





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART



MICROCOPY

504

ROLL

97

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

Microcopy No. 594

**COMPILED RECORDS SHOWING  
SERVICE OF MILITARY UNITS IN  
VOLUNTEER UNION ORGANIZATIONS**

**Roll 97**

**MISSOURI**

**Second U.S. Reserve Corps, Infantry  
through  
Seventh Infantry**



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

**Washington: 1964**

## INTRODUCTION

On the 225 rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled records that give the military service histories of units in Volunteer Union organizations. The compiled records are card abstracts containing information relating to the stations, movements, or activities of each unit or a part of it, and frequently to its organization or composition, strength and losses, and disbandment. Sometimes the names of commanding officers, the dates the unit was called into service and mustered out, the terms of service, and similar information are included.

The compilation of records of service by military units of volunteer Union organizations was undertaken simultaneously with the compilation of the service records of volunteer Union soldiers. The work was begun in 1890 under the direction of Capt. Fred C. Alnsworth, head of the Record and Pension Division of the War Department. The abstracts were made from original muster rolls and returns in the custody of the War Department and from rolls borrowed from the Second Auditor of the Treasury. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts were accurate.

Most of the compiled records reproduced on this microcopy are arranged alphabetically by State or Territory. The remainder are for units that were not limited to any one State or Territory; among them are the U.S. Colored Troops, U.S. Volunteers, and U.S. Veteran Reserve Corps. The records are further arranged by organizational breakdown under each unit.

Most of the compiled records for each organizational unit are in jacket-envelopes bearing the title "Record of Events" and giving the name of the unit. Many of the cards contain abstracts of the record-of-events information as found in original muster rolls and returns. Also included are some cards showing the exact captions of the muster-in and muster-out rolls that were copied and the certifications by the mustering officers verifying the accuracy of the rolls. The jacket-envelopes for a few units contain no documents but do contain references to other units with which these units were merged. In some instances the references concern transfers of documents.

Preceding the jacket-envelopes for the organizational units there sometimes are envelopes containing general notation cards giving information relating to the units. Some of the notations are statements of determinations made by the War Department concerning the service of the units; others contain information that was found in original records other than muster rolls and returns.

There are some card abstracts made from returns that are not in jacket-envelopes. These abstracts were accumulated by the War Department to be interfiled with the regular abstracts but were not interfiled, for one reason or another. The usual reason was that the abstracts made from returns were compiled later than those from muster rolls and in some cases the War Department failed to complete the filing of them. The National Archives has collected all the unjacketed abstracts that could be found for each unit and has filed them immediately after the jacket-envelope containing related abstracts for the unit. A card labeled "Additional Card Abstracts of Records" has been placed at the beginning of each set of unjacketed abstracts to distinguish them from the ones that are in jacket-envelopes.

The National Archives also has compiled service records of the volunteer Union soldiers who served in the units whose service histories are reproduced in this microcopy. They consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit in which he served and typically containing (1) card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found not only in original muster rolls and returns but in other original records such as hospital rolls, descriptive books, and lists of deserters; and (2) the originals of any papers relating solely to the particular soldier. In a few instances there are compiled service records for volunteer Union soldiers who served in units for which there are neither record-of-events nor general notation cards; consequently, there is no record of such units in this microcopy. These units generally served only for short periods (about 1 to 3 months) or failed to achieve a complete organization. There are card indexes that may be used to locate the compiled service record of a volunteer Union soldier. Most of the indexes and some of the compiled service records of volunteer Union soldiers have been microfilmed.

The compiled records showing the service histories of units in volunteer Union organizations reproduced in this microcopy, the compiled service records of volunteer Union soldiers, and the indexes to the latter are part of Record Group 94, Records of The Adjutant General's Office.



# **RECORD OF EVENTS**

Regimental & Co  
(Field and Staff)

2

U. S. R. C. MO. INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7665873	26
2	7665874	27
3	7665875	28
4	7665876	29
5	7665877	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Field & Staff, 2 Missouri S. A. C. 1862

*and must*  
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,  
shows station,

Giensai, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3576)

Dr  
ogan

Copy.

Field & Staff, 2 Missouri *and Second* Regt.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

shows station,

Daniel Smith, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Field Staff and Band of the Second Regt arrived at last muster on 27th of February at Ft. Blair, Franklin Co., Mo.

We there on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of April 1862 of Band of 40 men of Ft. Blair. And is all there.

The same was then mustered again on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April 1862 by Captain Alderman.

Band  
Field & Staff, 2

Missouri U. S. G. R. Co.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> 1862.

shows station,

St Clair, Franklin Co., Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The first staff and  
band which at least  
muster was stationed  
at camp Heald, near  
St. Clair, Franklin  
Co. Mo. on the 24<sup>th</sup> day  
of January 1862, and  
is stationed there still.  
The same has been  
mustered again the  
28<sup>th</sup> day of January  
1862 by Col. A. Hall-  
man.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

W. H. Morgan



Field & Staff, *L* Missouri, 1861.

*And Rank*  
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861,

shows station,

*Capt. Haines near Paola*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment which  
had been stationed at the  
time of last mustering at  
Springfield was transferred  
13<sup>th</sup> of Paola arrived  
3 miles from Paola Nov.  
21<sup>st</sup> changed camp to  
a place 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> miles from  
Paola where it is still  
incamped.

*Green*

and Band  
Field & Staff, 2  
Missouri 1861

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station,

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left St. Louis Sept 23<sup>d</sup> and the 8<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Minnesota arrived there Sept 26<sup>th</sup>. We left on Sat. Oct. 4<sup>th</sup> for Jackson Station. left there for Clinton Oct. 9<sup>th</sup>. left there for Warsaw on October 23<sup>rd</sup> - arrived there on Oct. 29<sup>th</sup>, and are still encamped.

In the day of Oct. 31<sup>st</sup> the 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry Regiment and staff were mustered.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

(3676)  
B. J. G. C. C.  
Copyist.

**Additional Card Abstracts of Records**

2 Reg't

1st Mass. Inf. 113rd

### Regimental Return

for the month of

Dec, 1861

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort (Robert) at Ft. Monroe, Va. 1st Reg't  
except as follows:

NEXT REFERENCE FILE DEC 1861

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec 11 - 1st Reg't started on  
the steamer "Union" to  
Jefferson City, arrived  
there, Dec 26 - 1861

Co 1st Reg't was detached  
to Washington, Miller's Landing  
was marched Dec 30 - 1861

to receive marching Dec 30  
Left Mon 1st day of Jan  
Regimental return 1st Reg't

detached at Fort  
Benson Bridge 2d Station  
at 13th Reg't Benson Bridge  
Dec 18 - returned to 1st Reg't  
at 1st Reg't

UN. 13.

36690867

396.

The 20<sup>th</sup> land and 1  
 Private were during  
 the time absent with  
 leave in all force. Sep 23<sup>d</sup>  
 started on the steamer  
 Numakaka to Apia  
 City, around there

Sep 26-61

The 1<sup>st</sup> started Sep 23<sup>d</sup>  
 on the steamer Numakaka  
 to Apia. City arrived  
 there. Sep 26. 61

The 2<sup>nd</sup> Sep 1<sup>st</sup> went to  
 Honolulu from there  
 to Honolulu landing, from  
 there ascending in "Numakaka"  
 Co. Co. three days. Returned  
 to it some Sep 6<sup>th</sup> started  
 Sep 23<sup>d</sup> on the steamer  
 Numakaka to Apia  
 City around there. Sep 26<sup>th</sup>

The 3<sup>rd</sup> Sep 1<sup>st</sup> were detached  
 to Washington Marine  
 Landing, No. 1<sup>st</sup> Station

(2)

Reg't 1st Reg't 1st Reg't 1st Reg't

### Regimental Return

for the month of *Sept.*, 186*1*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Long Island City, N.Y.* *1st Reg't*  
except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*was stationed at 1st Reg't  
Bridge 2d 1st Reg't at  
Albany Bridge Sep 18  
returned to 1st Reg't  
Sep 23d started on the  
Steamer "Holland" to  
New York City New  
York Sep 26/61  
on "Holland" left  
Albany Sep 28 on the  
Steamer "Holland" to  
New York City arrived  
New York Sep 30 1861*

(252c)

*Approved*

Copy

2 Reg't 1st P. M. (340)

### Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Camp Harriet near Rolla  
except as follows: Co B detached to

Quincy, Mo June 30/61,  
Co C detached to Allamore  
near New Hope,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec 30/61 Co B left  
camp Harriet near Rolla  
by order and we were  
stationed at Quincy City  
Missouri Co was  
detached to Co B left camp  
Harriet near Rolla by  
order and we were  
stationed at Allamore  
near New Hope

Frederick

Reg't 11th (11th) Indiana (1862)

### Regimental Return.

for the month of *July*, 186*2*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Sanit War Franklin Co*

except as follows: *1st 1st Cavalry*

*Franklin Co, 1st 1st Cavalry*

*Franklin Co, 1st 1st Cavalry*

*Phil 1st 1st Cavalry near 1st Cavalry*

*Co, 1st 1st Cavalry Station Franklin Co*

*Co 1st 1st Cavalry Franklin Co, 1st 1st Cavalry*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Revised*



2 Reg't 1st A.D. No. 1 (347)

### Regimental Return

for the month of Feb., 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
St Clair Franklin Co Mo.  
except as follows: Co A Mountain, Co B  
Carter City, Co C St James,  
Co D - Barr's Place, Co E Talbot,  
Co F Sullivan, Co H Burlington,  
Co J Howell, Co K  
Mcrae Bridge

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment was  
stationed during the  
month, by companies  
on different points  
along the St. Louis  
R.R. Road, for the  
purpose of guarding  
the depots of the Road

2 Reg't 1st 11th Reg't (1st 11th)

### Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1867,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

At Fort Sumter, S. C.

except as follows: Co. 11. Charleston,

Co. 12. Charleston, S. C. 11th Reg't,

Co. 1. 11th Reg't, Co. 11th Reg't,

Co. 2. 11th Reg't, Co. 11th Reg't,

Co. 3. 11th Reg't, Co. 11th Reg't,

Bridge

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment has

during the month been

stationed along the

A. M. Branch of P. R. Road

for the purpose of

examining the ability

of the same

Recd

2 Reg't 11th Infantry (N.Y. 50)

### Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Leonton Barracks at Leona Mo  
except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment having  
been stationed along the  
Leontic Hill (Cranst)  
1781 Road left there  
for off Leona Mo on the  
25<sup>th</sup> day of April 1862 and  
took up abode at Leontic  
Barracks in order to  
be a part of the detachment  
comdy at Leona Barracks



2 Reg't 1st Cavalry 34th

### Regimental Return

for the month of *Aug.*, 186*2*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Fort Stanton, New Mexico, at Fort Lewis Mo*  
except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(352c)

*Spencer*

Copyist

# **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Co.,

U. S. R. C. MO. INF.

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	7668878	26
2	7668879	27
3	7668880	28
4	7668881	29
5	7668882	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

A Co., 2 U. S. R. Corps, Mo. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Rienzi

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No Co. left Ft. Smith Mo  
May 16 2<sup>nd</sup> for Hannibury  
Sept 1 Hannibury left  
for Farmington Ark  
Oct 1 Farmington Nov 14  
for Rienzi Ark.

Tullin

A Co., 2 U. S. R. Corps, Mo. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*St Louis Benton Barracks*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company having been  
stationed at Station Sta-  
tion Franklin County Mo  
for the purpose of guarding  
the safety of the Rail Road  
left third for St Louis on the  
21<sup>st</sup> day of April 1862 and  
is stationed at Benton Barracks  
St Louis.*

*Benjamin*



U Co., 2 Missouri S. R. Regt.

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1862,

shows station of company,

Station S. W. Branch P. R. R.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company having been stationed at Hannibal, Mo. near Rolla, when first mustered Sept. 1st camp for Station, 7.7 and lie Co. Two for the purpose of guarding the supply of the R. Road on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of January 1862, and is stationed at that place still.

The company was mustered again on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of July 1862 by Capt. Hallman

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Brown

*C* Co., 2 U. S. R. Corps, Mo. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Year & Date* , 186 / ,

shows station of company,

*Camp Hancock near Mexico, Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Regiment which had been  
stationed at Springfield at  
the time of last muster left  
that place Nov 13<sup>th</sup> for Rolla.  
Encamped there just 3 miles  
and since the 26<sup>th</sup> of Novem-  
ber 1 1/2 miles of that place  
where it still remains.*

*Return*

A Co., 2 Missouri U.S. R & Ry.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 23 to Oct 31, 1861,  
shows station of company,

Springfield - Mo.  
FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company started from  
St Louis for Jefferson City  
on the Steamer Minnehaha  
on 23<sup>rd</sup> September arrived  
there on 26<sup>th</sup>. Left there on  
the 4<sup>th</sup> of October for Fort out  
Station left there on the 6<sup>th</sup>  
October for California left  
there for Tipton on October 9<sup>th</sup>  
left there the 14<sup>th</sup> for Warsaw  
arrived there at the 17<sup>th</sup> left  
there on 23<sup>rd</sup> for Springfield  
arrived there on 29<sup>th</sup> left  
there the 13<sup>th</sup> of Nov for  
Rolla and camped there  
3 miles near Rolla on the  
21<sup>st</sup> left there the 6<sup>th</sup> of Dec  
and camped 2 miles and a  
half near Rolla at Camp  
Haskell

Boorman

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)



Co.,

U. S. R. C. MO. INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7668883	26
2	7668884	27
3	7668885	28
4	7668886	29
5	7668887	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also



B Co., 2 U. S. R. Corps, Mo. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1 to April 22*, 1862,

showing station of company,

*St. Louis Mo*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company having  
been stationed at  
Cuba City, Missouri  
Co. Mo when the  
musters and  
rolls were made  
on the 26th day of  
Apr 1862 found  
against double and  
no at present the  
times in Boston  
rolls the Company has  
been mustered  
again on the 30th  
day of Apr 1862 at  
St. Louis Kansas  
by Col. H. Kellman*

*Stacy*

B

Co., 2 U. S. R. C.

Company Muster

for Nick 1 to 20

show-station of company.

Dr. Jarvis M

RECORD OF EVI

At the Company Muster  
held at the  
Culver City  
Co. No. 20  
Mustered  
left the  
and the 26  
for 18 days  
against the  
as at the  
muster in  
the Company  
been more  
again on  
day 27 when  
the Muster  
by Col. H. K.

J. H. A.

b Co., Missouri

Company Muster Roll

for 1861, 1862,

shows station of company,

from 1861 to 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was organized at  
St. Louis, Mo. in 1861. It was  
composed of 100 men, and was  
of the 1st Missouri Infantry.  
The company was organized  
at St. Louis, Mo. in 1861. It was  
composed of 100 men, and was  
of the 1st Missouri Infantry.

FROM SECOND AUDITORS' ROLL.



B Co., 2 Missouri Mo. Inf.  
112229

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 5 Dec. , 1861,

shows station of company,

Cuba City 13th Branch Pacific RR.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment when had  
been stationed at Springfield  
at the time of last muster  
left that place Nov. 13<sup>th</sup> for  
Rolla, encamped, first 3  
miles and since the 26<sup>th</sup> of  
Nov. 1 1/2 miles from that  
place. Nov. 30 the company  
was detached to Cuba City  
Springfield Co, Mo, where the  
muster is still stationed,

(3886)

W. H. Kegan, Jr.  
Comdr., Co.

*B* Co., 2 U. S. R. Corps, Mo. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 2<sup>nd</sup> to October 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Springfield*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*September 23<sup>rd</sup> arrived at St. Louis. Started  
" 26 .. moved on to Hannibal Mo.  
October 4 .. arrived at Hannibal Mo.  
" 6 .. arrived on board via M.C.  
" 9 .. left Hannibal  
" 10 .. arrived in St. Louis Mo  
" 14 .. left St. Louis  
" 17 .. arrived in Hannibal Mo.  
" 23 .. left Hannibal  
" 25 .. arrived in Springfield Mo.  
October 31<sup>st</sup> 1861. The  
Company was mustered  
in again by Col. Her-  
man. LaMotte.*

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

*Bethel*

(1861)

Captain.

4

✓  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

✓ Co., *2* U. S. R. C. MO. INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7668888	26
2	76688889	27
3	76688890	28
4	76688891	29
5	76688892	30
6	76688893	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
See also

245500  
Co., 1<sup>st</sup>, Missouri Inf.

Company Muster Roll

with

for Sept. 3, 1862,

shows station of company,

Station Barracks, Arkansas,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. was stationed near  
Fort Smith at Tennesse Miss.  
until August 6<sup>th</sup> at which date  
it started with the Regt for  
Arkansas Rio.

Arrived there Aug 18<sup>th</sup> and  
camped at Camp Shumake for  
two days & was burned every 16<sup>th</sup>.  
By the Barracks at which  
place the Regt was mustered  
out by Lt Col J. J. & still  
held up 3 days according  
to bill of date at Genl's  
Apr 16<sup>th</sup>.

**Co., 2 U. S. R. Corps, Mo. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for ~~the~~ the, 186,

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

To Co., 2 U. S. R. Corps, Mo. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Wichita*, 1862  
shows station of company,

*Benton Barnett*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company  
leaving at last month  
from National Academy,  
Mo. through Capital to  
Place for Adams, on the  
20 day of April 1862, and  
took quarters at Benton  
Barnett by order of his  
agent & my fellowfare,*

L. Co., 2 Missouri No. 8 R. Co.  
Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for January to February, 1862,  
shows station of company,

At James Shields Co. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has been stationed at Davis last month at St James. Shields Co. Mo. For the purpose of guarding the safety of the Railroad and is stationed at this place still.

The company has been mustered again on the 28th day of February 1862 by Col. Williams.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

(3088)

J. A. Smith

Captain

*C* Co., 2 U. S. R. Corps, Mo. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *1 Nov Dec*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*At James near Pella,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company  
left Springfield, Mo.,  
13, arrived there on the  
from Pella, and encamped  
there until Sept 26,  
when the same ~~to camp~~  
removed to near town  
and encamped there, I  
arrived Dec 30, at which  
date the Company was  
detached to at James,  
Pulaski County,*



U. S. A. C.

Co., 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt Missouri Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 5. to Oct. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp near Springfield, Mo. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was mustered on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of September 1861 and included September 23<sup>rd</sup> with the Regiment - from St. Louis to Springfield, Mo. Said detail will include the 4<sup>th</sup> '63. Wounded from there to Springfield - Soldiers killed. Wounded to Springfield. October 31. The Company was mustered again by Colonel Hall. Done.

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*S. Co.,* U. S. R. C. MO. INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7668894	26
2	7668895	27
3	7668896	28
4	7668897	29
5	7668898	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

24.3. McIsaac & Co.

Co., Missouri

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 24 1861, 1861,  
shows station of company,

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st day of Feb 1861  
the Co went up with the  
C. R. R. & arrived at Boone  
there to Millers & then they  
then the Co. returned to  
the County of Franklin  
days & the Co. returned to  
the next day of the same  
On the 23rd of Feb 1861 the  
Co went up with the Steamer  
"Muchada" & arrived at  
when arrived on the 26th  
from there to Williamsport  
arrived the 6th from there to  
the Co. arrived the 7th from  
there to Williamsport & arrived  
the 13th from there to  
Del 23rd arrived the 29th  
of Del 1861 the 31st day  
(copy)

7688894

of the 100 mounted  
the 2000 of the 1000.

*L*

Co., 2 U. S. R. Corps, Mo. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & December, 1861,*

shows station of company,

*Camp Hatcher, Rocka Mt*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*of the Co. having volume  
Nov 13 1861 prob.  
affiliated in company  
near Rocka Mt.*

(3385)

*W. H. H. H.*

Copy.

240 RC  
Co., Wf. Missouri Wf.

Company Muster Roll

for Wm R. Wf. , 1862,

shows station of company,

July 28 62

Carriacoe Trunk Co. Wf.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. having been stationed  
at Camp, Salvest near Dallas  
when last mustered Sept. 1st  
the returned near Ft. Davis  
Trunk Co. Wf. on Jan. 6  
62 for the protection of the RC,  
the Co. has been mustered  
again with 18 day of July  
62 by Col. F. H. Williams  
the line is civil.

Wm Everett

*X* Co., 2 U. S. R. Corps, Mo. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *1110 R. X. 24th Co.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Winter Barracks at Fort*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Co. left for*

*Atlantic, distant*

*five months at Ft. Scott*

*on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of April*

*1862, for 13 days on*

*Barracks at Ft. Scott*

*then on the same*

*day and left on*

*cash for*

*J. H. Stewart*





# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co., *2* U. S. R. C. MO. INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7668899	26
2	7668900	27
3	7668901	28
4	7668902	29
5	7668903	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

C Co., 2 U. S. R. Corps, Mo. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for 11th & 12th, 1862,  
show station of company,

Reif, Miller

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company which was  
detached at Benton  
to work at Co. Quar. Mo. Inf.  
then re-joining, then on  
Friday, 1st March then on  
Friday, 1st Sept. at Columbus  
Mo. Inf. Co. 2nd and camped for three  
weeks at this place. Then to  
St. Louis, then to  
Smith, Miss. and to each  
of Cambridge near Smith  
Mo. Inf. Co. 2nd and camped  
for 14th day of June  
for 14th day of June. This company  
was at the station.

1. Muller

E Co., 2 U. S. R. Corps, Mo. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Present in Hannibal St. Louis Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

We are Company having  
at last musters been  
stationed at St. Charles,  
Missouri Co. Mo. Left  
that place for St. Louis  
on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of  
April, 1862, and took  
quarters at Benton  
in each by order of  
Capt. J. M. Ashford.

Co., 2 U. S. R. Corps, Mo. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862,

shows station of company,

St. Charles, Mo. March 3, 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The com. company has-  
ing been established as  
Company A. The first men  
of the 1st Regt. for  
at St. Louis. The com.  
Co. was on the 28th  
day of August 1862  
for the protection of  
the railroad and  
is still stationed  
here.

The Company  
have been again  
mustered on the 28  
day of February 1862  
by C. E. Hallman,  
FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

(1862.)

Heald  
Scriba.

*E*  
Co., 2 U. S. R. Corps, Mo. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. & Dec, 1861,*

shows station of company,

*Camp for Howell near Bella*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company left  
with the Regiment  
Cherryville Dec. 13th  
for Bella where the  
same is stationed still.*

C Co., 2 U. S. R. Corps, Mo. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 23 to Sept 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was first mustered for three years on the 23<sup>rd</sup> of Sept. having been detached to Washington, Miss. - Landing, Mo. from Sept 1<sup>st</sup> until Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1861. Sept 23 left Mo. Co. in the steamer "Missouri" for Jefferson City where we arrived Sept 28<sup>th</sup>. Reached Oct. 4 from this place to Fort and station, now called Fortia to Tipton, where we were employed 4 days. Left Tipton for Warsaw, arrived there Oct. 17. Arrived Oct. 23 to Springfield arrived Oct 29<sup>th</sup>. October 31 mustered by Col. A. L. Haman by order of General Wright.

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*Ed* Co., *2* U. S. R. C. MO. INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7665904	2
2	7665905	27
3	7665906	28
4	7665907	29
5	7665908	30
6	7665909	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

7 MS. R. C.  
Co., 2<sup>d</sup> Art. Missouri Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 17 to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Ash Grove near Springfield, Mo.  
FROM SECOND ADDITIONS ROLL,  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Comp. started from St. Louis when the Regiment on the steamer "Minnehaha" Sept 23, 1861, for Jefferson City, reached there Sept 26. Arrived about 180 miles. The Comp. started again from Jefferson City, Oct 4, to arrive California, Mo. Oct 6. Left there Oct 9. For Tipton, Mo, one week from same day until Oct 14. When the 1<sup>st</sup> started for Hancock, Mo. until Oct 18. Distance from Jefferson City to Hancock about 45 miles. Left Hancock for Springfield Oct 24. When we arrived Oct 26. Distance about 90 miles. Remained here until again at (over)

(1861)

Geo. S. Davis

Copyist.



APT

7668904

1891

Springfield Nov. 1. 1891.

Co., 2 U. S. R. Corps, Mo. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for 20<sup>th</sup>, 186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company's history from its  
formation to the present  
time. It is a record of  
its life and progress  
from its birth to the  
present time.

*Wm. L. Smith*



*F* Co., 2 U. S. R. Corps, Mo. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *John & John*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Indian Run, west of Lewis Run*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company left Indian  
Station Sept. 3. 1862  
on the 28<sup>th</sup> of April 1862  
and arrived in  
Indian Run 13 miles  
at Lewis Run & Lewis  
Run*

*J*<sup>r</sup> Co., 2 U. S. R. Corps, Mo. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1st*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Chic. & N. W. R. R. Station*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company left St. Louis  
arrived there Feb 1  
arrived May 1st 1862  
in front of the steamer  
has built for St. Louis  
Leaving St. Louis where  
they arrived May 2<sup>nd</sup> on  
board there was St. Louis  
until May 16<sup>th</sup> moved  
towards Smith and  
went encamped near  
the village of Farmington  
from the 16<sup>th</sup> of May until  
the 25<sup>th</sup> of June, where the  
standed for the present  
place of encampment  
at St. Louis. *St. Louis*  
Distances from St. Louis  
Barack to St. Louis *St. Louis*  
*St. Louis**

APR

7668903

1891

about 1000 miles from  
there to our camp.

The camp was engaged  
on the 28th & 29th of May in  
the battle of Corralles.

The camp left on the 28th  
& June what other troops  
for a scouting party in  
the direction toward  
Aofne about 7 miles  
and returned on the  
29th of June.

7<sup>th</sup> Co., 2 U. S. R. Corps, Mo. Inf.

Company Muster <sup>and</sup> Roll

for Sept. 3, 1862,

shows station of company.

Benton Barracks Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company left  
Quincy, Mississippi  
on the 13<sup>th</sup> of August, 1862  
for M Verno on the  
railroad to Vidalia  
from there on the steamer  
"Parrish" to New Orleans  
arrived there on the 15<sup>th</sup> of August, 1862  
and since about 400  
arrived at Benton  
Barracks Missouri.  
Geo. J. Hume,  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt Cavalry, Camp 4,  
2<sup>d</sup> Regt M. S. A. Co. New Orleans

E. J. Hume

8

✓  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

✓  
Co. *A*

U. S. R. C. MO. INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7668910	26
2	7668911	27
3	7668912	28
4	7668913	29
5	7668915	30
6	7668914	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

A  
See also



G Co., 2 U. S. R. Corps, Mo. Inf.

out

Company Muster, Roll

for dated ~~Sept. 11th~~ <sup>Sept. 11th</sup>, 1862,

shows station of company,

Recd. <sup>100</sup> ~~100~~

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company, which  
at last arrived, was  
stationed at ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup>  
Sept. 11th, 1862.  
On the 11th of September  
1862. Arrived at ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup>  
Mo. Co. 2d U. S. R. Corps  
and immediately  
at ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup>

Remained from ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup>  
General's ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup>  
Company, 2d U. S. R. Corps  
are ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup>

signed

Major ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup>  
and to Company.

W. H. H. H.

Co., 2 U. S. R. Corps, Mo. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st to 31st*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Quarry, Independence*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company which was last  
mustered at Weston Bank  
St Louis Mo. left there for  
Hamburg, Tenn. on May  
15<sup>th</sup>. Arrived there on May  
3<sup>rd</sup> next. Remained  
May 15<sup>th</sup> 2. Insanitary for  
us with disease at this place  
some between Hamburg  
Tenn. and Corinth Miss.  
and it reached Hannan on  
Smith 2<sup>nd</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>  
Camp near Smith on the  
14<sup>th</sup> day of June for  
Smith's Troop. There the  
company is in relations

*22*  
Co., 2 U. S. R. Corps, Mo. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March* (1<sup>st</sup> pr), 186*7*,

shows station of company,

*between 1864, St Louis,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company left  
Sullivan Station,  
situated sixteen miles  
from St. Louis on April  
28<sup>th</sup> 1862, for Benton  
Bar racks, St Louis, Mo.*

*W. H. S. J. ex*  
Copyist.

Co.,

Reg't 1st U.S. Army

Company Muster Roll

for

1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was organized at  
Fort Mifflin, Pa. on the 1st day of  
May 1861. It was composed of  
100 men. It was organized  
under the command of Capt. J. H. Smith  
and was assigned to the 1st U.S. Army.  
It was assigned to the 1st U.S. Army  
on the 1st day of May 1861. It was  
assigned to the 1st U.S. Army on the  
1st day of May 1861. It was assigned  
to the 1st U.S. Army on the 1st day  
of May 1861. It was assigned to the  
1st U.S. Army on the 1st day of May  
1861.

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

*H* Co., 2 U. S. R. Corps, Mo. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Rec'd & Abs'ed*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp Hancock, Kansas,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company left  
Springfield, Mo., 13<sup>th</sup> for  
Mexico, and encamped  
there in two different  
camps since.*

*John Taylor*

5

Co., 2 U. S. R. Corps, Mo. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 14 to Oct. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May London, left St Louis  
 Sept 23 and arrived at  
 Jefferson City. Sept. 26  
 left for Jackson October  
 4 left there for California  
 Oct. 6. left Oct. 9 for  
 Ogden, left for Kearney  
 Oct. 14 arrived there Oct.  
 17. left Kearney Oct. 23<sup>d</sup>  
 for Springfield where we  
 arrived Oct. 29  
 Oct. 31, were mustered by  
 Col. H. Hallman

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S M111

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*Ho* Co., *2* U. S. R. C. MO. INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7665916	26
2	7665917	27
3	7665918	28
4	7665919	29
5	7665920	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

The Co., 2 U. S. R. Corps, Mo. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

*Excelsior 1112*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Co. having been stationed at Oshtemo station Wisconsin Co. Mo. - where it was - then, & left that place on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862 for St. Louis & is not present at - the same location*

*June 1862*  
*The Co. has been mustered again in the Co and it being 1862 of the 1862*



H Co., 2 U. S. R. Corps, Mo. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for 11 May 2, 1862,

shows station of company,

Private Miller

RECORD OF EVENTS

The men having left camp  
last week with the 1st  
battalion the first day of  
May 1862 the road of  
the 1st Cavalry Brigade the  
men being marching from  
there they reached May 4  
passed the river and then  
they reached the village of  
Leitchfield and then en-  
camped near the village  
of Leitchfield. On the  
5th day of June 1862  
they marched for the purpose  
of one hundred at Springfield  
Miss. distance from the  
River to the camp was about  
about 570 miles from there  
to Springfield about 18  
miles

11 May

APR - 9

7568920

1891

make from there to  
Wienpö about 15 miles,  
the company being the  
Gaugel. On 13 June  
we arrived on the 20th  
27 of May nobody  
there.

W. C. 211 S. Res. Corp., Inc. Mo.  
Co., Missouri

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1862,  
shows station of company,

3rd Mass. (Infantry) Co. (Mo.)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. having been stationed  
at Camp. Moberg near Reas,  
when ordered moved to Fort  
Cain for Benton County  
Missouri Co. Mo. on the  
24th day of January 1862  
for the purpose of guarding  
the safety of the railroad  
and is stationed at this  
place still.

The company  
has been mustered again  
on the 28th day of February  
1862 by Col. Hall making  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

J. N. Stewart

Co., 2 U. S. R. Corps, Mo. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for the year 1861,

shows station of company, *Company*

*Company*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company arrived at  
the station the same  
day and were immediately  
sent on the 1st of April  
for the purpose of  
being stationed at  
Camp's Hotel*

A Co., 2 Missouri A. & R. Co.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 14 to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left St. Louis Sept. 23, on the steamer Cincinnati for Jefferson City. arrived there Sept. 26. Left Jefferson City Oct. 4, for Wash- ington. Left there Oct. 6, for California. Left there Oct. 9. Left there for Kansas on Oct. 14, where we arrived on Oct. 17. Left Kansas on Oct. 23, for Springfield where we arrived Oct. 29. In Oct 31, the Com- pany was mustered in again by Col. Hall - again.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

10

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co., *Q* U. S. R. C. MO. INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7668921	26
2	7668922	27
3	7668923	28
4	7668924	29
5	7668925	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

J. Co., 2 R. & L. Missouri Supply

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Riengri Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company left Benton Barracks Mo. where last mustered, on the first day of May 1862 on board of the steamer McMill for Houlburg landing Hannibal where they arrived May 4th. Encamped there near Newburg until May 16th moved toward Berth and encamped near the village of Farmington until the 15th day of June when they started for the present encampment at Riengri Mississippi distance from Benton Barracks Mo. to Houlburg by about 500 miles from there to Farmington about 18 miles from there to Riengri about 15 miles. The company has been engaged in the battle near Corinth on the 25 & 29 of May, one man wounded.

J Co., 2 Missouri U.S.R. Reg.

Company Muster Roll

for Juan. & A.M., 1862,

shows station of company, Denton  
Damarke, W. Rowie, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company having  
been stationed at Camp  
Scott, Mo. till Aug. 1,  
Franklin, Mo. Mo., when  
last mustered, left that  
camp for Denton Damarke  
Mo., on the 25 day of Aug.  
1862. The company has  
been mustered again on  
the 30th of Aug., 1862, by  
Sgt. Waldman.

W. G. McCarthy  
Sgt.



*Copied*  
Co. 24th Mo. Missouri 24

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7<sup>th</sup> 1862,

shows station of company, Mobile 8th.

Balance PRR

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co having been stationed  
at Camp: 'Hells' near 'College' station  
last order was left that Camp for  
Mobile station 'Franklin' Co. Mo. on the  
24 day of Jan 62 for the purpose  
of guarding the safety of the railroad  
here is statement of 4th Co. since still  
the Co has been mustered again on  
the 28<sup>th</sup> day of Feb. 1862 by Col  
Hallman of

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

*H* Co., 2 U. S. R. Corps, Mo. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mo. 10.*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Company Muster Roll*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company left Springfield  
Mo. 14th Jan. 1862 and has since  
been engaged in the  
war and peace.*

*C. J. Foster*

Washington

FROM SECOND MOUNTAIN ROLL.  
 was in the company  
 on Oct 14 at 10:00  
 on Oct 15 at 10:00  
 on Oct 16 at 10:00  
 on Oct 17 at 10:00  
 on Oct 18 at 10:00  
 on Oct 19 at 10:00  
 on Oct 20 at 10:00  
 on Oct 21 at 10:00  
 on Oct 22 at 10:00  
 on Oct 23 at 10:00  
 on Oct 24 at 10:00  
 on Oct 25 at 10:00  
 on Oct 26 at 10:00  
 on Oct 27 at 10:00  
 on Oct 28 at 10:00  
 on Oct 29 at 10:00  
 on Oct 30 at 10:00  
 on Oct 31 at 10:00

RECORD OF EVENTS

Company Muster Roll  
 Co. 2 Regt Missouri 41.5 Regt  
 1726 Oct 31, 1861

Shows station of company

Company Muster Roll  
 Co. 2 Regt Missouri 41.5 Regt  
 1726 Oct 31, 1861

Co., 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt Missouri M.S. Re<sup>2</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup>

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 17<sup>th</sup> to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company left St Louis  
Sept. 23<sup>rd</sup> on trucks of the  
Warren's Private for  
Jefferson City arrived  
Sept. 26<sup>th</sup> left Jefferson  
City Oct. 4<sup>th</sup> for St Louis  
arrived left there Sept.  
6<sup>th</sup> for California, left  
there for St Louis on Oct.  
9<sup>th</sup>, left there for Kansas  
on Oct. 14<sup>th</sup> at Kansas we  
arrived on Oct. 17.  
left Kansas on Oct 19  
23<sup>rd</sup> for Springfield where  
we arrived Oct 29<sup>th</sup>.  
October 31<sup>st</sup> the company  
was mustered again by  
Col. Williams.

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Washington  
Mo.

11

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*Ho Co.,*

U. S. R. C. MO. INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7668926	36
2	7668927	37
3	7668928	38
4	7668929	39
5	7668930	40
6		41
7		42
8		43
9		44
10		45
11		46
12		47
13		48
14		49
15		50
16		51
17		52
18		53
19		54
20		55
21		56
22		57
23		58
24		59
25		60

See also

*At* Co., 2 U. S. R. Corps, Mo. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st June*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Keeney's Co*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company left Weston  
Baracke with the Reg't  
May 19/62, to Hanniburg Mo  
Tenn., marching on to  
Farmington May 16/62,  
taking part on the  
skirmish before Corinth  
May 28, 29 & 30, leaving  
Farmington again with  
the Reg't June 14 " to  
Reynolds' Mill and  
arrived there the  
same day, where the  
1st Camping place  
was taken May 1st  
again June 30/62 by  
Col. Schofield.*

C Co., 2 U. S. R. Corps, Mo. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

shows station of company,

1st Mo. Barracks Station Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company having been  
Stationed at Camp Katterman  
near the Bridge of the Branch  
near Pacific City when last  
mustered left that Camp for  
Hindon Barracks on the 24<sup>th</sup> April  
62

The Company having been  
mustered again on the 30 day  
of April 1862 by Col 34.

Examination

David  
Compher

K Co., 2 Missouri U S R & I

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb, 1862,

shows station of company.

Plummer's bridge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company having been stationed  
at Camp Shelleck near Rolla when  
last mustered left that Camp for  
the riverwise bridge near Rich-  
mo for the protection of the Rail  
road on the 24 day of January  
1862 where it is well stationed  
the Company had been mustered  
again on the 21 day of Feb by  
Lieut Tallman  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.



*H* Co., **2** U. S. R. Corps, Mo. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Must Decr*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*camp Hatched near 10th Dec 31/61*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company left  
Springfield with the  
Regt. Dec 13<sup>th</sup> for Rolla  
and will there Nov 21<sup>st</sup>  
near that place*

*S. W. Miller*

K Co., 2 U. S. R. Corps, Mo. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 20 to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Springfield Mo Oct 31/61  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

The Co left Springfield  
for Independence Mo by the  
23<sup>rd</sup> on the Hannibal & Mitchell  
Sept 23<sup>rd</sup> arrived there  
Sept 26<sup>th</sup> Marched Oct 4<sup>th</sup>  
to Frenchtown Station left  
there on the 6<sup>th</sup> for  
California. Arrived  
Oct 19<sup>th</sup> for Tipton. Oct  
14<sup>th</sup> ordered here to march  
while we arrived Oct 17<sup>th</sup>  
left Marched Oct 23<sup>rd</sup> for  
Springfield where we arrived  
Oct 29<sup>th</sup> where we all  
are camped. The Co was  
mustered again Oct  
31<sup>st</sup> by Capt Hall present  
of St. Louis. Returned  
Capt in command of the Co.

A. C. Miller



## RECORD OF EVENTS.

**(Company)**

U. S. R. C. MO. INF.  
(3 Months)

## CARD NUMBERS.

96562

[illegible]

A Co, 2d Mo. Missouri Vol. Inf. Regt.

-out

Company Muster Roll

for dated at St Louis, Mo. Aug 14 1861,

shows station of company,

at St. Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company had regularly performed guard duty, was as efficient as could be expected and in readiness and took active part in the following operations: 1st The 2d Mo. company was sent out to the "Camp Jackson" road bridge and there assigned for some time some of the most important places in the city, to be ready and on hand for any emergency. 2d On the 16th June 89, and on the 18th of the same day, the company formed part of the 2d Mo. company under Col. Hallman when so ordered to guard the 2d Mo. company the 1st Mo. and 3d Mo. companies the two to lieutenant and

(over)

W. M. Hildt

APR - 9

7670566

1891

To men joined with the  
 Delaware Indians. At half past  
 8. 9. Morning that received  
 marching order on the 15th  
 of July for Birds Point. Two  
 were called out by alarm  
 at night, the company being  
 standing. At 11 o'clock  
 past 14th. At the balance  
 of the company with the  
 exception of 6 men found  
 part of the 2nd Regiment  
 under foot. At all manner  
 whose destination was to  
 guard the bridge on the  
 of Thomas. At 12 o'clock  
 train R. R. On this occasion  
 someone was accidentally  
 killed and one wounded.

B. Ballenger, Capt. T. Combs.  
 1st, 2nd Regt. R. R. No. 10.

2

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*B. R.* Co., *R.* U. S. R. C. MO. INF.  
(3 Months.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7676567	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

(M. S. Rec. C, 3 mos)  
B Co., 2 Missouri Mns. Inf.

and  
Company Muster Roll

dated Aug, 16, 1861,

shows station of company,

At Leavis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Met and off on our expedition back the north  
Mt. R.R. on July the 16<sup>th</sup>.  
stationed at Osageville bridge  
and returned on the 17<sup>th</sup>  
with the balance of the  
Command of Col. Bell.  
Maum.

Left with the detach-  
ment of A. & C. under Lt  
Col. Rembert for Guide  
Post. Mo. on July 29<sup>th</sup>  
and returned with the same  
on August 14<sup>th</sup>, 1861.

Was present with the Com-  
pany under Command  
of General Lyon at the  
surrender of the State  
forces at Camp Jackson  
(over)

A. W. Beck



APR - 9

7670567

1891

on Spring 10<sup>th</sup> and granted  
the entrance to Camp on  
Sherman Street,

Edin, New York,  
Capt. Connel.

3

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*D. Co., R.* U. S. R. C. MO. INF.  
(3 Months.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7670568	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

L Co., 2 Missouri U.S.R. Co.

<sup>nt</sup>  
Company Muster Roll

Adj's Journal Annual Mo. Aug 16, 1861,

shows station of company,

Adj's Journal, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was regularly drilled  
performed guard duty was on differ-  
ent various companies and in readi-  
ness and time seeing put in the follow-  
ing operations: 1<sup>st</sup> The whole com-  
pany turned out when heard firealarm  
was broke up and then companies  
for some time some prominent  
places in the city 2<sup>nd</sup> In the 16<sup>th</sup>  
of June the whole company formed  
part of a detachment with Col.  
Hollmann whose object was to  
guard the bridge of the N. M. & R.  
3<sup>rd</sup> 23 men with 1 lieutenant & 1 corporal  
formed part of a detachment of  
Col Hollmann whose destination  
was to guard the bridge on the S.  
M. & R. but when told we heard  
by Col. H. that we were to

APR 3

7670568

1891

and Sulphur Spring Bridge 23  
miles below St. John from  
July 31 until Aug 15, 1861

4

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*D. R.* Co., *R.* U. S. R. C. MO. INF.  
(3 Months.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7670569	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also



5

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., R U. S. R. C. MO. INF.  
(3 Months.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7676570	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

2d Regt W. V. Cavalry  
Co., Missouri 1st

or  
Company Muster Roll

for 2d Regt W. V. Cavalry, 1st Mo. Cav., 1861,

shows station of company,

St. Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1. My whole company by order of  
Capt. Nelson W. D. A. attended the  
camp of Camp Jackson taking  
place on May 24. 10" returned  
there at 8 o'clock P. M. of the  
same day.

2. Disbanded on June 16" by  
order of Col. Ball. I remained for  
November and returning early  
day.

3. Received marching order from  
Major General Fremont on the  
23rd day of July. Started by the  
2 o'clock train comm. Officers  
& privates of the company under  
my command. I received disband-  
ed from Fremont at St. Louis. I  
for White. I was the being in  
camped during the day. I was

2000



APT - 9  
7070570  
1891 \*

forming all the children's interest  
to our situation. We learned in  
good order & dignity the 14"

Signe Fick's daughter's Capt

6

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

*St* Co., *2* U. S. R. C. MO. INF.  
(3 Months.)

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	7676577	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

"F" " (3 wco)  
Co. 2 U.S.R. Missouri Infantry.

Out  
Company Muster Roll

detd St Louis Arsenal Mo Aug 16, 1861,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I: May Camp day order of Capt. M. Syon, U.S.A. attended at the capture of Camp Jackson, taking place on May the 10<sup>th</sup>, returning the same day at 8 O'clock, P.M.

II: Started on Small's 8<sup>th</sup> order of Col. Hallman for Warrington, returning next day.

III: Rec'd Marching order by Maj. Gen. Fremont on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of July. Skirted myself with the 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>d</sup> Sauts. I enlisted men, also 22 privates attached to my Company from various Companies for Birds Grant, Mo. Being occupied there during trenching and performing all the duties incident to our situation, returning in good order Aug 5<sup>th</sup> 1861.

Theodore B. Holt, Capt.

Attest

Copy.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. F.*  
 Co., *R* (Company)  
 U. S. R. C. MO. INF.  
 (3 Months.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7676572	2	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

See also

**Co., 2 U. S. R. Corps, Mo. Inf.,**

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1867,

show station of company;

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(2532)

**Copying**

8

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*Ho* Co., *R* U. S. R. C. MO. INF.  
(3 Months.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7670573	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

See also

*St* Co., 2 U. S. R. Corps, Mo. Inf.

*cut*  
Company Muster Roll

for *data* *chey* 16, 1861,

shows station of company,

*At* *St Louis* *channel* *etc*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*June 16, 61. The Company being re-  
ordered out on an expedition  
on the M R R to Hannington, was  
was left at the abandoned  
Bridge for its protection until  
the evening of the 19, 61  
July 2, 61. Under command  
of the Kallinman (promoted  
out 15 miles on the Clayton  
Road in St Louis County  
searching for them in hours  
at Road Norton. They  
cannot did not get the time  
but took 2 prisoners  
to St Louis July 20, 61. Part  
of the camp out on an  
expedition 20 miles on  
the Clayton Road for the  
same purpose as on the 9th  
*over**

7670570  
1891

July 29. 61 Half of the Cont  
was sent with the Detach.  
Present under Lt. Col Rem-  
barnet to Point Point, Re-  
turning Aug 1st. 61, the Rem-  
barnet half of the Co  
was turning of the turn  
on duty at Plos those  
can station for RR  
& on RR also RR papers  
see return

Christman Spauld  
Capt



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*D. R.* Co., *R.* U. S. R. C. MO. INF.  
(3 Months.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7678574	2	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

See also

U. S. R. C. 3<sup>mos</sup>  
Co., 2<sup>d</sup> Missouri Infantry.

Out  
Company Muster Roll

dated  
for August 16, 1861,

shows station of company,

St. Louis Arsenal, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I. On the 10<sup>th</sup> of May  
the Company by order  
of Capt. W. Lyon, at-  
tended the capture  
of Camp Jackson.

On June the 18<sup>th</sup> the  
Company took part  
on an expedition  
on the N. W. RR.  
as far as Hannibal  
and returned the  
next day.

III. July the 29<sup>th</sup> the Co.  
went to Pilot Knob,  
returned the next  
day to Victoria, re-  
making three or  
four miles the 7<sup>th</sup>  
day of August (over)

Darwin

APT - 5

7670574

☆ 1891 ☆

To guard the bridge  
in the vicinity of  
the N.W. RR.

10

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

*K* Co., *2* U. S. R. C. MO. INF.  
(3 Months.)

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	7676575	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

U.S.R.C.

K Co., 2, Missouri Inf.

(Sub)  
Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 17, 1861,

shows station of company,

St. Louis Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. has been on detached service from the day it took part in taking Camp Jackson. The nature of this service was to serve as a sort of police on the city in putting down during the night parties getting just like a disturbance and the property and lives of loyal citizens; as I also in death the freight transported by rail roads or steamboats and in fact to watch our opponents & their doings.

This Co. has supplied several mobs.

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Pullen

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Detachment)

3

MISSOURI INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

18407762	2
28400061	7
1	20
4	20
5	20
6	20
7	20
8	20
9	20
10	20
11	20
12	20
13	20
14	20
15	20
16	20
17	20
18	20
19	20
20	20
21	20
22	20
23	20
24	20
25	20

See also

Co., 3 Missouri Infantry

Detachment Muster Roll

for Warr & Co., 1864

shows station,

Warr & Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This detachment  
left the fort at day  
of evacuation, near  
midnight, on the  
25 day of Aug. left by  
special 8 to 23 & 8.  
15 Army order order  
included in the 23rd  
and arrived in the  
the and reported to  
the 29th Jan. 1864

Warr & Co.

Co., 3 Missouri Infantry

Detachment Muster Roll

for Camp & City, 1864,  
shows station,

Deton Berwick, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This detachment left the  
Depot - at Camp  
Berwick, near Portland,  
Me. on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of  
January 1864 on a  
train of 23 Mts. Jan. 15 Army  
Co. 310<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. S. C. 1<sup>st</sup> Div.  
Ariz. January 23, 1864  
and arrived at Ft. Lowell, Ariz.  
and reported to Capt. Morris  
U. S. A. Comd. of Deton  
Berwick on the 29<sup>th</sup> day  
of January 1864.

Deton Berwick



## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Resident and  
Field and Staff

3

MISSOURI INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

184000063	26
284000064	27
384000065	28
484000066	29
584000067	30
684000068	31
784000069	32
884000070	33
984000071	34
1084000072	35
1184000073	36
1284000074	37
1384000075	38
1484000076	39
1584000077	40
1684000078	41
1784000079	42
1884000080	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See also

Field & Staff, 3

Missouri

1864

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for 1864, 1864,

shows station,

Camp near Atlanta, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. is leaving with  
3<sup>rd</sup> Brigade, 1<sup>st</sup> Division, 18<sup>th</sup>  
Army Corps & Dept. & Army  
of the Tennessee, and after  
three the past month, has  
been constantly engaged  
in the gradual capture  
of the strategic lines before  
Atlanta, Ga.

1876

Field & Staff,

Missouri

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Henry H. Davis*, 1864  
shows station,

*Steel Head, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Regt left Decatur, Ala., March 1, 1864, in part of 3 Regt, 10<sup>th</sup> Div, 45<sup>th</sup> Va; marched over Sherman, Chatham Co, Ga, to Perry, Ga. Left a detachment in the engagement at Keen, Ga, May 11, 1864; withdrew from Perry 26<sup>th</sup> June, 14, 1864, under Lieut. James H. 15, 1864, and as soon engaged in the battle of Peach Bluff, June 20, 1864, where 91 men were killed.*

*Welling*

Field & Staff, 3 Missouri *Ind.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March 4 April*, 186

shows station,

*Hamilton, Missouri.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The first appearance of  
Spring (Prof. George Han-  
gelsmith & Mr. Joseph Condit)  
yet seen (Bara Kim Oelch  
have Condit) 15<sup>th</sup> Army  
Corps. (Prof. Joseph Oel-  
ch Condit) Lieut. Reat-  
Arrived at *Hamilton*,  
*Ala.*, March 6, 1864, and  
has remained there to  
the 30<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864,  
attending a party term of  
the "Hamilton" railway. Al-  
though *Ala.* is *Hamilton*-  
able, *Ala.**

Field & Staff,

Missouri

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Feb 10, 1864,  
shows station,

Colonel Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On 1st, arrived naturally the  
2<sup>d</sup> Regt, at 11<sup>th</sup>, 15<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
March, 11<sup>th</sup>, arrived at  
Monticello, Ala., Jan. 29,  
with an expedition of the  
15<sup>th</sup> A.C. Arrived at Har-  
lem, Landing, Feb. 1, and  
arriving took possession of  
it, and pitched in a south-  
easterly direction; learned  
that a steamer, Alva, Feb.  
3, engaged a small scho-  
oner, Alva, a steamer, Alva,  
Feb. 4, and returned with  
cut made camp at Har-  
lem, Feb. 6, and March  
11, immediately by way of  
Alva, Feb. 1, Feb. 11, and  
Feb. 12, arrived at Har-  
lem, and camped in a south-  
easterly direction, and  
Feb. 19, arrived at Har-  
lem, and camped in a south-  
easterly direction.

Callaway

Field & Staff, *2*

Missouri

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *1st* *2d* *3d* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th* *31st* *32nd* *33rd* *34th* *35th* *36th* *37th* *38th* *39th* *40th* *41st* *42nd* *43rd* *44th* *45th* *46th* *47th* *48th* *49th* *50th* *51st* *52nd* *53rd* *54th* *55th* *56th* *57th* *58th* *59th* *60th* *61st* *62nd* *63rd* *64th* *65th* *66th* *67th* *68th* *69th* *70th* *71st* *72nd* *73rd* *74th* *75th* *76th* *77th* *78th* *79th* *80th* *81st* *82nd* *83rd* *84th* *85th* *86th* *87th* *88th* *89th* *90th* *91st* *92nd* *93rd* *94th* *95th* *96th* *97th* *98th* *99th* *100th* *101st* *102nd* *103rd* *104th* *105th* *106th* *107th* *108th* *109th* *110th* *111th* *112th* *113th* *114th* *115th* *116th* *117th* *118th* *119th* *120th* *121st* *122nd* *123rd* *124th* *125th* *126th* *127th* *128th* *129th* *130th* *131st* *132nd* *133rd* *134th* *135th* *136th* *137th* *138th* *139th* *140th* *141st* *142nd* *143rd* *144th* *145th* *146th* *147th* *148th* *149th* *150th* *151st* *152nd* *153rd* *154th* *155th* *156th* *157th* *158th* *159th* *160th* *161st* *162nd* *163rd* *164th* *165th* *166th* *167th* *168th* *169th* *170th* *171st* *172nd* *173rd* *174th* *175th* *176th* *177th* *178th* *179th* *180th* *181st* *182nd* *183rd* *184th* *185th* *186th* *187th* *188th* *189th* *190th* *191st* *192nd* *193rd* *194th* *195th* *196th* *197th* *198th* *199th* *200th* *201st* *202nd* *203rd* *204th* *205th* *206th* *207th* *208th* *209th* *210th* *211st* *212nd* *213rd* *214th* *215th* *216th* *217th* *218th* *219th* *220th* *221st* *222nd* *223rd* *224th* *225th* *226th* *227th* *228th* *229th* *230th* *231st* *232nd* *233rd* *234th* *235th* *236th* *237th* *238th* *239th* *240th* *241st* *242nd* *243rd* *244th* *245th* *246th* *247th* *248th* *249th* *250th* *251st* *252nd* *253rd* *254th* *255th* *256th* *257th* *258th* *259th* *260th* *261st* *262nd* *263rd* *264th* *265th* *266th* *267th* *268th* *269th* *270th* *271st* *272nd* *273rd* *274th* *275th* *276th* *277th* *278th* *279th* *280th* *281st* *282nd* *283rd* *284th* *285th* *286th* *287th* *288th* *289th* *290th* *291st* *292nd* *293rd* *294th* *295th* *296th* *297th* *298th* *299th* *300th* *301st* *302nd* *303rd* *304th* *305th* *306th* *307th* *308th* *309th* *310th* *311st* *312nd* *313rd* *314th* *315th* *316th* *317th* *318th* *319th* *320th* *321st* *322nd* *323rd* *324th* *325th* *326th* *327th* *328th* *329th* *330th* *331st* *332nd* *333rd* *334th* *335th* *336th* *337th* *338th* *339th* *340th* *341st* *342nd* *343rd* *344th* *345th* *346th* *347th* *348th* *349th* *350th* *351st* *352nd* *353rd* *354th* *355th* *356th* *357th* *358th* *359th* *360th* *361st* *362nd* *363rd* *364th* *365th* *366th* *367th* *368th* *369th* *370th* *371st* *372nd* *373rd* *374th* *375th* *376th* *377th* *378th* *379th* *380th* *381st* *382nd* *383rd* *384th* *385th* *386th* *387th* *388th* *389th* *390th* *391st* *392nd* *393rd* *394th* *395th* *396th* *397th* *398th* *399th* *400th* *401st* *402nd* *403rd* *404th* *405th* *406th* *407th* *408th* *409th* *410th* *411st* *412nd* *413rd* *414th* *415th* *416th* *417th* *418th* *419th* *420th* *421st* *422nd* *423rd* *424th* *425th* *426th* *427th* *428th* *429th* *430th* *431st* *432nd* *433rd* *434th* *435th* *436th* *437th* *438th* *439th* *440th* *441st* *442nd* *443rd* *444th* *445th* *446th* *447th* *448th* *449th* *450th* *451st* *452nd* *453rd* *454th* *455th* *456th* *457th* *458th* *459th* *460th* *461st* *462nd* *463rd* *464th* *465th* *466th* *467th* *468th* *469th* *470th* *471st* *472nd* *473rd* *474th* *475th* *476th* *477th* *478th* *479th* *480th* *481st* *482nd* *483rd* *484th* *485th* *486th* *487th* *488th* *489th* *490th* *491st* *492nd* *493rd* *494th* *495th* *496th* *497th* *498th* *499th* *500th* *501st* *502nd* *503rd* *504th* *505th* *506th* *507th* *508th* *509th* *510th* *511st* *512nd* *513rd* *514th* *515th* *516th* *517th* *518th* *519th* *520th* *521st* *522nd* *523rd* *524th* *525th* *526th* *527th* *528th* *529th* *530th* *531st* *532nd* *533rd* *534th* *535th* *536th* *537th* *538th* *539th* *540th* *541st* *542nd* *543rd* *544th* *545th* *546th* *547th* *548th* *549th* *550th* *551st* *552nd* *553rd* *554th* *555th* *556th* *557th* *558th* *559th* *560th* *561st* *562nd* *563rd* *564th* *565th* *566th* *567th* *568th* *569th* *570th* *571st* *572nd* *573rd* *574th* *575th* *576th* *577th* *578th* *579th* *580th* *581st* *582nd* *583rd* *584th* *585th* *586th* *587th* *588th* *589th* *590th* *591st* *592nd* *593rd* *594th* *595th* *596th* *597th* *598th* *599th* *600th* *601st* *602nd* *603rd* *604th* *605th* *606th* *607th* *608th* *609th* *610th* *611st* *612nd* *613rd* *614th* *615th* *616th* *617th* *618th* *619th* *620th* *621st* *622nd* *623rd* *624th* *625th* *626th* *627th* *628th* *629th* *630th* *631st* *632nd* *633rd* *634th* *635th* *636th* *637th* *638th* *639th* *640th* *641st* *642nd* *643rd* *644th* *645th* *646th* *647th* *648th* *649th* *650th* *651st* *652nd* *653rd* *654th* *655th* *656th* *657th* *658th* *659th* *660th* *661st* *662nd* *663rd* *664th* *665th* *666th* *667th* *668th* *669th* *670th* *671st* *672nd* *673rd* *674th* *675th* *676th* *677th* *678th* *679th* *680th* *681st* *682nd* *683rd* *684th* *685th* *686th* *687th* *688th* *689th* *690th* *691st* *692nd* *693rd* *694th* *695th* *696th* *697th* *698th* *699th* *700th* *701st* *702nd* *703rd* *704th* *705th* *706th* *707th* *708th* *709th* *710th* *711st* *712nd* *713rd* *714th* *715th* *716th* *717th* *718th* *719th* *720th* *721st* *722nd* *723rd* *724th* *725th* *726th* *727th* *728th* *729th* *730th* *731st* *732nd* *733rd* *734th* *735th* *736th* *737th* *738th* *739th* *740th* *741st* *742nd* *743rd* *744th* *745th* *746th* *747th* *748th* *749th* *750th* *751st* *752nd* *753rd* *754th* *755th* *756th* *757th* *758th* *759th* *760th* *761st* *762nd* *763rd* *764th* *765th* *766th* *767th* *768th* *769th* *770th* *771st* *772nd* *773rd* *774th* *775th* *776th* *777th* *778th* *779th* *780th* *781st* *782nd* *783rd* *784th* *785th* *786th* *787th* *788th* *789th* *790th* *791st* *792nd* *793rd* *794th* *795th* *796th* *797th* *798th* *799th* *800th* *801st* *802nd* *803rd* *804th* *805th* *806th* *807th* *808th* *809th* *810th* *811st* *812nd* *813rd* *814th* *815th* *816th* *817th* *818th* *819th* *820th* *821st* *822nd* *823rd* *824th* *825th* *826th* *827th* *828th* *829th* *830th* *831st* *832nd* *833rd* *834th* *835th* *836th* *837th* *838th* *839th* *840th* *841st* *842nd* *843rd* *844th* *845th* *846th* *847th* *848th* *849th* *850th* *851st* *852nd* *853rd* *854th* *855th* *856th* *857th* *858th* *859th* *860th* *861st* *862nd* *863rd* *864th* *865th* *866th* *867th* *868th* *869th* *870th* *871st* *872nd* *873rd* *874th* *875th* *876th* *877th* *878th* *879th* *880th* *881st* *882nd* *883rd* *884th* *885th* *886th* *887th* *888th* *889th* *890th* *891st* *892nd* *893rd* *894th* *895th* *896th* *897th* *898th* *899th* *900th* *901st* *902nd* *903rd* *904th* *905th* *906th* *907th* *908th* *909th* *910th* *911st* *912nd* *913rd* *914th* *915th* *916th* *917th* *918th* *919th* *920th* *921st* *922nd* *923rd* *924th* *925th* *926th* *927th* *928th* *929th* *930th* *931st* *932nd* *933rd* *934th* *935th* *936th* *937th* *938th* *939th* *940th* *941st* *942nd* *943rd* *944th* *945th* *946th* *947th* *948th* *949th* *950th* *951st* *952nd* *953rd* *954th* *955th* *956th* *957th* *958th* *959th* *960th* *961st* *962nd* *963rd* *964th* *965th* *966th* *967th* *968th* *969th* *970th* *971st* *972nd* *973rd* *974th* *975th* *976th* *977th* *978th* *979th* *980th* *981st* *982nd* *983rd* *984th* *985th* *986th* *987th* *988th* *989th* *990th* *991st* *992nd* *993rd* *994th* *995th* *996th* *997th* *998th* *999th* *1000th* *1001st* *1002nd* *1003rd* *1004th* *1005th* *1006th* *1007th* *1008th* *1009th* *1010th* *1011st* *1012nd* *1013rd* *1014th* *1015th* *1016th* *1017th* *1018th* *1019th* *1020th* *1021st* *1022nd* *1023rd* *1024th* *1025th* *1026th* *1027th* *1028th* *1029th* *1030th* *1031st* *1032nd* *1033rd* *1034th* *1035th* *1036th* *1037th* *1038th* *1039th* *1040th* *1041st* *1042nd* *1043rd* *1044th* *1045th* *1046th* *1047th* *1048th* *1049th* *1050th* *1051st* *1052nd* *1053rd* *1054th* *1055th* *1056th* *1057th* *1058th* *1059th* *1060th* *1061st* *1062nd* *1063rd* *1064th* *1065th* *1066th* *1067th* *1068th* *1069th* *1070th* *1071st* *1072nd* *1073rd* *1074th* *1075th* *1076th* *1077th* *1078th* *1079th* *1080th* *1081st* *1082nd* *1083rd* *1084th* *1085th* *1086th* *1087th* *1088th* *1089th* *1090th* *1091st* *1092nd* *1093rd* *1094th* *1095th* *1096th* *1097th* *1098th* *1099th* *1100th* *1101st* *1102nd* *1103rd* *1104th* *1105th* *1106th* *1107th* *1108th* *1109th* *1110th* *1111st* *1112nd* *1113rd* *1114th* *1115th* *1116th* *1117th* *1118th* *1119th* *1120th* *1121st* *1122nd* *1123rd* *1124th* *1125th* *1126th* *1127th* *1128th* *1129th* *1130th* *1131st* *1132nd* *1133rd* *1134th* *1135th* *1136th* *1137th* *1138th* *1139th* *1140th* *1141st* *1142nd* *1143rd* *1144th* *1145th* *1146th* *1147th* *1148th* *1149th* *1150th* *1151st* *1152nd* *1153rd* *1154th* *1155th* *1156th* *1157th* *1158th* *1159th* *1160th* *1161st* *1162nd* *1163rd* *1164th* *1165th* *1166th* *1167th* *1168th* *1169th* *1170th* *1171st* *1172nd* *1173rd* *1174th* *1175th* *1176th* *1177th* *1178th* *1179th* *1180th* *1181st* *1182nd* *1183rd* *1184th* *1185th* *1186th* *1187th* *1188th* *1189th* *1190th* *1191st* *1192nd* *1193rd* *1194th* *1195th* *1196th* *1197th* *1198th* *1199th* *1200th* *1201st* *1202nd* *1203rd* *1204th* *1205th* *1206th* *1207th* *1208th* *1209th* *1210th* *1211st* *1212nd* *1213rd*

APR. - 9

8400076

1891

Completed at Pangald  
until Dec. 2, 1863. Arriv-  
ed near Shaltago on the  
same day, & left Shalta-  
go on Dec. 4, & marched  
to Independence Mo Dec.  
8, 1863. Marched by way  
of Stinson, & arrived  
here to Goodville Mo.,  
where it arrived Dec 29  
1863. The Regt. will prob-  
ably remain here some  
time.

Field & Staff, 3 Missouri *Drill*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *1st & 2d* *Co*, 1863,

shows station, *Camp near*

*Chickasaw, Alabama.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Regt left Camp Shu-  
ring, Miss., Sept. 22, 1863.  
Embarked on Steamer West  
afordian, Sept. 23, 1863, at  
Mekalang, Miss., and arriv-  
ed at Montgomery Tenn, Sept.  
25, 1863. The Regt left Mon-  
tgomery, Oct. 1, 1863 by  
rail and arrived at Ber-  
mth, Miss., the same day.  
Marched to Juka, Miss. &  
Oct. 12, 1863. From there to  
Camp near Spunksee Sta-  
tion, Ala. The Regt took  
part in the several other  
manoeuvres & exercises with the  
battalion on the 21, 26, 27, 29  
days of Oct. 1863, and were  
encamped near Chickasaw, Ala.*





APR. - 9

8400072

018914

Hand Carried on the  
road to its present camp  
at Smiths Branch, Ga.

1

Field & Staff, 3 Missouri Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 186,

shows station, Regiment & Co.,

by ~~at~~ Nicholasburg, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. marched from Mt.  
Lions Bend, Va., on May 3<sup>rd</sup> to  
Herald Spring Landing, Va.,  
arrived there about 4 o'clock  
about 7<sup>th</sup>, landed & camped the  
morning of the 1<sup>st</sup> of June. On the  
evening of the 12<sup>th</sup> of June, 2 am-  
bulances from the Regt. May 8<sup>th</sup>  
4<sup>th</sup> & 6<sup>th</sup> Regts., 1<sup>st</sup> Div., the Regt.  
arrived from the Regt. On the  
morning of the 13<sup>th</sup> of June, 2 am-  
bulances arrived at the Regt.  
on May 14, 1863, arrived from  
the Regt. On the 15<sup>th</sup> of June, 2 am-  
bulances arrived at the Regt.  
on May 16, 1863, arrived from  
the Regt. On the 17<sup>th</sup> of June, 2 am-  
bulances arrived at the Regt.  
on May 18, 1863, arrived from  
the Regt. On the 19<sup>th</sup> of June, 2 am-  
bulances arrived at the Regt.  
on May 20, 1863, arrived from  
the Regt. On the 21<sup>st</sup> of June, 2 am-  
bulances arrived at the Regt.  
on May 22, 1863, arrived from  
the Regt. On the 23<sup>rd</sup> of June, 2 am-  
bulances arrived at the Regt.  
on May 24, 1863, arrived from  
the Regt. On the 25<sup>th</sup> of June, 2 am-  
bulances arrived at the Regt.  
on May 26, 1863, arrived from  
the Regt. On the 27<sup>th</sup> of June, 2 am-  
bulances arrived at the Regt.  
on May 28, 1863, arrived from  
the Regt. On the 29<sup>th</sup> of June, 2 am-  
bulances arrived at the Regt.  
on May 30, 1863, arrived from  
the Regt. On the 31<sup>st</sup> of June, 2 am-  
bulances arrived at the Regt.

APR. - 9

8400073

1891

needed in the occupation of  
Nashua Mills. In the  
in common with the other  
Regts of the Brigade, the  
Reat. has occupied the best  
and best, nearest the whar-  
ves, thus securing the exten-  
sive of the wharves. In the  
of New York, part in the  
great assault upon the  
enemy's works; and since  
then we have been gradu-  
ally and with increasing  
efficiency & satisfaction,  
and also with the protection.

Field & Staff, 3

Missouri

July

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July 1<sup>st</sup> Aug., 1863,  
shows station,

Camp Sherman.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Our Regiment last mustered for pay at camp before Westport, June 30, 1863, where it was engaged in the siege of that place, which lead to the surrender July 14, 1863. Marched July 15 with the Army under Major Gen. Sherman to Fort Cash, Mo., and there July 16, and took part in the engagement. Marched with the 2<sup>nd</sup> Div., Aug. 15. We under command of Col. Steele, to Camp Merriam, took part in the Missouri River Campaign. March, July 1<sup>st</sup> 1863 returned Fort Leavenworth.

(8676)

C. S. King

Copyist.

APR. - 9

8400075

01891\*

They returned to leaving  
the rebel, S. T., and Major  
Chapman July 18 & 19,  
and returned to Jackson  
Miss. July 21, 1863, which  
place had been, during  
this time, occupied by  
the enemy, & left camp  
before Jackson, Miss., July  
24, 1863 and arrived at  
Camp Sherman, Miss.,  
July 28, 1863 after the  
fight was over and now.

Field & Staff, 3 Missouri (Vol.)

(Previous Number)  
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for date 1 April 1863,

shows station,

Greenwich 1700

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2576)

Lawrence  
Copyist.

Field & Staff, 3

Missouri

Vol 19

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan 4 Feb 1, 1863,

shows station,

Camp near Vicksburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left Vicksburg  
the 2 Brigade, Iowa then  
Henry (MoE) 1st Missouri,  
Bragg then Frederick Steele  
15th Army Corps (May 4th)  
M T Sherman) killed the  
batteries the Big River.  
near Vicksburg, proceeded  
with the rest of the Corps to  
Arkansas, took on the Ar-  
kansas River and crossed  
by its Capital Jan 11, 1863.  
East of this fought the battle  
of Arkansas Post, where this  
killed and surrounded. After  
operations in Arkansas River  
then returned with the U. S.  
to the siege of Vicksburg.  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.



Field & Staff, 3 Missouri 2141

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Pres. & Sec., 1862,  
shows station,

Major Oliver Miller

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 12, 1862 Left  
Regiment for 1st Western Mo  
with the 1st Regt & 3 Div-  
ision Co. & 1st arrived at  
St. Louis Mo. Nov  
14/62. Sunday Nov 16/62  
embarked for Helena Ark  
Reached Helena Nov. 22/62  
and encamped on the Missouri  
River there.

December 20, 1862 en-  
docked for St. "Docket"  
with Brig Genl Stead's Divi-  
sion of Major General Sher-  
man's Right Wing of the  
1st Army Corps for Washington  
Mississippi.

Reached the mouth of the  
Yangtze River the 25 inst.



Field & Staff, 3 Missouri Inf.

# Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station,

London 7272

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3576)

*Laurel*

Copyright.

Field & Staff, 3 Missouri Ant

# Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July 2*, 1862,

Camp at Helena. Calif.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Farmer

(3576)

**Copyright**

Field & Staff, 3 Missouri 2nd Lt

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for 11mo June, 1862,  
shows station,

Jacksonport Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

After organizing the men  
in Arkansas since the last  
muster for pay, and taking  
up to the third Div  
line order have commenced  
march to downy landing  
on Little Rock River took  
light mules from 30 miles  
on the Little Rock Road  
with the division. May 12  
May 12/62 Capt Joseph  
Lindert of Co "H" of the  
Regiment was captured  
while conducting a recon-  
noitering party near the  
Little Rock River - May 19  
1862 Dr A. Hammond  
Capt Surgeon of the Regiment  
was captured while

APR. - 9

8400066

018910

attending the unattended  
during an engagement  
between the coast of one  
of our foraging parties  
and the enemy near  
Little Rock River. He  
was lost toward from  
at Little Rock Ark.  
June 4/62

The above Division

returned towards Batesville  
from Little Rock River  
left Batesville Ark  
with the Division June  
23/62 & reached Jackson.  
port Ark June 24/62

Distance - twenty six  
miles.



APR. - 9

8400065

\*1891\*

ordered to report  
to the Comd'g officer of  
the 1 Division A. S. W.  
then on the march  
with his division  
for Thornyth Mo.

Arrived at Thornyth  
April 12 1862

H. S. Shepard arrived  
with Regimental  
Transportation Apr  
22

Marched April 23  
for Arkansas.



Field & Staff, 3 Missouri Light

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan 1 West, 1862,  
shows station,

Unterbachman & Sons Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mat: By special order  
No 60 from Department  
of the Interior and  
then order No 8 from  
the General the 30 Mo  
Not and the 19 Mo  
Not were considered on  
the 19th day of  
January 1862.

A portion of this  
Field and Staff had  
been by order with  
one the other of  
these Regiments

signed by J. H. H. H.  
H. H. H. H.

Field & Staff, 3 Missouri 2d

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov 4 2d Regt, 1861,

shows station,

near Halla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The battal. was ordered in the field was immediately organized by order Gene Fremont. Left Hannibal Mo on 4th Mo. Sept. 25 1861 and arrived at Jefferson City 21st Pacific Rail Road early on Sept 27. 61 joined part of the 2d Brigade & Division and accompanied them in all their movements to Springfield Mo and from there back to Rolla Mo. We have fought on several November 19/61

For minor

(8576)

Copy.

**Additional Card Abstracts of Records**

3 Reg' l Co July -

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct., 1861,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Camp Hope (Carmichael)  
except as follows: B. Co. E & F  
in the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[3030]

Copyist.

3 Reg't Mo Drghy

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov. , 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Camp Hope (Remondell's)

except as follows: Co's B. & G. +  
F. in the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[3622]

See.

Copyist.

1<sup>st</sup> Battalion  
3 Reg't Missouri Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1861,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Atta

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3 Reg't One Day

Regimental Return for the month of Dec, 1861, shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at Camp Stanton.

except as follows: Dec 1st & 2nd at the Hotel & Dec 3rd at Stanton Barracks

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3 Reg't Missouri Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Little Rock River Ark during said month.  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regiment marched May 2, 1862 from  
St Louis Ark with the 3 Division A.S.V.  
to which it is attached across the  
White River towards Little Rock and  
on May 10 camped twelve miles from  
the Little Rock River in White County Ark.  
Company A & B were sent forward to  
build a bridge across the River.  
Accordingly we proceeded with the  
whole across the river May 12, 1862  
when Captain Joseph Jackson, Com-  
pany C, was captured. Private  
William Wehland of the same Compa-  
ny was drowned May 15, 62 the  
(over)

J. Scherick



JUN 13.

36692054

F. C. G.

Division moved to Little Rock, Ariz.  
May the 18, 1862 - on the way we  
learned that a party of Pueblo from  
the detachment in the river had  
been attacked - the Division was  
therefore hurried forward, but the  
pickets overtook the enemy dis-  
persed, the next day one of the  
Capt. Dr. A. Freeman was captured  
while delivering the sermon of our  
religion on the battle ground.  
Of Company B, acting as pioneers  
of the Division several were killed,  
when in the engagement and  
Private John Snider killed a  
and five soldiers were  
slightly wounded -  
May 31, 1862. Camp at Little  
Rock, Ariz.

3 Reg't Missouri Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Laurels, Mo.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Commanier A. O. S. O. K. Sped in the  
Command of 41<sup>st</sup> Reg. Missouri Inf. to  
Springfield Mo. April 3, 1862  
and reported to General Curtis.  
Headquarters at Cassville Mo.  
April 6, 1862 The Ball Blowing was  
ordered to report forthwith to the  
Commanding Officer of the Division  
which was a party on the March  
for Spring the Mo. Cavalry were  
ordered April 1862 having  
evacuated the Division at Big  
Blair Creek where the whole  
Regiment was also united  
(over)

(MS2.)

*John A. Howard*

Company.

JUN. 13.

36692053

1396.

Comptroller J. E. E. Co. showing  
been with the company in the field  
since September 6, 1861.

Second the fact America with  
Regimental transportation and  
lost American of the Regiment  
April 22, 62 at Fort Mifflin No.  
and April 23 the same company  
then a principal route for  
Arkansas towards Salem  
Independence County,  
April 30 the Regiment is  
near the border of Arkansas

3 Reg't Mo Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 186*2*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*In the Field Unknown*

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The different companies of the  
Reg't having been so scattered some  
of them having also left the Com-  
pany Barks if has been im-  
possible to obtain this in turn in  
by the seasons. Many irregularities  
exist in this return which cannot  
be remedied before the close of  
another month. In proper time  
for some companies to others in the  
Reg't have been made since they are  
so separated. The command has been  
suggested so long that many of these  
irregularities have started me-  
morily. Co's 118, 14, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z.

In case

JUN 13.

36692052

C  
C  
C  
F

Mr H. Esq. Col. Ma no part of  
reinforcement's for Great Castles.  
on which 20. 62. No transportation  
could be purchased except for the  
use of a few necessary provisions  
belonging to the supply train  
This transportation only served  
us to Spring field no. where  
much 31. 62. we are working.  
Col Shepard is at York in 181.  
Some to go are Regt Drums?  
part on which we have the  
now being unable to draw  
Cos. D. E. G. & F we with Great  
Cavalry in Ark, much 20. 62  
I sent Eben Fletcher of Co H  
and details with a portion of  
his Co. to report & help him  
over; from Col. Ma to 51-  
Some Company there were one  
Miles Bell Guide with a rebel of  
his name of authority Cos. A & B.  
which have been guarding prison  
near at Allston old during the month  
of Feb. found the same at Col. Ma  
was much 8. 62. the other Company  
being been ordered from 51. Some  
to Dallas much 5: 62. viz - Cos  
D. H. I and K

3 Reg'l Mo Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb'y, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Beulin Rts. Mo.

except as follows: A & G. at Allam

Mo. B. & C. & F. in the  
field mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This return has been delayed  
for the volume of Conference B. & C.  
& F. which are in the field  
but as they have not yet been  
received the incomplete return  
is forwarded. Conference A  
& G. at Allam Mo since  
Feb'y 9. guarding Rebel mo-  
ons. By order of Gen Sherman  
over fifty muskets were loaned  
over to the Regiment from  
Seward's Cavalry and with  
but few exceptions they were  
immediately destroyed. There  
are 3 muskets and the cover

duo duo

JUN. 13.

36692051

7396.

19. No. 100. We can solve -  
 date than was an extra  
 conspiracy organization  
 with the letter "Q" the  
 members of which were  
 known to be conspiring  
 "A" and "X" many of them  
 we immediately destroyed  
 Conspiracies B. C. D. & F  
 are in King. See glo -  
 Q's of May. June. & in No.  
 Survey of the South West  
 Conspiracies A. & H. are  
 at Allston. Also quarrying  
 Rebel. No. on no. Conspira-  
 cies Q. H. J. & K. are at  
 Boston. Banach No.

3 Regi Mo Ind

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Benton Barracks Mo.  
except as follows: B Co and F  
in the field Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The two Bulletin News were  
as the 3. Mo. Vols and 19  
Mo Vols were consolidated  
in the month of Jan'y 1862  
to be designated as the 3.  
Mo. Vols. by the following  
order: S. O. No. 8. Jan'y 18. 16 2  
from the 2. State of Missouri;  
Adjutant General of the 22. and  
published in S. O. No 68. Jan  
21. 62. from the 2. Dept of the  
Missouri Conference. Dig. H.  
+ J. were formerly companies  
B. A. B. + C of the 19. Mo. Vols.  
Company B. C. 6. 19. are later

See also



JUN. 13.

36692050

555

are in the Field. May find  
Cutho' among Campfollowers  
A. S. G. J. & H. are in  
there (Bentons) Barnacks.

3 Reg't Missouri Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
the Field Ordnance

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regiment left St. Louis and  
arrived at the Red River with the  
3<sup>d</sup> Division Army of the U. S.  
June 4. Arrived at reached  
Batesville Arkansas June 5. 1862.  
Distance forty miles. Remained  
in camp at Batesville until June  
23 when the Army marched towards  
Jacksonport Ark. which was  
reached June 24. 1862. Distance  
twenty six miles. June 30  
the Army is encamped at  
Jacksonport Ark.

Advised

3 Reg't Missouri Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Bellevue, St. Louis,

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since July 31 this Regiment has been  
with the Division Army of the South West.  
Encamped at Hobbs, La. August 5.  
1862. The Regiment was detached to Os-  
sage and participated in the three  
campaigns up the White River.  
The Expedition consisted of the Gunboat  
"Benton," "Tyler," and "Mound City," three or  
four teams and the two companies of the  
Grand "Arkansas" on which the Regiment  
was embarked. Reached the mouth  
of the White River early in the evening of  
August 18. The 2d Company led by the  
Capt. "Hartung" started up the  
(over)

JUN. 13.

36692057

396.

[illegible]

3 Reg't Missouri Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Bellevue, Nebraska.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regiment left Fort Leavenworth Kansas  
with the Third Division Army of the South  
West July 11<sup>th</sup> 1862 for Augusta Arkansas  
where we reached July 4. 1862. Distance  
444 miles. Left Augusta for Camden  
Ark. Arr. July 17. Spending 15 minutes  
there placed which is on the White River  
the head of Humboldt and transferred to  
which had been sent with supplies  
for our Army. Reached Camden July  
2. 1862. Distance thirty four miles.  
Understand that the head had gone  
down the river the previous evening  
July 8. 1862. Remained at Camden

Shenick

JUN. 13.

36692056

J 396.

Clarendon, until the 11 and on  
that day started for Helena Arto-  
nas on the Mississippi River which  
place was reached July 14, 62. Riding  
only miles. The weather during  
this part of the month was extremely  
hot, and the army was supplied  
with the shortest of trousers

8 Reg't Missouri Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Bellevue Chickamauga

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From August 31, 1862 to Sept. 30  
The 2nd Regiment has been  
employed at Helena Ark. under  
with the 13th and 3d Divisions  
Army of the South West.  
Since the Company's return for  
September from Corvallis, the  
Command has moved from  
Helena Ark. to Pilot Knob.  
The 1st Consolidated Return  
has therefore been delayed  
until now.

Shenck









3. 1. 2.

36692062

9 6 3

Advancing sixty miles from the mouth  
of river Jan 10 marched all day  
and night, taking possession of the  
enemy's encampment at 2 o'clock A.  
M. gate 11" battery opened at eight  
A. M. held the right of the line of the  
Army all day. Charged once on the  
enemy's works, leaving enemy two  
officers and men. Enemy surrendered  
at half past four P. M. Jan 11/63.

This Regt captured two standards of col-  
ors. Remounted on transports to  
15<sup>th</sup> and sailed down the Gulf coast to  
Napoleon stance across the Mississippi  
to the landing where it is encamped.  
Jan 3<sup>rd</sup> Landing to the 2<sup>nd</sup> Div (Brig  
and Heavy) 1<sup>st</sup> Div (Brig and Heavy)  
15<sup>th</sup> Army Corps (Brig and Heavy. 15<sup>th</sup> Ar-  
more)

3 Reg'l Bn. Pacific

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Waco River with order of business

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 1st Regiment in camp opposite  
the H. & O. C. from Nov 16<sup>th</sup> until  
Dec 20<sup>th</sup> when it became a part of the  
Army of the River & embarked for Waco  
by the Steamer "Beulah" with  
Bry 2nd Bn. & 1st Co. of Regt. 1st  
Division, Army of the River. The  
month of the Waco River Dec 25<sup>th</sup> &  
Dec 26<sup>th</sup> landed at the "Waco" 15 miles &  
disembarked in the rear of Dickson  
Division. The 1st Bn. was present in the  
battle on the morning of the 25<sup>th</sup> & 26<sup>th</sup>  
and the 2<sup>nd</sup> Bn. was present in the  
position of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Bn. of Regt. 1st Bn. & 2<sup>nd</sup> Bn.

(over)

JUN. 13.

36692061

F 3 3 6.

Mon. 1 of the "Division (Brig. Genl  
Thad. S. Smith) of the 15. Army Corps  
(May Genl W. T. Sherman)

3 Reg't Mo. Inf'ty

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Camp near Ft. Smith, Arkansas  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since Jan'y 31<sup>st</sup> this Reg't has remained  
stationed on the Tennessee shore  
opposite Dicksonburg Miss and has  
been occupied with the work of  
the Army in opening the road "to  
Memphis" which it is still  
engaged. The 1st Battalion a  
part of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't has been  
detached to "do duty" on the  
Mississippi and the 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't  
William C. Sherman.

3. Reg'l Museum copy.

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Change Point* &c.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*February 28, 1863. This*  
*Regiment was encamped*  
*near the Canal immediately*  
*opposite Pickensburg, where a*  
*8<sup>th</sup> Co. Light Artillery company was*  
*to recruit some men, to change*  
*posts &c. when the 8<sup>th</sup> Co. of*  
*March 1863. we are sent to*  
*Camp at Leesburg to the 2<sup>nd</sup>*  
*Reg't (Artillery & E. S. Heavy)*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Div. (Art. & Heavy Artillery)*  
*15<sup>th</sup> Reg't. Artillery. Major General*  
*Wm. L. Harrison.*

3. Reg'l. Messenger's duty.

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*McClintock's Stand. Va.*

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Regiment belongs to  
the 2<sup>d</sup> Brigade, 1<sup>st</sup> Division  
15<sup>th</sup> Army Corps.*

*On the 2<sup>nd</sup> of April the Company  
was with the other troops of the  
1<sup>st</sup> Division, at Prof. Gen. Bull's  
Company, embarked on transports  
and proceeded to Bermuda. There  
were the Company was stationed  
until the 2<sup>nd</sup> of July, several  
expeditions were foraging parties  
into the island's vicinity. On the  
28<sup>th</sup> of July returned to Camp below  
Hamp. Pt., Va. there on the 29<sup>th</sup> &  
Monday next the same is moved  
westward by the month.*

(3532)

216

*W. L. Garrison.*  
Copy



3. Reg'l Missouri Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Walnut Hills before Vicks-

~~except as follows~~: Burg. Wm. J. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regt. belongs to the 3<sup>d</sup> Corps, +  
(Col. B. H. Wade, J. C. W. J. C. Camp.) 1<sup>st</sup>.  
Det. (Capt. Wm. F. Smith, 1<sup>st</sup> Co. Camp.)  
of the 15<sup>th</sup> Army Corps. (Capt. Wm.  
H. C. Camp.)

On the 2<sup>d</sup> of May 1863, this Regt. with  
the rest of the Division left Camp at  
William. And so, for several days, we  
arrived there early. The 3<sup>d</sup> Corps  
left May the 8<sup>th</sup> and moved to the  
line of road on Rock River, leaving there  
for Jackson, Miss. on the 10<sup>th</sup>. On the  
11<sup>th</sup> the Regt. participated in the battle  
of "Fourteen miles Creek," leaving  
a "Fourteen miles Creek" (over.)

W. C. C.

Copies

(1862)

265

UN. 13.

36692066

9 3 3

On that day the column of the  
division, Lt. Cato, & arrived at  
a fortification in the taking of  
Jacksonville. They 14<sup>th</sup>.

On the 14<sup>th</sup> the army took up  
its line of march towards Rich-  
burg, Ga., arriving before the  
place and engaging the enemy  
on the evening of the 18<sup>th</sup>.

On the 18<sup>th</sup> the enemy was com-  
pelled to abandon his position &  
columns on Ocala-street. etc.  
were immediately occupied.

by Steele's division. the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Regiment having the extreme  
right of the army & taking  
possession on the Negro mound  
the river. This position was  
retained until the end of the  
month, the regiment par-ticipating  
in the assault upon the enemy's  
works on the 23<sup>rd</sup> having caused  
greatly as stated above

3<sup>d</sup> Reg'l Missouri Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Walnut Hills, Lytle's Landing, Pa.,  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regiment belonged to  
the 2<sup>d</sup> Brigade, Col. E. H. Winter,  
(Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Division (Major General  
Frederick Stebbins) of the 15<sup>th</sup>  
Army Corps, (Major Gen. Sherman.)  
During the whole of the month  
the regt was engaged working  
on the approaches to the R.R.  
and works of the fortification on the  
extreme right of the  
Federal line.

3. Regi Muzum-dugli

## Regimental Return

**for the month of**

July

1863,

**shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at**

Barth Peter Black River, Iowa

except as follows:

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Sept. letters to J. B. Dwyer  
East. Worcester County, 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>d</sup> v.  
Sims, Middlebury County, N.H.,  
letters to Hiram C. Dwyer,  
of the same village, Sep. 21. S.  
Sept. County.

The Regt. left with Gen. Sherman  
expectation the camp before  
July 17/63. Arrived before  
August 17/63. 24th Jackson  
arrived at Toledo expectation to  
July 17/63. Arrived in the  
before our camp July 17/63. Arrived &  
Jackson July 17/63. Arrived & arrived  
Arrived July 17/63. Arrived & arrived

*Chas. B. Burdett*

**Copyright.**

3 Reg't Missouri Light.

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Sherman, near Big

~~except as follows~~: Black River Bridge

Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2532)  
200.

W. L. W. W.

Copies

3 Regt Missouri Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Covington, Miss

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left camp  
Sherman near Black River  
Bridge Miss. Sept 22, 1863

Arrived at Memphis Tenn and  
board the Steamer Metropolitan  
Sept 28, 1863 left Memphis and  
Sept 30. 63 on the Memphis and  
Covington Rail Road and arrived  
at Covington Miss Oct 1, 1863

The Regiment belongs to  
1<sup>st</sup> Brigade. Big Game Co. Woods  
1<sup>st</sup> Division Big Game T. 1. Outfitter  
15 Heavy Co's Maj Gen M. T.  
Sherman

J. M. Chant

3 Reg't Missouri Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

The Regiment is serving  
~~except as follows~~: with 1<sup>st</sup> Brig<sup>d</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Div<sup>n</sup>, in  
15 Army Corps Dept of the Tenn,  
Camp near Chickasaw Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left Memphis  
Tenn. Oct 1, 1863 by rail and  
arrived at Corinth Miss the  
same day, Marched to Juka  
Miss Oct 10, 1863 from there  
to Camp near Shepherd Station  
Ala. The Regiment took part  
in the several actions and  
 skirmishes with the enemy  
on the 21, 26, 27 & 29<sup>th</sup> days of  
October 1863 and is now  
encamped near Chickasaw  
Alabama

3 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Ringgold Ga.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left Camp Ohio-  
Quinn Nov 1, 1863 crossed Tenn.  
River Nov 2 and reached Natchez  
Tenn. Nov 3, 1863 left Natchez  
Nov 4 marched by the way of  
Florence, Paducah, Fayetteville,  
Jacksonville, Bellefonte Tenn. to  
Stevenson & Bridgeport Ala.  
Crossed the Tenn River Nov  
9 and arrived before Chattanooga  
Nov 23, 1863. Took active part in  
the battle of Lookout Mountain  
Nov 24 Chickamauga Ridge Nov 25 &  
Ringgold Ga Nov 29/63 (Dun)



JUN. 13.

36692072

7 3 9 6.

Remained near Ringsted  
until Dec 1, 1863

7th. Regiment belongs  
to the 3<sup>d</sup> Brigade 1<sup>st</sup> Division -  
in 15<sup>th</sup> Army Corps. De-  
partment of the Tennessee

3 Reg't Missouri Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Greclamation near  
Middville Ia.

~~except as follows:~~

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left camp  
at Ringold Mo. Dec. 1, 63 arrived  
Chattanooga the same day left  
Chattanooga Dec 3/63 marched  
by way of Chattanooga & Stillman  
to Bridgeport Ia. where it arrived  
Dec. 8, 63 and remained until Dec  
20/63 Left Dec. 21/63 marched  
by way of Stearns, Bettaboro and  
Mankinville to Middville Ia. Dec 29/63  
The Regiment is guarding the Rail  
Road The Regiment belongs to the  
3<sup>d</sup> Brig 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 15<sup>th</sup> A. E. Left of the  
Territory.

A. Maclean

23 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Woodville Ala.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Mendenhall

*3 Reg't Missouri Infantry*

Regimental Return

for the month of *February*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Cleveland Dean.*

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Regiment is serving with 3  
Brigade (Colonel Geo. Austine 25  
Lower 4th Bndg.) 1 Division  
Brigadier General Catehaves  
Colg.) 15 Army Corps (Major  
General Leasure, Comdg.)  
February 11 the Regiment left  
Camp "Proclamation" "Woodville",  
Ala with detachment of its 15  
Army Corps. Commanded by  
Brigadier General Mitchell,  
marched over Tussemere, Bridge  
port, Chattanooga, to Cleveland  
Dean. where it arrived February  
(over)*

*Sherrill*

JUN. 13.

36692075

JUN 13 1896.

14. 1864 and remained to the  
end of the month, to examine  
that place

3  
Regimental Accounting

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 186*4*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Wardville Ala.*

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Regiment is assigned to  
the 3 Brigade 1 Division 15000  
and is now at present sta-  
tioned at Wardville Ala.  
where it was during the  
past month*

*Shenck*

3 Reg'l Messenger's Assistant

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

near Dallas, Tex.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment is returning  
with 3rd Div. West's Army  
Corps.

3 Reg't Missouri Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Near Charleston.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regiment is returning  
with 3 Brigades to the 13th Ar.  
Dept. - Tennessee.



2 Reg't Missouri Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Kansas Mt. Ga.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regiment is serving  
with 3 Brigade 1 Division  
15 Army Corps of the Department  
and during the month of June  
during the month of June  
the Regiment has participated  
in all the movements of the  
15 Corps before Kansas  
Mountain.

Heard

3 Reg'l Museum Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp before Atlanta Ga.  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment is during  
with 3 Brigades 1 Division  
15 Army Corps Department  
and Army of the Tennessee  
during the past month  
the Regiment participated  
with the Corps in all En-  
gagement of the Campaign  
in Georgia

[252]

W. H. H. H.

Copyist.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A* Co., *3* (Company) MISSOURI INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	84	82	25
2	84	82	27
3	84	82	28
4	84	82	29
5	84	82	30
6	84	82	31
7	84	82	32
8	84	82	33
9	84	82	34
10	84	82	35
11	84	82	36
12	84	82	37
13	84	82	38
14	84	82	39
15	84	82	40
16	84	82	41
17	84	82	42
18	84	82	43
19	84	82	44
20	84	82	45
21	84	82	46
22	84	82	47
23	84	82	48
24	84	82	49
25	84	82	50

See also

*H*  
Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31, 1861,*

shows station of company,

*Fourth Regiment, St Louis Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. M. Williams*  
Copyist

*C* Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 1862,  
shore station of company,

*Allen Missouri*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On Feb 9, 1862 the  
Co was detached for  
ascertaining good specimens  
of the top of the Buckenberry  
at Allen Mo and no  
shell here and quarreling  
and quarreling.*

C

Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1862,

showing station of company,

*in the March.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Being Captain detached  
at Alton Mo as guard  
of prisoners of War  
from March 14<sup>th</sup> 1862  
and ever since on duty  
keeping from those to the  
prisoner place and the  
fortified expedition,  
under command of  
General Curtis*

A Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,  
showing station of company,

Jacksonport, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company according  
to special duty to serve  
as pioneers of the Division  
the 11<sup>th</sup> of May to the 11<sup>th</sup> of  
June. During this period  
the Comp. marched from Camp  
Ford on the 11<sup>th</sup> of May in ad-  
vance of the army to pre-  
pare means for crossing  
Little Red River in Ark.  
Co., Ark. Trench at Poplar  
Bluff on and over a heavy  
cut and built a raft bridge  
15 ft wide and 800 ft long  
across said river at heavy  
landing on some country  
assisted by Co. I of the same  
Regt. While working on  
the bridge Capt. Judson  
(Capt.)

Headman

APR. - 9  
8400084  
1891

For the safety of his men,  
went scouting with 70 Sen-  
ton towards on the south  
shore of said river and  
was taken prisoner with  
one of the Sentons, on the  
12<sup>th</sup> of May 1862, by the Enemy.  
The Enemy chased the scouts  
to the river bank where,  
surrounded by a brisk fire of  
the camp, fled to the woods.

Private (M<sup>rs</sup>) (Widow) of the  
camp. drowned when crossing  
the stream on a small raft.  
Her arms the camp served as  
Puncheon up to the 11<sup>th</sup> of June  
when ordered back to the

Regt. in camp at Bates-  
ville, Ark.

On the 23<sup>rd</sup> of June the com-  
mand again ordered on special  
duty to man the White  
River from Batesville in  
Continued



2

Continued

A. Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Jacksoport Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Two large craft's loaded  
with soldiers' goods and  
ammunition. The troops ar-  
rived at Jacksoport after  
a 4 days tedious journey  
without meeting with any  
molestation from the enemy  
and without any loss or dan-  
age of the goods.

A Co., 3 Missouri Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,  
shows station of company,

Helena, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was  
all the time since  
last muster with  
the Regt. in Camp  
near Helena, Ark.

*C*  
Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp of Gordon Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was since  
last mustered always with  
the Regiment in camp  
at Jefferson and left  
that place on the 26th  
6<sup>th</sup> for St. Louis with  
about 100 men. The Com-  
manding Officer 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.  
E. McDaniel was for a  
month on sick leave in  
St. Louis, during this  
period 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Anthony Lee  
was and the Command  
of the Company. Captain  
Daniel did in St. Louis  
for exchange, received or-  
ders to report himself at  
the Boston Barracks Mo.  
to Major Dornum.

*A* Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *111 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Not given*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company left Camp  
Doniphan Mo, Apr. 12 1862  
and marched to St. Louis  
Mo. May 17 and conferred  
for Helena Ark arrived  
line camp June 2nd.  
Opposite Helena April 23  
where the rest was en-  
camped until the 22<sup>nd</sup>  
of Dec. 62. The Regiment  
now belonging to 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig-  
ade 4<sup>th</sup> Division of C.A.  
under command of Maj  
Gen. Sherman.*

*D*  
*1862*  
*Captain*

*P*  
Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

1861,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co. 3* Mustered into the  
service at St. Louis, Mo.  
Sept. 10, 1861. The  
company was assigned to the  
1st Missouri Infantry, and  
to the front of the battle of  
Pea Ridge, where it fought  
bravely and with great  
courage. The company was  
discharged at the close of  
the war, and the members  
were honorably discharged.  
The company was mustered  
out at St. Louis, Mo.,  
June 10, 1865.

APR. - 9

8400089

1891

I have found it in  
and it never occurred  
to me to send it. It is the  
13" and left for the  
Coville of the North. I  
when it arrived on the  
23 day of Jan. It is  
excellent, then, to  
this date.

P. Co.,  
 3  
 Missouri

# Special Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_.

shows station of company,

*Handwritten signature*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a full page of blank handwriting practice paper. It features multiple sets of horizontal lines. Each set consists of a solid top line, a dashed middle line, and a solid bottom line, providing a guide for letter height and placement. The paper is otherwise empty, with no text or markings other than the printed lines.

(2006)

Capcut.

*A* Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Militaires Bond, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company left the  
Camp, Youngs Point, La,  
with the Regt. April. 2<sup>d</sup>, 1863  
on an expedition along  
the River Creek, Miss., on  
the Steam boat Doe Menies,  
and returned to Militaires  
Bond on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of  
April. 1863 where the camp.  
is in Camp at the present  
date.*



1  
Co., **3** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp - Walnut Hill, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 2<sup>d</sup> day of May  
the company started  
with the Regt. and  
crossed the River which  
on the 5<sup>d</sup> some men  
to board and after a  
hot skirmish at Middle  
River, it reached  
Jacksboro, the Capital of  
the State of Miss., taking  
part in the attack  
there of on the 14<sup>th</sup>. At  
the first charge on Vicks-  
burg, on the 19<sup>th</sup> we were  
in front of the Regt.  
against a skirmish line  
and on the 22<sup>d</sup> the general  
attack with the 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>d</sup> Regts.  
the rest of company were  
(poor)

P. H. H. H.

APR. -

8400092

01891

X Private - dead in the  
battlefield. Even when  
up to this date, we are  
on daily duty in the  
Rifle pits, & on fatigue  
at the extreme right  
of the 1st Army Corps.

**A** Co., **3** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Camp Sherman

RECORD OF EVENTS.

After the Capture of Vicksburg the Company received on the 5<sup>th</sup> of July to the sight of Jackson Miss where it remained in line of duty till the 15<sup>th</sup>. When the Brigade under Command of Gen. Sherman was ordered on an expedition to Canton. There we were in action on the 17. & returning and chasing the Rebel Cavalry out of Vicksburg. Some time before to the present day we camp at Camp Blewett River.

Joseph Ince  
Capt 3 Inftry.

Comd Company

Emmery

Co., **3** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 23, 1863

shows station of company,

Camp near Wichita. Kas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co was once lost while  
at Camp Sherman on 22<sup>d</sup> 73<sup>d</sup> 21<sup>st</sup>  
June. Mice. up to the 22<sup>d</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> 63.  
then marched to 21<sup>st</sup> evening. For  
embarkment to Mexico this Co  
on the transport. Mexican soldiers  
Sept 24. '63. 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. J. W. Adams  
reported for duty at Mexico  
City. arrived Commander of the Co  
while Capt. Ingham was under  
arrest 8<sup>th</sup> 25. 63. the Co reached  
Mexico City on the 30<sup>th</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> 63. was  
then transferred to Company "B"  
by R. R. where there camping up to  
20<sup>th</sup> 63. 1863. marched then to  
Juica from there to Camp  
Antihuan. Capt. Ingham  
released from arrest by  
decision of C. M. and received

Wm. C. Cameron over

APR. - 9

8400094

1861

L.O. # 72 Hdqrs of 15<sup>th</sup> A.C. dated  
Sept 1. - 1863. Having arrived here  
with 3 enlisted men of the  
Co & the Dragoon Corps. Oct 8  
1863. The Co lived there just  
in all the skirmishes which  
occurred between Forts A and  
B and C. Ala. in the 19. 20  
22. 23 and 4<sup>th</sup> 28 Oct. when  
leaving Camp Cherokee. Ala.  
25 Oct for Camp near Chickasaw  
Branch Ala. arrived  
there in the evening of the  
31<sup>st</sup> Oct 63. and was stationed  
there by the Officer Commanding  
the Regiment.

*U* Co., **3** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186 *3*,

Shows station of company,

*Camp Near Goodville, Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Co. and. was ordered  
East. Muster in Camp  
Richmond, Mo. up to  
the 2<sup>nd</sup> Nov. covered the  
denned Bee River in the  
night, betw. the 2<sup>nd</sup> & 3<sup>rd</sup>.  
Nov. Marched through  
Garrison, Lexington,  
Celestis, Fayetteville,  
New Richmond, Hartsville,  
St. Albans, arrived  
at Grapesholt Ala. Nov.  
19<sup>th</sup> & reached the den of  
Cypress and marched  
towards Chattanooga.  
arrived in Lost Bottom  
Valley Nov. 23. Left for  
outlet turning of distant  
Mountains Nov. 24. made*

*(over)*

*Leck*

APR. - 9

84000095

1891

Made Hesperian there -  
Chargé on Messrs. Pige and fought in  
the battle of Pungolde.  
Nov. 25<sup>th</sup> & 27<sup>th</sup>. With  
my loss. Returned to  
Matanzas, arrived there  
Dec. 1<sup>st</sup> and at Bridge  
port Dec. 8<sup>th</sup>. - at 10  
but in camp near Wood-  
ville, where it arrived  
on the 29<sup>th</sup> of Dec. 1891.

A. Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for June 4<sup>th</sup> 1864  
shows station of company,

Beir Blaud, James

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was in the  
last encounter up to June  
29<sup>th</sup> in Camp  
near Moberly Mo.  
went on expedition  
to St Charles Mo and  
returned from there  
June 6<sup>th</sup> to the  
old Camp place -  
left latter Sept. 10<sup>th</sup>  
and marched to  
Clearland, Tenn.



A Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

shows station of company,

Merriwell Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company were last  
mustered at Highland Tenn.  
Left this place March 10<sup>th</sup> &  
Marched over Chattanooga  
Bridgeport Stevenson  
to Merriwell Mo. where  
the still remains & does  
picket & guard duty for  
protection of the  
rail road line

*A* Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Veneers Mount. Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1886)

*Chubb*

Copyist.

*A* Co., *3* Reg't *11th Infy*  
*out*  
Company Muster Roll

for *Det'd Bkpl-5*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*St Louis Mo*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company started from  
Burlington on the 4th day  
of March 1862 for southwest  
Mo. joined its army of the 1st  
west under Grant located at Platt  
bush Mo. and marched with  
the army to Troyth, Adams,  
Jacksonport, Oshtawilla, Bransy  
Danning and Helena Ark where  
it arrived on the 14th day of  
July and remained to the 5th  
day of October when it was  
located on the river for St  
Louis Mo. it arrived there  
on the 12th and marched for  
Pike third on the 18th renamed  
then to 12th, 2nd when it marched  
to St. Louis. embarked on  
the steamer and arrived to bank  
(over)

9 - 1 PR.

8400099

21 6 8

State Mr: informed re-  
 manded to the 20 day of  
 December: He embarked  
 there and sailed with the  
 Army under Genl Sherman  
 to the Black River: Peyton: - was  
 engaged in the following:  
 Battle and skirmishes: Bat-  
 tle of Arkansas Post, Vicks-  
 burg Campaign; siege of  
 Vicksburg Siege of Jack-  
 son Miss: Battle of  
 Canton Miss: Battle at  
 the mouth of the: Battle  
 of Lookout Mountain; Mis-  
 sissippi River: and  
 Campaigns: and also the  
 Georgia Campaign to the  
 26th day of August when  
 the Campaign ended for  
 the time to the end out

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*B* Co., *B* (Company) MISSOURI INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8400100	2
2	8400101	3
3	8400102	4
4	8400103	5
5	8400104	6
6	8400105	7
7	8400106	8
8	8400107	9
9	8400108	10
10	8400109	11
11	8400110	12
12	8400111	13
13	8400112	14
14	8400113	15
15	8400114	16
16	8400115	17
17	8400116	18
18	8400117	19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

See also

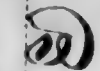


APR. - 9

8400100

218915

Left Cambridgeport, Mass. 17<sup>th</sup> Sept.  
with R.R. car for destination Mass.  
arrived destination etc. 29<sup>th</sup> Sept 1861  
Left location etc. 13<sup>th</sup> Oct. Arriving  
Cambridgeport ... in ...  
Left ... 27<sup>th</sup> Oct. 11. Arriving  
Leeds etc. 13<sup>th</sup> Nov. Arriving ...  
near Boston, etc. 17<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1861  
The discipline and Military spirit  
of the company was very good during  
the time of service.



Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp near Rolla, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company were in encampment at Springfield on the 1<sup>st</sup> Nov. 1861. Left Springfield for Williams Creek Nov. 2. Encamped Nov. 10 in Little York Prairie. Returned to Springfield Nov. 11. Left Springfield Nov. 13/61. Arrived at the Camping Ground, 3 1/2 miles south west from Rolla, Mo., Nov. 19/61, and went to camp there. Made a scouting run to the Gasconade Dec. 10/61, and returned Dec. 12/61. Capt Henry Zeig assigned Dec. 20/61, & Sick Langst Dec. 28/61. Vacancy is not yet filled. The discipline and military spirit of the Company during above mentioned time was very good.



B

Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 8 Feb. , 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Halleck

RECORD OF EVENTS.

January 1, 1862, the company  
was encamped near Rella, Mo.  
Capt. H. Klottermann arrived  
there Jan. 12 and took command  
of the Company. The Company were  
commanded to extra duty as follows  
Feb. 1/62 by order of Brig Genl Frank  
Jagel, and continued as such till  
February 13/62. Left Camp Rella, Mo.  
Feb. 2/62 and arrived in Lebanon  
Feb. 6/62. Left Lebanon, Mo. Feb.  
10/62, arrived in Springfield, Mo.  
Feb. 13/62, and returned to duty.  
Left Springfield, Mo. Feb. 14/62,  
on pretence of the enemy, en-  
tered the State of Arkansas in  
forced marches and arrived in  
Camp Halleck, Ark. Feb. 20/62.

  
Co., **3** Missouri Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

*M. H. Cypriani*, 1860,  
show station of company,

Wm. W. Phelps

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 11<sup>th</sup> 71. The Co. was in-  
spected by Capt. J. H. Merriam,  
left on the 21<sup>st</sup>. And at  
third we cannot now express  
them. At the 4<sup>th</sup> March  
15 men left with the ex-  
ecutioner. The Government  
of the Co. arrived and returned  
to the Co. on the 2<sup>nd</sup> March. At  
last we will have the answer.  
The Co. left March 1<sup>st</sup> near  
Cape Cod. The 6<sup>th</sup> of  
March was a day  
we the little of the day  
on the 6<sup>th</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> and 10<sup>th</sup>  
during the evening and the  
8<sup>th</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> and 11<sup>th</sup> of the  
to Cape Cod. The 12<sup>th</sup>  
provided for the 13<sup>th</sup> of  
(over)

APR. - 9

8400103

5168

Leard & Burdette: Greenville  
Battle Ground on the 13th  
recompleted in camp  
March 24th. Left Camp  
March 25th on the 19<sup>th</sup> and  
encamped near Greenville  
Mo. The Company march-  
ed from Greenville  
Mo. by Greenville, Kansas  
to the T. & A. line and  
arrived there April 29.  
1862. The Co. was comman-  
ded on detached service  
as pioneers for the 1st  
Division from the 6th  
of April to the 21<sup>st</sup> & was  
from the 18<sup>th</sup> up till date.

13

Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1862,

showing station of company,

Company First Infantry, 3rd Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 16<sup>th</sup> The Co. were engaged in Camp, being sent & continued to be on extra duty as vicars for the 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. until the 21<sup>st</sup>. During absence from the 1<sup>st</sup> of May till it was ordered to Rollville where it arrived May 3<sup>rd</sup>. 1862. There being the 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. at the camp. During week the Co. were at work from the 3<sup>rd</sup> to the 11<sup>th</sup>. 17. They building a firing-hole and setting across the 3<sup>rd</sup> div. Left May 11<sup>th</sup>, and marched to today morning. With a 1st. 3<sup>rd</sup> div. camp with the 3<sup>rd</sup> div. and batteries (over)

2d Co.

9 - APR.

8400104

16810

Record of Events: The 22  
in camp, repairing and  
awaiting the bridge.  
Till June 4/62. At the  
Sherman Spring Place  
on the 19<sup>th</sup> of May sent  
east of Little Rock - via  
a part of the Co. was  
engaged, and three men  
were slightly wounded.  
At the Reunited Party  
to leave the Co. across  
the Arkansas. The Co.  
marched from Decatur to  
June 4<sup>th</sup> and arrived in  
Camp near Tallville  
June 10<sup>th</sup>. Reported to the  
Regiment for duty June  
18<sup>th</sup>. Left Camp near Abbeville  
June 23<sup>th</sup> and arrived  
at Camp Jacksonport,  
June 26/62.

B Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Webster & Kane

RECORD OF EVENTS

At the last muster the company was inspected on July 1st and sent to Fort Smith Arkansas July 4th/62. The company was August 4th/62 and arrived at Detrel on October 2nd/62. Left Detrel on July 12th and arrived in Helena on 17th/62. July 14/62. The first muster was the company was ordered on expedition down to the big bluffs in Helena White Bluffs Aug 5th/62. Returned to camp near Helena on 18th/62. August 20th/62. The company was ordered to Helena on 20th/62. The company was ordered to Helena on 20th/62.

W B Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept<sup>r</sup> 1862, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp near Stanton Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Camp near Verona  
Mo. October 6 1862 on board  
the ~~3rd~~ Steamer Winona  
and arrived at Little Rock  
Ark. Mo. 2 miles north of  
Bentonville Oct. 12/62  
Left Camp near Bentonville  
October 18/62 and arrived in  
Camp near Stanton Mo. Octo-  
ber 20/62 where the Com-  
pany is encamped now.  
The line extending to Com-  
pany during that time  
was fired

as above

W. C. Black

13 Co., **3** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,  
shows station of company,

on this Tuesday Diehlburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Canton, Mo.,  
Nov. 12<sup>th</sup>, and arrived  
at St. Louis, Mo., Nov.  
14<sup>th</sup>. Embarked Nov.  
15<sup>th</sup>, '62, on Steamboat  
St. Louis City, and arrived  
at Camp Steel, Miss, Nov.  
22<sup>nd</sup>, left Dec. 22<sup>nd</sup> per  
Steamer Macatah, with  
expedition bound for  
Richburg, under com-  
mand of Gen. Sherman  
arrived Winnsboro  
Dec. 26, '62, on the left  
shore of Upper River,  
and on Dec. 27  
'62, departed on river  
and arrived in face of  
Hagerstown, Dec. 28<sup>th</sup>, '62,  
3<sup>rd</sup> Corps

Trickam



APR. - 9  
8400107

APR. - 9  
8400107  
018910

deprived of his  
military protecting  
the left flank of the  
Army attacking the  
fortifications of Duns  
golts Buffs. Dec. 29/63,  
drawn up in column  
with Regt. in face of  
Duns golts Buffs. Dec.  
31, 63, Mustered in his  
own in the same  
position.

The discipline  
during this time  
was good.

B Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7<sup>th</sup>, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Camp near Dicklinsburg.  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. is turned  
with its rifle & fowling pieces  
Dicklinsburg to capture and  
ret. 1500 of Gen. Sherman's  
army on March 11<sup>th</sup>.  
At dawn of day the  
army went up the  
Mississippi River as  
far as White River  
Crossed White River  
from N. W. Turned from  
White River into the  
Arkansas River and  
landed at Lawrence  
Kansas before 12 P.M.  
and set, Jan. 2, 1863. The  
army moved on a good an  
attle out of Kansas  
Set Jan. 11, 1863, during  
winter

APR. - 9

8400108

018910

which engagement  
the Co. had one boy  
killed and one boy  
wounded. Left on  
board the steamer  
Dacotah Jan. 18, 63 and  
arrived at Napoleon  
the same evening.  
Left Napoleon Jan. 18,  
63, and went down  
the Mississippi River.  
Disembarked at Camp  
near Vicksburg Jan.  
1863, where the Co. is  
incamped. now.

*B* Co., *3* Missouri *A. J. Gentry*

Special Muster Roll

for *Dated* *April 16*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Steamer, etc*

*Service near Greenville, Ohio*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2305)

*W. W. Mayne*

*Captain.*

B

Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863

shows station of company,

*Camp Phillipsine Bend, Ia*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company left Camp about  
some last month, on  
the 2d day of April  
and embarked on steam  
on the "Monier", after go-  
ing up the river, stop-  
ping about 200 miles, we stop-  
ped at Greenville, Miss.,  
from that place, river  
all expeditions were made  
to the river & eating  
coming from which  
place large numbers of  
Confederates of Negroes  
Cherokee, Creek & Boston  
was taken, on the 26  
day of April we start-  
ed down the river &  
arrived at this place  
on*

*Wm. Dayre*

(2586)

Captain

APR. -- 9

8400110

\*1891\*

Philliken Road, La.  
on the 27th April  
where the company is  
employed now.

*A. B.*  
Co., **3** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Matruct Hills miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company with  
Rgt left camp at mid-  
dawn Sunday, May 2/63  
and marched to Grand  
Bay miss. Took actual  
part in all the skirmishes  
hardships & fatigues from  
the last named place  
to Jackson miss

The Co. with Rgt left Jack-  
son miss. May 16/63 and  
arrived before Vicksburg  
miss. May 18/63. Took ac-  
tual part in the storm-  
ing of the enemy's works  
on May 22/63 and an  
encampment before Vicks-  
burg to the present day

B Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Camp Sherman's Hill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was lost  
near a old Walnut Hills  
dug at Dickering -  
marched from there  
July 5<sup>th</sup> 3 to Jackson &  
Canton Miss. Had no  
real skirmish with  
the enemy then marched  
to Camp Sherman Miss  
arrived July 31 when  
the company is in  
camp now.



**Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company, Company near  
Lithickens, Ala.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This Co. was last  
assembled at Camp  
Sherrington, Miss. Marched  
to Ducktown on the 22 & 23  
Sept. embarked on board  
the transportation on the 23  
& left for Memphis on the  
24 Sept. arrived at Memphis  
on the 28 & left for R.R. on  
the 30 Sept. at Corinth.

Marched from Corinth on  
the 7 Oct. to make where  
we had sent Creek & beyond  
until we engaged in  
some of our duties on the  
21, 23, 26, 27 & 29 Oct. marched  
from Jordan road the 30  
launched in Camp near  
Chickamauga day, the 31 Oct. 1863.

W. H. H.

Co., **3** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 23<sup>rd</sup>*, 186 *4*,  
shows station of company,

*Decided Dec 11<sup>th</sup>*.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company, in last  
winter at "Fordville, Mo."  
marched in the 8<sup>th</sup> day  
of Dec. crossed the great  
river on the fourth, and  
had a skirmish with  
the enemy at Lebanon  
Mo. on the 6<sup>th</sup> & 7<sup>th</sup>. We  
retreated & arrived at  
Olandville Mo. on the  
11<sup>th</sup>. Left camp on  
the 13<sup>th</sup> and marched  
by day & night to ridge-  
port and Chattanooga  
where I arrived on the  
the company is in  
camp near*

*W. E. Smith*



*D* Co., **3** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

showing station of company,

*Hardenville, Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Company early  
last Mustered at Olive-  
land, Tenn. left Olive-  
land Tenn. on the 1st  
day of March, 1864 and  
marched by the way  
of Chattanooga,  
Chickasaw, and then  
to Hardenville, Mo.  
Arrived at Hardenville  
Mo. on the 5th day  
of March 1864, where  
the Company in  
camp now.*

*A. E. Smith*

13

Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*At Kansas and Meriden, Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

*W. H. Bayler*  
Captain

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., *B* (Company) MISSOURI INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8	4	0	0	1	1	8	25
2	8	4	0	0	1	1	9	26
3	8	4	0	0	1	2	0	27
4	8	4	0	0	1	2	1	28
5	8	4	0	0	1	2	2	29
6	8	4	0	0	1	2	3	30
7	8	4	0	0	1	2	4	31
8	8	4	0	0	1	2	5	32
9	8	4	0	0	1	2	6	33
10	8	4	0	0	1	2	7	34
11	8	4	0	0	1	2	8	35
12	8	4	0	0	1	2	9	36
13	8	4	0	0	1	3	0	37
14	8	4	0	0	1	3	1	38
15	8	4	0	0	1	3	2	39
16	8	4	0	0	1	3	3	40
17	8	4	0	0	1	3	4	41
18	8	4	0	0	1	3	5	42
19	8	4	0	0	1	3	6	43
20	8	4	0	0	1	3	7	44
21	8	4	0	0	1	3	8	45
22	8	4	0	0	1	3	9	46
23								47
24								48
25								49

See also

C Co., 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt Missouri Inf't.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 9<sup>th</sup> Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Rolla Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was organized  
at St. Louis Mo. Sept. 3/1861.  
was stationed at Cairo Mo.  
Mo. to the 20<sup>th</sup> of September,  
when we left as part of  
the Battalion under the  
Command of Major Grant  
for the Southwest. We camped  
en route at Sedalia Mo. &  
left 29/61 for Springfield  
Mo. thence Oct. 13/1861,  
we arrived there Oct. 27  
1861. Thence Nov. 9/61  
with the division of Cavalry  
to the old headquarters  
of Henry's Creek and  
thence to Springfield  
Nov. 10/61; left Springfield  
Nov. 18/61, and arrived (arr)  
at

Springfield

APR. - 9

8400118

1891

at Peella, Nov. 19/61.  
when she is now in  
Cough.  
the discipline of the Company  
has been very good  
during the service.



C Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for West. & Lee, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp near Rolla, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2<sup>d</sup>. Company constitutes a  
Part of the 1<sup>st</sup> Bat. 3<sup>rd</sup>  
Regiment Mo. Vol. under  
Command of Major General.  
The 1<sup>st</sup> Bat. comprised at-  
Christians from Oct. 23<sup>d</sup>  
' till Apr. 30<sup>th</sup>, when  
marched as Part of the  
Signal Division to Platts-  
burgh and the 1<sup>st</sup> Camp  
of the Division from  
large mounds. Wells  
to Springfield from which  
there are mounds here.  
18<sup>th</sup> and arrived at-  
Rolla Mo. May 1<sup>st</sup> 61.  
Examined here till Dec-  
ember 18<sup>th</sup> then made  
an expedition to the (river)

APR. - 9

8400119

018914

has come from where  
the Battalion returned on  
the 12<sup>th</sup> of Decemb<sup>r</sup> to the  
old Camp near Rolla  
and which the Company  
now occupies.

The description of the house  
is very good,

*L* Co., **3** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb'y*, 186*2*,

shows station of company, *Camp Hallack*

*Osage Springs, Ark*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company left Little Rock as part of the 1<sup>st</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> 3 Reg't Mo Inf under the command of the Command Genl Jan 17/62, arrived in Mercurville Jan'y 17/62, remained there as garrison of the Company very quiet until Jan 27/62 when we left with the 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't of Col W. S. T. Hays, arrived in Arkansas Jan'y 30/62 arrived in Springfield Feb'y 13 62. Marched in pursuit of the enemy, entered the State of Arkansas Feb'y 17/62 went into Camp Hallack, Osage Springs Feb'y 20/62 where the slayer yet*

*Lucas.*

*L* Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 186 2

shows station of company,

*On the March*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Leaving to being part of the  
1. Battalion. 3 Regt Mo Inf. under  
Command of Major Conrad Mendenhall.  
from Camp Mallett and March 3  
1862. Left part in the battle of  
Bentonville, looking to Oka Ridge  
on the 6th & 8th from there  
Marched under Command of Genl  
Sheridan through the town of  
Kilbuck, Nevada & halved  
to Forsyth on which latter  
place Col F. F. Shepard arrived  
and secured command  
Marched from Forsyth after  
62. arrived at*



APR. - 9

8400122

1891

251, 502 and 503  
Carpenter. The  
Museum.

**Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.**

# Company Muster Roll

fur ..... 186 -

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

APR. - 9

8400125

018914

and of the station  
at the time of the  
last storm which  
further increased  
the damage. The  
the property is  
damaged.



*T*

Co., **3** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 20* Oct, 1862,

shows station of company, *Company Over*  
*Signature, etc,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company 6 3<sup>d</sup> Regt Mo*  
*Vol Light, left Steamer*  
*Ark, Oct 6, 62 arrived*  
*on board of the Steamer*  
*Pennsylv at Pt Greenway*  
*Oct 13, 62, reported*  
*to Hunter who and*  
*arrived there Oct*  
*24, 1862 where in*  
*stays Oct 5 all*  
*morning for day*  
*the twelfth of the*  
*the company has been*  
*very good*  
*last morning 1<sup>st</sup> Regt*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Mo Heavy Arty*

*D*

Co., **3** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 20 Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp before Vicksburg*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company marched from Benton*  
*Mo Nov 12, 62, arrived at St*  
*Genevieve, Mo (45 miles) Nov,*  
*12, 62, embarked at 10 AM, took*  
*the steamboat down river*  
*Nov 13, 62, arrived at Camp*  
*Blackwater, opposite Helena*  
*Ark Nov 22, 62, embarked*  
*with the Regt on steamer*  
*Acosta Dec, 22, 62, left*  
*the same day with our*  
*regimentation down the river,*  
*Nov, arrived at the mouth*  
*of the Yazoo River the*  
*26 Dec 62, disembarked*  
*the same day on the left shore*  
*of the Yazoo River on the*  
*1st day of December the Regt*  
*occupied the ground before*  
*over*

APR. - 9

8400125

1891

one of the Real Pastures by  
the Co, was exposed to the owner's  
price for twelve hours in which  
one man was slightly wounded  
the Company being out dead,  
on the 19 Dec. according  
the same reason for several  
miles. Meanwhile under  
to the Battle field before  
Richburg and held the  
from them opposite  
a belted fortification  
until the thirty first day  
of Dec 62. At night  
of the Co has been good

*L*  
Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan'y 1st*

, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp of Fort. Linn. Aug, Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company embarked on the  
*John J. H.* on the night of  
*Dec. 31/61* near *Chickasaw Bay* -  
or *Miss.* descended the *Yazoo*  
River to *Johnstone* landing and  
re-embarked on the steamer *"Ma-*  
*ceoth"* Jan. 2/63. Left *Johnstone*  
landing for the *Memphis* the  
same day and arrived at the  
mouth of *White River* "But  
off" and disembarked two miles  
below *Port of Arkansas*, Jan. 8  
/63. Left the landing the 19th inst.  
and arrived opposite the works  
of the enemy on the extreme left  
of their position on the evening  
of Jan. 11/63. Took part in the  
Battle of *Port of Arkansas*, which  
resulted in capturing Fort *Con-*

APR. 8400126 68 10

Adorn at Fort Port J. Co. had  
one killed and 11 wounded in  
the action. Disembarked on the  
10th held the same night and  
went into camp in the rebel  
huts on the 12<sup>th</sup> night.

Marched from there 9 miles, had  
on the steamer "Pacatah" the 14<sup>th</sup>  
night; descended the Arkansas  
arriving at Napoleon Jan. 15/63.  
Left Napoleon the 18<sup>th</sup>, descended  
the Mississippi and arrived at  
Youngs Point, La. Jan. 22/63.  
Lienhard led the 24<sup>th</sup> and went  
into camp opposite Vicksburg  
where it remained at the present  
date.

*L* Co., *3* Missouri *Infantry*

Special Muster Roll

for *det'd April 16*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Greenville, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3596)

*James* *3*  
*Copyd.*

*L*  
Co., **3** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 12 April, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Walden's Bend, Va. (Camp at)*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company embarked  
on the steamer *Scott*  
bound for Richmond  
the *Mississippi* river April 3/63.  
Landed at *Shenandoah*  
Miss., April 10/63. There  
engaged in different  
battles of skirmishes with  
the enemy on the 5<sup>th</sup> & 6<sup>th</sup>  
10<sup>th</sup> of April/63. Marching a  
distance of 100 miles, re-  
turning to *Fredericksburg*  
the 10<sup>th</sup> of April/63. Left  
*Fredericksburg* on the  
*Stamper & Hale's* for an  
expedition up the *Wolf River*,  
returning to *Orange County Va.*  
27 April/63. March to *Williams-  
burg Va.* where the Co. remained at  
the *Swamp* near the *disappointment*  
of the Co. has been very good.*

Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Walden Hills, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company left Miller  
town Road Co. on the  
21<sup>st</sup> day of May, 1863. March  
ed up the stream over  
Gravel hills to Jackson  
Place 14 Mdy. took  
Jackson Mts. on  
May 16 and after  
a fatiguing march  
encamped near  
Black River on the  
17<sup>th</sup> Mdy. On the 18<sup>th</sup> Mdy  
descended the stream  
extreme rocks around  
rattles during hind  
part of the march  
and occupying a  
position near the  
river



APR. - 9

8400129

418915

River, on the right of  
the army on the 19<sup>th</sup> May  
The company has taken  
actual & obtained the in-  
terment of Blackstone  
Miss., at present State  
knowing in front  
of the engineer line  
The distance measured  
since May 1<sup>st</sup> is about  
150 miles. The discipline  
of the company has  
been very good

*D* Co., **3** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Sherman, Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from camp in rear  
of Nicholas Miss July 5/1863  
Arrived at Jackson Miss July  
10. 1863. Marched from Jackson  
Miss 15 July & arrived at  
Benton Miss 18 July. The  
company was engaged in  
skirmishing with the enemy  
on the 17 & 18 July. Marched  
from Benton Miss 19 July  
& arrived at Jackson 29  
July. Marched Jackson  
to Black River bridge the  
24 July & arrived at the latter  
place July 28. 1863 were  
the company now remains  
in camp. The discipline  
of the company has been  
very good.

(3085)

*Floyd*

*Captain.*

D Co., **3** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Blacksville Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company with the  
regiment left Camp Char-  
les Miss Sept 22, 1863.

Embarked on steamer Methu-  
olita Sept 23, 1863 at Nicka-  
burg Miss. and arrived at  
Memphis Tenn. Sept 28/63.

The company with the  
regiment left Memphis Tenn  
Sept 30, 1863 by railroad  
arrived at Corinth Miss. the  
same day. Marched to Suka-  
miss Oct 10/63. from there to  
Camp near Cherokee station  
Ala. The company with the  
regiment took active part  
in several fights with the enemy  
on the 26 & 27 day of Oct. 1863 & is  
now encamped near Blacksville Ala.

*D*  
Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *1000 to end of Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp in Woodville, Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company was last mustered for our near Chickasaws, Ala. & on 21<sup>st</sup> Dec. we crossed the Tennessee river on the 2d night of Dec. succeeded in obtaining the mules, which we fastened to the wheels & removed to Florence - in a Bridle path Ala. - crossed the river in the morn. Dec. 30<sup>th</sup>, and arrived at Fort Scott Valley near Chattanooga, on the 31<sup>st</sup>. After lying in the the Camp with fuel as mentioned Woodland House, Tenn. & made the prisoners lie the 30<sup>th</sup> the Dec. & camp in Woodland House, Tenn. we were engaged at the end of the 31<sup>st</sup> Dec. the 1<sup>st</sup> Jan. 1864. Chattanooga - the 1<sup>st</sup> Feb. 1864. Dec. 1863.*

APR. - 9

8400132

18914

the 5th and 6th Dec. and  
the 20th Aug. 1912.

*E*  
Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1<sup>st</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup>*, 186 *1*;  
shows station of company,

*Edwardsland, Texas.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The four companies were sent  
marched at Woodward, Tex.  
on the 31<sup>st</sup> of Dec. 1863. On the  
29<sup>th</sup> of Jan'y. 1864 the four comp<sup>y</sup>  
marched with the Regiment  
from Woodward, Ala., crossed the  
Gulf River at Jacksonville  
landing on the 1<sup>st</sup> of Feb.,  
and marched to February, Ala.  
on the 26 of Feb. On the 3<sup>rd</sup>  
they went back and arrived  
at Woodward on the 1<sup>st</sup> of April  
then again on the 11<sup>th</sup> of April  
and marched via Stephenson,  
Wadsworth, & Harrisonville  
to Brownsville, Texas - a distance  
of about 100 miles in six  
days.*

"C" Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp & Rations near Nashville, Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was last  
mustered for pay February  
29<sup>th</sup>, 1864 at Cleveland, Tenn.  
Left said place on the 1<sup>st</sup>  
of March, arrived at this  
Station on the 5<sup>th</sup> of March  
1864, and remained in Camp  
since.

C Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Kennasaw Mountain, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1864)

Kennasaw Mountain, Ga.



*C* Co., **3** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Henry Jamesford Sja*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. James*

Co.,

3

Missouri

Inf.

only  
Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 28, 1864,

shows station of company,

At Jones Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company C 3 Regt Mo  
Inf. Co. was organized  
at St Louis, Mo on August  
1 Sept 1861 by Capt Grant  
Hartmann and numbered  
with the U. S. service Sept 19  
61 by Capt Tracy. The Co  
left St Louis Mo with the first  
Battalion of the Regt under  
the command of Major  
Joseph Conrad for the month  
west Sept 25 61. Marched  
under single command  
via Indian, Kansas, Springfield  
William Creek to Rolla Mo  
arrived Nov 19, 61 - made an  
expedition to Saco and  
Dec 19, 61 returned to Rolla  
Dec 12, 61 - Marched over

8400137

APR. - 9

1891

from Rella Mo Jan 15, 62  
via Lebanon & Springfield  
Mo to Arkansas & arrived  
at Sags Spring Feb 20, 62  
Left Mo 3 hrs past in  
the battle near Smithville  
Lebanon & the Ridge Ark March  
6, 708, marched under com-  
mand of Gen Curtis through  
Kenton, Leonville, Joplin  
at which latter place Col Stiefel  
arrived with the 2<sup>d</sup> Battalion  
of the 3<sup>d</sup> Mo. Inf and assumed  
command of the Regt, marched  
through Boone & Batesville  
Ark to Little Rock and from and  
Seaway Landing Ark, returned  
to Batesville June 7, 62  
& marched via Jacksonport  
August & Camden to Little  
Rock July 14, 62 Left Ark  
per steamer for St Louis  
Mo. marched to Smith (Mo)

Q. C. Co.,  
Cynth.  
Missouri  
Ark. (2)

*and*  
Company Muster Roll

for Sept 28, 1864;

shows station of company,

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Dec 21/62 left Dur 12  
for Little Rock Mo's Camp  
half of night. Helena Card  
left Dec 22 on steamboat  
& landed in the left shore of  
Chager on Dec 28. - The Co's  
had no capture in the summer  
for for turk/henno - contacted  
year Jan 2 - around Pynt  
like. Took in the morning of the  
11 Jan 63 - had garden in the  
and had me man killed &  
3 wounded - left on the 14 of  
Dec & returned Chicago. (and  
stay Jan 23 - 3, around and  
captured in sand in the  
H. Greenville. Two arranged  
in Chambers with the enemy  
on the 56 & 10 of April (and)

(33)

Edwards

Copyright

APR. - 9

8400138

1891

returned to Hump. Frank the  
27 of Sep 63 left Hump  
Creek, Mullins' Pineola  
May 2, 63 marched over  
Grand old Jackson Mts  
left May 16, 63 crossed the  
Black River on the 17<sup>th</sup> & took  
actual pack on the westward  
of Chickaburg Mts. made a  
expedition from Chickaburg to  
Canton Mts & had observations  
with the enemy on the 17<sup>th</sup> & 18<sup>th</sup>  
July 63 - left Sept 22 for  
Munfords from marched  
via Cornith, Suka & Church  
Station, took part in fight on  
the 26, 27 & 29 of Oct 63 near  
Tusculuma Ala. crossed the  
Iron River at Gaithers Nov 2  
marched over Humpes  
Savannah, (Wicksby, Taylorsville,  
Munfords, Sandersonville) &  
burned by Bridgeport Ala.  
crossed the Iron river Nov 20  
& arrived at Fortval Valley (Ga)

(3)  
Co., 3 Missouri Inf

Company <sup>nd</sup> Muster Roll

for Sept 28, 1864,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

on Aug 23 "had part in  
chamney's raid on Williamson  
the 24 "camped on Williamson  
Ridge the 25 "at Kingsville  
the 27 of Nov 63 - left  
Kingsville and marched to  
Hendricks Ala arrived Dec  
29 63 made an expedition  
from Hendricks to Wetumuk  
Ala from Jan 24 to July 6.  
also an expedition to Oklawaha  
from Jan. 21 to March 1 64 -  
left Hendricks Ala May 1 64 &  
marched to Chattahoochee River.  
then back to the Co's Regt  
but found in the whole spring  
summer campaign under  
command of Maj Gen. A. C.  
Hummer in Georgia (err)

APR. - 9

8400139

1891

The Co's High was assigned to  
the 1st Div 1st A. C. - The Co. left  
Coastport Va for St Louis, Mo  
~~Sept~~ 14, 64 for the purpose to be  
mustered out by reason of  
expiration of term of service.

\* No return on original.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*S* Co., *3* MISSOURI INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8400140	25
2	8400141	27
3	8400142	28
4	8400143	29
5	8400144	30
6	8400145	31
7	8400146	32
8	8400147	33
9	8400148	34
10	8400149	35
11	8400150	36
12	8400151	37
13	8400152	38
14	8400153	39
15	8400154	40
16	8400155	41
17	8400156	42
18	8400157	43
19	8400158	44
20	8400159	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also



10 Co., 3 Missouri Inf.

Out-  
Company Muster Roll

for David Warrick, 1864,

shows station of company,

St. Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was organized by Captain Andrew J. Brown at St. Louis, Mo. in the month of Nov. 1861. During the term of service the Co. took actual part in the following battles; Chancellors Bluff Dec. 1862, Union Mills Jan. 11, 1863. Siege of Vicksburg; Canton Mills; Two Mills; Mission; Lookout Mountain; Missionary Ridge; Tenn; Ringgold; Ga. and the whole campaign in Ga. from May to Sept. 1864. On the 4<sup>th</sup> day of Oct. 1864 an order was received by Major (over)

Walter

APR. - 9

8400159

018910

April C. C. Howard, to  
proceed to St Louis for the  
purpose of being employed  
out of service. Owing to  
the destruction of the Rail  
Road by the Rebels, we  
had to remain in Atlanta  
to the 18<sup>th</sup> day of Oct. 1864.  
On which day we took the  
car for St. Louis Mo. -  
where we arrived on the  
23<sup>rd</sup> day of Oct. and were  
quartered in Benton Bks.  
We remained in Benton Bks  
until the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of Nov.  
1864 on which day the  
Company was mustered  
out by reason of expira-  
tion of term of service.

10<sup>th</sup> Co., 3 Missouri Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 4<sup>th</sup> Co., 1864,

shows station of company,

not

Drill undeground. Benton Blk

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Thos Co. was sent into the  
by Col. The Movement was  
First River, Ga. This Co. with  
the Regiment was ordered  
to guard the Ordnance  
train Sept 1, 1864 which, with  
we transferred to Oct. 4, 1864  
when we received orders to  
proceed to St Louis but to be  
announced out. During to the  
destruction of the rail road  
north we advanced on  
Atlanta until, Oct 18,  
1864 when we took the car  
for St. Louis at which city  
we arrived Oct. 23, 1864. The  
next day received orders to  
proceed to Drill undeground  
Benton Blk. No further action

Witness

APR. - 9

8400158

1891

*see now quarterly.*

New *A* Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*4*,  
shorts station of company,  
*Chas Flint Burr, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*William*

New. A Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,  
shows station of company, & the first  
man killed, &c.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st day of May  
the Co. left Woodville,  
Ala. and marched  
via Chattanooga into  
Ga. took part in  
the battles fought at  
Raccoon and Dallas  
followed the enemy  
in a close pursuit  
through Neworth to  
Big Shanty where  
the fire again made  
a stand, gaining  
always ground on  
them. The enemy was  
obliged to leave our  
position after the  
other and is now  
fortified on the

Savtry

APR. - 9

8400156

1891

Kenneth M.  
The group is in  
the pits in front  
of the mountain.

12  
Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Meriville Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st of March, the  
company embarked from  
Birmingham, Ala. via  
Chattanooga. We arrived at  
Meriville, Ala. and  
arrived there on the 6th  
of March where the  
company is in camp  
near.



more 2  
Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chickasaw, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company and Regiment  
attended from Knoxville,  
then on the 13<sup>th</sup> of Feb,  
and were ordered to report  
from the 13<sup>th</sup> of Feb,  
from the 13<sup>th</sup> of Feb,  
at which place they  
arrived on the 20<sup>th</sup> and  
and are now stationed

*new*  
D Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov<sup>th</sup>* Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Wichita Kas*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Camp, Wichita, Kas. Nov 1<sup>st</sup> 1863 arrived  
Lawrence, Mo. Nov 2<sup>nd</sup> next morning  
Wichita, Kas. Nov 3<sup>rd</sup> left  
Wichita. Nov 4<sup>th</sup> attended by company  
of Kansas State militia the  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt "Nov 20<sup>th</sup>" next arrived  
before Chattanooga Nov 23 Nov  
engaged at the battle of  
Lookout Mountain in the afternoon  
All remaining soldiers in the Regt  
and Hospital Co. Nov 24<sup>th</sup> & forward  
All walked from Hospital to Chattanooga  
Nov 25 Dec 1<sup>st</sup> Dec 3<sup>rd</sup> left camp  
Chickasaw in Chickasaw State  
forwarded to Chickasaw in the 8<sup>th</sup>  
arrived in Camp and the 21<sup>st</sup>  
arrived in Chickasaw from there  
to this place

2

## Company Muster Roll

for Shirley, 186-5,

**shows station of company,**

Camp Carson, N.M.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2003)

Copyright.

10<sup>th</sup> War Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Sherman, Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3083)

*Smith.*

*Copied.*

"D" Mus

Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

### Company Muster Roll

for *Mary James*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*near Libelbury, Miss.*

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1586)

*Given.*

*Original.*

*Amos D* Co., **3** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Atchikine Bend, La*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. M. Black*

D Co., 3 Missouri Inf

**Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 16, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Greenville, Miss

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

6 M Black

*copy*  
Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *January 11<sup>th</sup>* *January*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Opposite West Kirby, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Jan 2<sup>nd</sup> 63. Mail and baggage pack  
loaded up the hub, river, from  
the battle field before West Kirby,  
Cotton Company were last mail and  
and arrived at the mouth  
of White River on the 7<sup>th</sup>  
of 63. Proceeded up White River and  
through out of into the Arkansas,  
and then on up to within a few miles  
of Arkansas Post where we camped till  
10<sup>th</sup> March the greater part of the day  
spent through swamps, woods &c. ar-  
riving at the deserted barracks of  
the army towards morning of 11<sup>th</sup>  
Battle of Arkansas Post in which  
the 68. bore an active part  
killing 5 men wounded  
134. Re-embarked on Mr. Dandels  
and proceeded down (river)*



APR. - 9

8400147

18915

this. As I have no map,  
Russia, a river and  
going into camp, a few  
miles below Chungo Point,  
So, which we accept as  
date of meeting.

Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for November 1862

shows station of company,

In the wood with the Mary Wickliffe, wife

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Camped at Benton, Mo. det. of Post  
muster. Nov. 2. Changed camp  
from Benton, to Pilot Knob, Mo. Nov.  
10. Changed camp from Pilot Knob to  
Benton. Mo. Nov. 12. Left Benton  
and marched to St. Louis, Mo.  
where we arrived on the 14.  
Nov. 16. Embarked on the River  
boat for St. Louis, where we arrived  
on the 23. Camped at Forest. Mo. along  
in trip. Dec. 19. Embarked on the  
boat for St. Louis, leaving part of  
the Ordnance Expedition. Dec. 25.  
arrived. In the month of December  
1862. At the town of St. Louis,  
we and the woods in the Mary Wickliffe  
house, and of the company. For ti-  
fication.

*new*  
Co., **3** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1* *Oct.*, 1862,  
shows station of company,

*Camp near Burlington, Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*1862 Oct. 13, left Milina  
Arkansas on Grand Staircase  
Express  
1862 Oct. 17, arrived at  
St. Genevieve, Mo. left St.  
Genevieve, Mo. Oct. 18, 1862  
and arrived at Stanton  
Mo. Oct. 20 1862, were  
which place the com-  
pany is now encamped*

*copy*  
Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9 August, 1862,*  
shows station of company

*Wadena, Minn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Jacksonport Ark.  
about July 1st. Marched  
to Vicksburg, from there  
to Vicksburg, where  
the gunboats and  
heavy artillery were supposed  
to be, but which we  
did not see.*

*Left Vicksburg on the  
11th July, and arrived at  
Wadena on the 14th  
where we met the fleet  
of gunboats and heavy art.*

*Wadena, Minn.*

*Wm. E.* Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 21st*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Det. Co. 3rd Missouri Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. E. Co.*  
Capt.



*W. H. Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March 2<sup>nd</sup> to 1<sup>st</sup> April, 1862,*

shows station of company,

*9<sup>th</sup> Missouri Infantry*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2085)

*Copyist.*

**Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for 1st Co. 3d, 1861,

shows station of company,

1st Co. 3d

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E* Co., *B* (Company) MISSOURI INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	848001601	26
2	848000161	27
3	848000162	28
4	848000163	29
5	848000164	30
6	848000165	31
7	848000166	32
8	848000167	33
9	848000168	34
10	848000169	35
11	848000170	36
12	848000171	37
13	848000172	38
14	848000173	39
15	848000174	40
16	848000175	41
17	848000176	42
18	848000177	43
19	848000178	44
20	848000179	45
21	848000180	46
22	848000181	47
23	848000182	48
24	848000183	49
25		50

See also

C. Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster <sup>roll</sup> Roll

for stated date 25, 1864,

shows station of company,

Harris Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

We were with General Grant. Mo. May 23<sup>rd</sup> of Sept 1861. We at Genoa Mo. returned July 11<sup>th</sup>. Mo. for Anderson Mo. by R.R. 1869 miles. We met there on the 29<sup>th</sup> Sept 1861. Left again on the 13<sup>th</sup> Oct 1861. Arrived the Warsaw Mo. to Springfield Mo. Arrived there Oct 29<sup>th</sup> 1861. a distance of 185 miles. Arrived from Springfield Mo. on the 13<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1861. Arrived Arkansas to Helena Mo. Arrived there on the 29<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1861. Arrived on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of Jan'y. 1862. Arrived to Vicksburg Mo. Mo. 32 miles Camped there from the 1<sup>st</sup> to the 25<sup>th</sup> of Jan'y. 1862. Left for Arkansas Mo. 23 miles left there again (over)



## Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

for

, 186 ;

shows station of company,

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Returned to Independence Mo.  
 June 9. 1862. Left Independence Mo.  
 June 23 1862. For Independence  
 Mo. Left Independence Mo.  
 July 1. 1862. and reached  
 Augusta Ark. to be received and  
 taken to Ft. 100 miles. arriving  
 July 14 1862. Camped there with  
 artillery 1862. About 6000 of  
 Stearns & Humphreys for St.  
 Lawrence Mo. From 12-1862 em-  
 barked on Stearns & Humphreys  
 at Pittsburg landing Mo. for  
 Helena & Ft. 100 miles. There  
 Nov. 22-1862. landed again on  
 Stearns & Humphreys Dec. 22 1862  
 took part in battle of Buchanan  
 Bayou Miss. Dec. 24/62. Em-  
 barked Dec. 29/62 on Stearns

(over)

APR. - 9

8400181

018918

up the river for the Hudson Post  
Albany & disembarked Aug. 7.  
1853. Disposed the rest on the  
11<sup>th</sup> day of same. 1853. After down-  
ing the last embarkation again  
for shipment to Ft. and Stillman's  
Band Co. & Henry's Band Co.

Before we arrived June. 23. 1853  
disembarked the entire the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of  
April. 1853. when the Co. started on  
our expedition to Greenfield Mills

Detachment to Stillman's Band  
Co. April. 25. 1853 left again  
May 2. 1853. to Grand Rapids  
arrived there the 11<sup>th</sup>. 1853. and  
pushed on to Jackson Mills.

When the Co. arrived May 14/53  
disembarked from there again to  
Jackson Mills and arrived  
at the military works May 15-1853  
Took actual part in the great  
battle of the 1<sup>st</sup>. 1853. Took  
particular May 22-1853  
(continued)

Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Camped at Milled Mills while  
 the summer of 1863. Miss  
 July 11-1863. Started again for  
 Jackson Miss. July 15-1863  
 Took actual part in the siege  
 of that place. Marched from  
 Jackson to Canton Miss. Dis-  
 banded the 1st Regt & returned  
 via of Jackson to Black River  
 & R Bridge Miss. July 28/63.  
 Camped there until Sept 23-1863  
 Attached for Memphis on the  
 steamer Mississippi where  
 we arrived Sept 29 1863. On the  
 same day we left Memphis  
 for Vicksburg to remain  
 Miss. remaining there until  
 Oct 9-1863. Marched to Grenada  
 Station Miss. Oct 20-1863.

(over)

APR. - 9

8400182

218914

He married with the money  
from Oct 21 till Oct 26/53  
Left Cherokee Station, Mo. Oct  
29-1853. Landed in Tenn.  
Rode at Chicago Landing  
Oct 30/1853. And Marched West  
of Boone, via. Potosi, Ky.  
Jagotville Tenn. Mo.  
Machet, Mageville, Galesville  
Woodville, Bellefonte  
Steunson, & Redgsport Mo.  
to Chattanooga Tenn. a distance  
of 231 miles. when we arrived  
Nov. 23-1853. Took actual  
bapt in the evening on Rock  
out. Mo. & Mississippi Ridge  
Tenn. Nov. 24 & 25-1853. &  
Kingdon in Nov. 27-1853.  
Returned to Chattanooga Tenn.  
Dec. 1-1853. Marched to Brit-  
port Dec. 3-1853. Attended for  
Wardville Dec 20-1853. and  
(continued)

## Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,

shows station of company,

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

arrived there on the 27 day of  
 Dec. 1863. Went on an expedition  
 to Lebanon Mo. Feb. 3. 1864  
 returned to the depot. Mo. Feb'y  
 1864. Marched to Liverpool Tenn.  
 Feb. 20 1864. returned to Woodville  
 Mo. Mar. 4 - 1864. Remained there  
 until the 1<sup>st</sup> day of May 1864.  
 Marched the Co. with the Regt.  
 Marched for Chattanooga Tenn.  
 Marched through Snake Gap. Mo.  
 to Keosauqua. Mo. Thought there was  
 the matter of Mar 13-14-15  
 1864. Marched the Co. of Hindsburg Mo.  
 to Warsaw Mo. and took part in  
 the Battle of May 30 & 30 1864.  
 Marched back to Springfield Mo.  
 and was shot against the enemy  
 at Keosauqua. Mo. Mo.

 (continued)  
 (over)



APR. - 9

8400183

018914

Engaged in the Battle June 17  
1854. and July 2-1854. (After  
consecrating. Henshaw Mts. by the  
Enemy the Co. Marched over  
Mauietta Mts. to Whattahookoo  
River crossed the river at Rose-  
well Mts. and reached Wa-  
leator Mts. a point Atlanta  
Mts. where the Co. arrived July 20  
1854. took actual part in the  
engagement of July 22 & 28-1854  
until the evacuation of that place  
The Co. was ordered to proceed  
to St Dennis Mts. Sept 14-1854.  
to be mustered out of service by  
reason of expiration of term of  
service. Arrived at St Dennis  
Mts. Sept 19-1854.



C Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Treasantsville Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company with the  
Regiment left Woodville  
Ala May 1, 1864 and  
marched via Chattanooga  
into Georgia hit actual  
posts in the engagement  
at Tusaca and near Dallas  
Ga The Company is at  
present in the fifth file  
near Treasantsville  
Ga.

C

Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864

shows station of company,

Meridian Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left camp  
near Chickland Tenn March  
1<sup>st</sup> 64 marched via  
Chattanooga Tenn to Bridge  
port Ala where it arrived  
March 4/64 leaving the  
same day on the R.R. camp  
in Meridian Ala where  
the company arrived  
March 16/64 and it  
is well remembered that  
since that date

C

Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863,

short station of company,

Camp Woodville Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company crossed the  
Tennessee River at Chickasaw  
Nov 2nd, and marched  
from there via Florence  
Ala. Pulaski and Fayetteville  
then over New Market  
Morgenthaule Lurkingville,  
Milledale, Bellefonte Stroum,  
Shull, Mount Whiteids  
to Chatanooga then  
where the Regiment arrived  
on the 23rd of Novbr. Par-  
ticipated in the battle  
at Lookout Mountain Nov.  
24th. Missionary Ridge  
Nov. 25 and Ringgold Ga.  
Nov. 27th. Returned to  
Chatanooga, Dec 1st  
Marched to Bridgeport

W. H. Reed

(over)

APR. - 9

8400175

018910

on the 3rd and for  
Woodville, Ala. On the  
22nd, where it arrived  
Dec. 29th, and is still  
encamped.

George Schuster,  
Capt. Camp. E. 3 Mt. Cal.  
Indy.

B

Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Missouri* Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

*Cleveland Tenn,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Camp  
near Nashville, Tenn. Jan. 30  
1864 proceeded to Eastern  
Tennessee, where it  
crossed the Tennessee River  
Feb. 1<sup>st</sup> / 64 followed the  
road to Sebastian, Ala.  
arrived there Feb. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864  
marched back to Knoxville,  
Ala. the next day, reached  
Camp near Feb. 17 / 64.  
Crossed the river again  
Feb. 11 / 64. marched via  
Cairo, Mo. and Steventon,  
Ala. to Chattanooga, Tenn.,  
where it arrived Feb. 16,  
1864. Was ordered to Cleveland  
Tenn. the same day, and  
is still encamped there  
(over)

*W. H. Beck*

APR. -9

8400176

1891

*line Feb. 19, 1864.*



*S.*  
Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Asst. Surg. Col-*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Camp on Fort Keadaw Landing Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company left the Company's camp on Black River Bridge Miss. Sept. 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863, arrived at Memphis Tenn. Sept. 29<sup>th</sup> 1863 and went to Corinth, Miss. Sept. 30<sup>th</sup> 1863, marched to Vicksburg, Miss. on the 9<sup>th</sup> of Oct. & fought the battle of Vicksburg on the 10<sup>th</sup>, marched to Hattiesburg, Ala. on the 16<sup>th</sup>, where we arrived on the 20<sup>th</sup>. We marched with the Company on the 21<sup>st</sup> participated in the Expedition to Vicksburg, Ala. Oct. 26<sup>th</sup>, 27<sup>th</sup> & 28<sup>th</sup> at Vicksburg with the Company Sept. 29<sup>th</sup> 1863, Ala. on the 29<sup>th</sup> and arrived at Ft. Keadaw Landing October 31<sup>st</sup> 1863.*

*George Schuster  
Capt. Company 3<sup>rd</sup> Co. 3<sup>rd</sup> Miss. Inf.  
3<sup>rd</sup> Mo. Inf. Infantry.*

(1886)  
*Goodman.*  
Copyist.

C " " Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July<sup>th</sup> Aug<sup>th</sup>, 1863,  
shows station of company

Camp Sherman, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

After the surrender of Vicksburg,  
Miss July 4, 1863, the Company  
marched on the Fifth to Jackson,  
Miss., participated in the siege  
of Jackson, made an expedition  
to bastion, Miss. July 17, 1863,  
and assisted in destroying  
railroads, returned to Jackson,  
Miss. and marched to Big  
Rock & Bridge, where on  
the twenty eighth day July, the  
Company took in Camp at the  
place men occupied.

Goodman,

(2567)

Copyist.

*E*  
Co., **3** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Walnut Hills near Vicksburg Miss June 30/63*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company with the Regiment -  
left Camp of Milliken Sound La.  
May 26<sup>th</sup> and marched to Grand  
Bury Hill - took actual part  
in all of the skirmishes, Standbys,  
and fatigues from the last named  
place to Jackson Miss.

The company with the Regt. left  
Jackson Miss May 16<sup>th</sup> 63 and  
arrived before the entrance of the  
enemy at Vicksburg Miss May 26<sup>th</sup>  
Took actual part in storming of the  
enemy works on the 22 day of May  
1863 - The Company is in Camp at  
Walnut Hills near Vicksburg Miss  
at present yet

*C*  
Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Michl and Oth*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Milliken's Band Co. Oth 30/63*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company was encamped near  
Youngs Pond La - Spanish Lake  
Aug 19<sup>th</sup> - 1<sup>st</sup> 1863  
When it embarked with the Regt  
on the transport Ste. Marine - The  
Company with the Regt disembarked  
at Greenville. This 4<sup>th</sup> and  
took actual part in several  
fraying expeditions along Deer  
Creek and below Greenville. This  
the Company with the 1<sup>st</sup> Battalion  
embarked on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of Aug 19<sup>th</sup>  
miles below Greenville. This and  
disembarked on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of Aug  
at Milliken's Pond La. Where  
it is encamped to the present  
day -*

(200)

*J. Harris*  
Captain

E. Co., 3 Missouri Infantry

Special Muster Roll

for Du Pont Depot 16, 1863,

shows station of company,

Stations are Missouri

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1501)

Recorded  
Copied

(No 2)

E Co., 3 Missouri Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Camp near Nickelsburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

January 14<sup>th</sup> The company with  
the Regt embarked on the  
transport - "Sackett" and de-  
scended Arkansas river to Na-  
shville. After some reluctance  
we passed down the river  
till we reached Point-à-la-  
Poudre at the last named  
place January 28 and stayed  
the same day. The company  
with Regt. is encamped  
opposite Nickelsburg to the  
present day.

"E" (No 1)  
Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for January 9. Feb'y, 1868,  
shows station of company,

Camps Near Wicksburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company left the burg  
before Wicksburg Miss on the  
11 day of December 1867 and  
embarked on a transport with  
the Regt. on 2 day of January  
1868 the company with the Regt  
descended the Mississippi to  
ascend the Mississippi to  
the mouth of White River  
thence the 9<sup>th</sup> the camp with  
the Regt. passed up White  
River and through the canal  
in the Arkansas River and  
descended the same day  
about 8 miles below Arkansas  
Post on the remaining of the  
10<sup>th</sup> we marched in a north-  
westerly direction with a view  
of passing in the rear of the  
(over)

Account

APR. - 9  
8400168  
1891

Fort and gaining the river above. However at 8 o'clock in the afternoon we were ordered back to the landing to bivouac for the night. Hardly had the camp fire been lighted when we received orders to move by a night-march in another direction to our original destination. After a fatiguing march of more than 8 hours over swampy ground thickly covered with mud we arrived at 8 o'clock in the morning in the evening campsite. The company with the baggage took an active part in the battle of Antietam Sept. 11-1862 and suffered severely in a regiment-change to take the 1<sup>st</sup> Maryland rifle Regt. 2 killed and 8 wounded. 2 died the next-day of their wounds. Officers and men behaved gallantly. This company captured the flag of a dead regiment.

(Continued on No 8 card)



E Co., 3 Missouri Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp before Vicksburg Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The camp left on Nov 21<sup>st</sup>,  
Nov 22<sup>nd</sup> arrived at Granger,  
Mo. Nov 24<sup>th</sup> camped at  
Little Rock Nov 25<sup>th</sup> the army  
leaved city and arrived at  
Camp Steele Miss. of 4 miles  
before a thick fog. Nov 26<sup>th</sup> the army  
went into the fort on the river  
arrived Dec 22<sup>nd</sup>, left the same  
day with the expedition for  
Vicksburg Miss. Arrived  
before Dec 26<sup>th</sup> on the left  
shore of the Yaloga river to  
live on all the camp was  
drawn up in line of battle  
with the fort and across  
to the river during  
the 25 day of Dec.  
Remained Dec 29 according

APR. - 9

8400167

018914

The lance never intended  
to storm a fortification  
of the enemy which was  
commanded.  
The camp is since  
leaving before  
Wicksteading & Milled.  
The marks, will be  
damaged or killed  
- because before  
the enemy.

Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,  
shows station of company,  
Camp at Brenton, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. left  
Helena, Ark., Oct 7, 1862  
with the Regt on the  
Steamer Wm. R. Smith,  
arrived at St. Louis, Mo.  
Oct 13, 1862, left St. L.  
for St. Louis, Oct 18, 1862  
which place it  
arrived Oct 21, 1862  
and is encamped at  
the last named place  
to the present date.

E  
Co., **3** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July's Levy, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Camp Helena Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company encamped  
at Jacksonport Ark. Left  
that place on the 1<sup>st</sup> of  
July and ~~marched~~ <sup>as</sup>  
a part of the command  
of Major General Curtis  
the Cheyenne and  
Seminole & Helena Ark  
a distance of about  
150 miles driving the  
14<sup>th</sup> of July, 1862.  
The company is in  
camp at Helena at  
present yet

J. Muelant

E  
Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company, Camp near

Jacksonport Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company marching from  
Albion to Arkansas passed  
the state line the 2<sup>d</sup> day of  
May; arrived at Batesville  
Arkansas the 6<sup>th</sup> of May, re-  
ceiving there the command  
of May. Gen Foster. The 9<sup>th</sup>  
of same month the com-  
pany left no part of 3 Divi-  
sion under command of Brig.  
Gen. Cotten for Little  
Rock River, leaving, sending,  
a distance of 47 miles and  
returned to Batesville the  
9<sup>th</sup> day of June, left that  
place again the 23<sup>d</sup> day of  
June and is now in Camp  
near Jacksonport Ark

C  
Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 31, 186 /,

shows station of company,

Camp near Rolla Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Cape Girardeau  
Mo 25th of Sept 1861 via R.R. for  
and returned City for sedation  
Mo 1st of Oct. 1861. Arrived  
at sedation 29th of Sept. Camped  
there & left on the 13<sup>th</sup> of Oct  
marched via Hannibal to the  
Springfield 138 miles. Arrived  
at Springfield 27th of Oct. Was  
sent from Springfield Mo  
on the 13<sup>th</sup> of Oct via R.R. to  
the Camp near Rolla Mo.  
The following are Capt Condy Comd.

The Company had been up to the  
businessman Standard in front  
of the school the 1st Sept only  
no business for the 1st of Nov  
up & back again.

R. H. 2000

C

Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1861, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp near Ash Grove

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company being in  
front of the 1st Cavalry  
Regt. but was engaged  
at Springfield by the 4th  
of Oct 1861. Left this 9th of  
Nov. with the 3rd  
Chad. Co. to the Arkansas  
River. The 19th of Nov. on the  
10th of Dec the Company  
made an expedition to the  
Assomade river near the  
mouth of the Little River.  
We arrived on the 12th of Dec  
and went to the camp  
near Ash Grove. The  
Company

W. H. Miller

**E**  
**Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 2*, 186*2*,

showing station of company,

*Camp Hall's, Benton Co., Ark.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The company was  
confering at the camp  
near Bella, Tenn. during  
the first day of January,  
1862, and the 15th day of  
that month the *sixth*  
under the command of  
Colonel Colburn sent for  
Major *Wesley*, 21st, 32d  
Infantry, Company at that place  
from the 14th to the 27th Jan-  
uary, then left for *Spring*,  
Ark. 23 *March*. 11th *March*,  
went at *Spring* up to the  
24th of January. 22, the com-  
pany under *had* with the  
troops at *Spring* *Spring*.  
Then *Spring* *Spring*.  
After *March*, *Spring*.



APR. - 9

8400162

018910

Wm. crossing the Dr.  
Hansen line the 17 of  
February, to camp  
Challack near Benton-  
ville, Benton County,  
Ark. 142 miles. Dr.  
lived on the 26 of same  
month and is camping  
on the same place  
up to day.

E  
Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862,

showing station of company,

For the March.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company being  
encamped at Spring  
Hick, Ark, on the 1st day  
of March left the next  
day for camp near St. Louis  
near Bentonville, Ark, was  
engaged in the battle of  
Pea Ridge, Ark, during the  
6, 7 & 8 of March, then sta-  
tioned at Dickson's Cross, till  
the 5 of April left that state  
for Fayette, Mo, arriving  
there on the 12 of the same  
month. On the 23 of April  
the company marched from  
Fayette with the Regt & to  
follow the army under com-  
mand of General Fremont to  
Fulton and Douglas County,  
Mo.

APR. - 9

8400163

018910

*\* on the porch  
Mrs. Lind is accompanied  
at present by -*

*\* As appears on roll.*

8

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

*St* Co., *3* (Company) MISSOURI INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8400184	26
2	8400185	27
3	8400186	28
4	8400187	29
5	8400188	30
6	8400189	31
7	8400190	32
8	8400191	33
9	8400192	34
10	8400193	35
11	8400194	36
12	8400195	37
13	8400196	38
14	8400197	39
15	8400198	40
16	8400199	41
17	8400200	42
18	8400201	43
19	8400202	44
20	8400203	45
21	8400204	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

(21) *St* Co., 3<sup>d</sup> Missouri *Vol* Inf

*Out*  
Company Muster Roll

for *September* 27<sup>th</sup>, 1864,

shows station of company,

*St Louis* Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Will also marched from  
Mexico to Fort  
Leavenworth, 1864 and while  
achieve in fact the better  
fight for the 15<sup>th</sup> Army Corp  
did the like campaign near  
present of capture of  
Cattaraugus, if we have  
found to St Louis there is  
be mustered out of service)*

*Ward*

(1)  
St Co., 3<sup>d</sup> Missouri Vol Inf

Out  
Company Muster Roll

for September 27<sup>th</sup>, 1864,

shows station of company,

St Louis Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Historical: Movement of  
Camp St 3. Mo. Vol Inf  
The Company was sent to the  
siege of Milledgeville, Ga. under  
Major Dyer. Left St Louis Mo  
on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864  
marched and taking Mo and  
Springfield Mo to Milledgeville.  
Stayed in quarters there during  
the winter left Milledgeville  
in July 1865 and marched  
with the Army of the South  
West through Missouri and  
Arkansas and were engaged  
in the battle at Red River  
Ark encamped in Delkirk Ark  
until Dec 1865 took part in the  
battle fought at Shiloh near the  
one and Arkansas took part  
over

Deedon

APR. - 9

8400203

018910

went into camp at Youngs  
Point in Sept 1863 and they  
marched with the army to  
Fortonia Jackson Miss to  
Vicksburg Miss when the Pres  
sented by that city on the 4<sup>th</sup>  
day of July 1863. the Company  
marched with the 15. A. L. &  
Jackson Miss fought the  
battle at Vicksburg Miss.  
and returned to Black  
River Aug 1863. where  
it was ordered to be disbanded  
1863 to the South to Memphis  
Tenn and marched from  
there via Smith Miss to  
Forton Valley Tenn took  
part in the Battle of Fort  
at Forton Memphis. Miss  
Youngs Ridge and they  
sold the land and camped  
during the winter at Good

*37*

Co., **3** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug, 1864*

shows station of company,

*in the field & on the march*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On the 1st day of July 1864 the  
Co. was in the field before  
Kearney Mo. & the 1st day on  
the 3d we moved to the Chatter  
hundred and the 14th back to  
in the battle of Perryville  
Attended on the 22d and  
23d July and in the morning  
of the 24th*

*W. H. Harrison*





21

Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for 11732 & 1/2, 1864,

shows station of company,

Woodville Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left  
Huntsburg Tenn on the  
11 March and arrived  
at Woodville Ala on  
the 27th, where it has  
been engaged ever  
since.  
At C. F. Adamson  
Capt Co F 3 Ma

T Co., **3** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp at Cleveland Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was during  
the month of January en-  
camped at Woodville Ala.  
participated in an expedition  
to Lebanon Ala. leaving camp  
Jan 30 and returning Feb 6.  
On the 11<sup>th</sup> day of Feb the Comp  
left Woodville again and made  
via Bellefonte Stevenson Bridges  
past Shell Mound, White Hills  
& Chattanooga to Cleveland  
Tenn. where we arrived on  
the 15 of February and are at  
present encamped.

Bornace

7 Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp "Proclamation" Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company crossed the Tenn  
River at Chickasaw on the 24  
Nov and marched from there  
via Florence Ala. Pulaski  
& Fayetteville Tenn. over  
New Market, Maysville,  
Barkinsville, Monticello, All-  
port Stevenson, Shell Mound  
Whitides to Chattanooga  
Tenn. where the Rgt. arrived  
on the 23<sup>d</sup> of Nov. Participated  
in the battle of Fort Mifflin  
Nov 24. Missionary Ridge  
Nov 25 and Ringgold Nov 27.  
Returned to Chattanooga  
Dec 1. Marched to Bridgeport  
on the 3 and to Woodville Ala  
on the 22 where it arrived  
Dec 29 and is still encamped

1. J. J. J. J. J.

7 Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Independence, Mo.  
Sept. 3<sup>rd</sup> - 1862  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left company left  
the morning previous  
to Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> for Butler  
Miss Mo. Sept. 22 and  
arrived at Memphis  
Tenn. Sept. 27 and  
went to Corinth, Miss  
on the 30. Marched to  
Jacks on the 1<sup>st</sup> of Oct  
where the company arrived  
on the 18<sup>th</sup>. Marched to  
Corinth, Ala on the  
16<sup>th</sup> where we arrived  
Oct. 20. Remained  
with the company on  
the 21<sup>st</sup>. participated  
in the expedition to  
Memphis, Ala. Oct 26,  
27, 28. Remained on

at 1000

Station

APR. --9  
8400197  
018910

with the interim  
left Cherokee, Ala.  
on the 29, and arrived  
at Chickasaw land  
on the 31 of Octo<sup>r</sup>

Thos. Lockman  
Capt. Nov' 01 9.

T Co., **3** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Camp Sherman Miss. Aug 31-1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

After the surrender  
of Vicksburg on the  
4<sup>th</sup> July, 1863 the Company  
on the 5<sup>th</sup> marched to  
Jackson, Miss. pre-  
ticipated in the siege  
of that place on the  
7<sup>th</sup> made an ad-  
dition to Cavalry,  
Infantry and assisted  
in destroying Rail-  
Roads. Returned to  
Vicksburg and marched  
to Vicksburg 12.15 and  
there on the 28 day of  
July the Company went  
into camp at the place  
now occupied by

Ct. A. A. Sherman  
and Smith

*W* Co., *3* Reg't *MacBry.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Wentworth's Battalion, 4th U.S. Col.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the second day of May the company  
as a part of the Third Regt. Mo. Vol Inf.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Brig. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 15<sup>th</sup> A.C. left the Camp  
at Mulliken's Bend, marched to  
Horn's River Landing, crossed the  
Mississippi River by Grant's Ferry,  
and marched on from there on the  
6<sup>th</sup> reaching Raymond, Jackson Co.,  
to the nearly fortification camp  
there on the 18<sup>th</sup> engaged in the  
battle there on the 19<sup>th</sup> took part  
in the action of the next morning  
the night before. On the 22<sup>d</sup>  
the Co. took part in the charge  
upon the rebel position.

*W. H. Thompson*



*T*

Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March* *Ind. April*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp at Milliken Bend*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*During the month of March  
The Company were encamped  
at Howard's Point, Ia. During  
the Company's participation  
in an expedition to  
Greenwell's Miss. Command  
led by Maj. Genl. F. Steele.  
The company returned  
on the 27<sup>th</sup>. Officers and  
non-commissioned at Milliken  
Bend, Ia.*

F Co., E Missouri Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for March 20 April 16, 1863

shows status of company,

presently, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2500)

Keleamb

Captain.

4

Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 2nd

, 186

3

shows station of company,

Camp of 1st Regt 1st Army Corps.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

After the 1st of the month of January 1862  
 the company left Ft. Wayne Indiana on  
 the 1st of January 1862 and proceeded  
 up the river to the help of the  
 the capture of the fort on the 1st  
 on the 1st of January 1862 passing the  
 out of the into the Arkansas from the  
 looks on the 1st of January it is in the  
 on the 1st of January 2 miles below the  
 fortification and arrived in the  
 amount at 4 o'clock in the afternoon  
 on the 1st of January  
 After the arrival at the fort  
 the company found that the  
 the 1st of January the 1st of January the 1st of January  
 time, lands and property in the  
 of land and from the 1st of  
 provided to the 1st of January  
 place it is now enclosed.

*C*  
Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Company was mustered in*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*1st* (company left  
camp at Smith, Ind. Nov. 17<sup>th</sup>  
1861, marched to Spencer,  
Mo. Dec. 14<sup>th</sup> and embarked  
for William Clark, Ark. 16<sup>th</sup>  
and arrived at Smith  
Ark. 1st Dec. 1861  
Working Co. 23d  
in the 22d day of Dec.  
the Company left camp  
Smith at a place of their  
own. The men's provisions  
very likely being landed on  
the 20<sup>th</sup> Feb. in the  
upper river & being above  
Whitney and they have  
noted upon the Company  
is now in Boone near  
the battle field.

*C. J. Nick*

*D*  
Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 11<sup>th</sup> 1861.*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Chickasaw, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company left the  
Camp near Arkansas creek,  
and stopped on Monday at  
the station where we  
the 6th Co. of Artillery dis-  
mounted and left the stock  
train on the 15th March  
again from there on the  
15th and arrived at  
Charleston, Miss. on the  
20 of October where the  
Company is now in  
camp.*

*W. J. Stephens*

*F*  
Co., **3** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug.*, 1862,  
shows station of company, *Hellena Ark.*

*Aug. 31<sup>st</sup> 1862*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company arrived  
here Hellena Ark. on  
the 14<sup>th</sup> day of July, as  
a part of Major General  
Scurtis and has been  
in camp since.  
Captain Augustus  
Hickmann,  
Command. Company*

*T* Co., **3** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,  
shows station of company, *packtrain*

*Ark. June 30<sup>th</sup> 1862*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company of 3rd Regt Mo  
Infantry was for the most  
time mostly constantly  
down in the field as part  
of the command of Maj.  
General Smith, in  
the State of Arkansas.*







Ct

Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Ct. Co. Ill., 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp near Rolla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company, consisting of  
a part of the first battalion  
of the third Regiment of  
Mo. Vols. under command of  
Major Conrad. The Com-  
pany was camped at Spring-  
field Mo. from Dec. 31, 1861.  
There marched as part of  
the 1st division and by  
Wilsco's Creek and the old  
Camp of Gen. Taylor. From  
there we marched back to  
Springfield, Mo., and then  
to our place on marched  
Jan. 8, 1861 and arrived at  
Rolla, Mo. Nov. 19, 1861. On  
arrival there the Dec. 18, 1861,  
there was an expedition to  
the Cañonville Springs, (Mo.)

W. J. W. W.

APR. - 9

8400185

018914

the Battalion. Arrived on  
the 12<sup>th</sup> day in Kiedr-  
155', to the old camp  
near Boela and the  
Company men secured.

---

C. F.

Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 21 to Oct. 31, 1861,

showing station of company,

Camp near Paduca

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left Camp-  
Adair, Mo., Sept. 10<sup>th</sup> 1  
for Dr. Service and settled  
in City - Dr. Paduca  
on the R. R. (19 miles)  
Arrived at Paduca 29<sup>th</sup>  
of Sept. - Camped there  
and left on the 13<sup>th</sup> of  
October. Marched over  
prairie to Springfield  
Mo. (13<sup>th</sup> miles) - Arrived  
at Springfield, Mo. 27<sup>th</sup>  
of October; marched  
from Springfield, Mo.,  
via St. Louis, Mo. to  
the Camp near Paduca,  
Mo.

9

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*B. J.* Co. *3* MISSOURI INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8400205	26
2	8400206	27
3	8400207	28
4	8400208	29
5	8400209	30
6	8400210	31
7	8400211	32
8	8400212	33
9	8400213	34
10	8400214	35
11	8400215	36
12	8400216	37
13	8400217	38
14	8400218	39
15	8400219	40
16	8400220	41
17	8400221	42
18	8400222	43
19	8400223	44
20	8400224	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

*B*  
Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 21<sup>st</sup>*, 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company furnished Co  
"A" 19 Mo. Vol. is now Co  
B 2 Mo. Vols. on account  
of the organization of that Regt.  
with the 3 Regt. Mo. Infantry  
of Major Gen. Atchafalo on  
the 18<sup>th</sup> of Jan 1862. This com-  
pany left Indian Warroad Feb  
9/62 in charge of the prison-  
ers of Drury sent to the Allen  
penitentiary, at which place  
in connection with Co "A"  
of the 13<sup>th</sup> Regt. sent a Battalion  
of the 13<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mo. V.  
are here recommended as a  
guard in case of another*

*Wm. A. Miller*



*L* Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June, 1862,*  
shows station of company,

*Camp Jackson, Ark.*  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company marched  
west last month - May 1st  
with Col. Shepard's Company  
Regt. to Salem, Ark., joined  
them in my camp and the  
Gen. Osterhaus' marched  
to Batesville. Arrived in  
Batesville on the 6th. marched  
on the Little Rock Road May  
1st, halted, 9 miles from  
Little Rock. Were involved in  
a reconnaissance with Union  
May 13th to Little Rock River.  
Returned to Camp same day.  
Went on for a day on a Recon-  
naissance & returned to Little  
Rock River May 19th. marched  
for Batesville June 6th arriving  
on the 9th. marched on  
on.*



APR. - 9

8400207

018910

Jacksonport May 23rd  
Arriving 26th where it remains  
with Regiments & Division  
headquarters at present  
date of arrival.

5  
Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1862,  
shows station of company,

Helena, Arkansas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was at  
Jacksonport Arkansas at  
least until it was shot from  
Jacksonport for Augusta July  
3rd and arrived there July 4th.  
Emarked from Augusta.  
for Camden July 7th. Ar-  
rived there July 9th. Made  
from Camden for Helena  
July 11th arrived there July  
14th. Remained in receiving  
operation on steamer until  
about Aug. 15th to market  
of this. Then, Ar. Returning  
to camp at Helena Aug. 15th  
arrived in new day at the  
date of this market.

21

Co., **3** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 5<sup>th</sup> Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Plat Street

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was  
at Helena Ar Post  
the date of last mustering  
marched from  
Helena via Steam  
boat Oct 6<sup>th</sup> arrived  
at St Genevieve Mo  
Oct 12<sup>th</sup> marched  
from St Genevieve  
Oct 18<sup>th</sup> arrived at  
Plat Street Mo. Oct 20<sup>th</sup>  
where we now are at  
the present date of  
muster

(1862)

J. M. Beck

Original

Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 7<sup>th</sup> 1862,

shows station of company,

Company Muster Roll  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company Marched from  
Don'ton Mo. when last mustered Nov  
12<sup>th</sup> arrived in St. Louis Nov 14<sup>th</sup>  
Embarked on the St. Louis and  
City Nov 16<sup>th</sup> and reached Helena  
Nov 24<sup>th</sup> Encamped on the river  
above and on the 20<sup>th</sup> embarked  
on board the steamer Dakota  
Nov 21<sup>st</sup> Helena with the  
entire Regiment & put on a  
fight the 24<sup>th</sup> returned to Helena  
on the 28<sup>th</sup> and the 29<sup>th</sup> were  
recommenced the fortifications  
and opened fire on the 29<sup>th</sup> with  
artillery, the 30<sup>th</sup> began with  
gaseous and killed our men  
last compelled to lay all  
day under the enemy's (over)

6  
8400210  
618

had without having a chance to  
shoot at the enemy in any range  
and air was very good  
but fortunately had little  
effect on us. At 9 AM. we  
began to move. At the beginning  
of the 28th we returned to the  
main embarkation. Transport  
and moved down the river  
a short distance. At midnight  
and advanced upon  
the enemy twice where  
we now lay occupying  
a position of the battle line  
of the 29th and 30th  
present state of matters

2 Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 1863,  
shows station of company,

Camp opposite Welch's bridge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company marched from Cheate  
near beyond near Welch's bridge upon  
last mentioned to mouth of a river  
being stream passing through the  
North River valley into the North  
river. Accompanied by 10 soldiers  
two miles of the post of Arkansas  
and descended the "gang" on  
the 10<sup>th</sup> past a station through the  
woods to find for and of possible  
burn the company left of the battle  
400 p.m. an arm ordered back  
to our former position. and in the  
middle of the night on 10<sup>th</sup> another  
North which id through the  
company. Camp and on the 11<sup>th</sup> we  
left of the mountain and made the  
point as gained by two A.C. in the  
morning of the 11<sup>th</sup> We formed the

over

APR. - 9

8400211

\*1891\*

Eight being participated in the  
action of that day and the assault  
on the enemy's positions commenced  
leaving the killed and missing  
dead. Three days after the cap-  
ture of the post we again re-  
embarked and on the 23<sup>d</sup> of Jan  
landed at Young's Point and  
camouflaged them if remained in  
camp at present. Total of men =  
150

Co., 2 Missouri Inf

Special Muster Roll

for *Sept 14/18*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*2nd Dragoon Regt*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

*Stapin*



4 Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for 22nd 7, 1863,

shows station of company,

March 22nd. Windy Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7th. Arrived at Camp at  
Harris Creek where last  
marched. Spent at Embarked on  
steamer Germania bound for  
Rich. River to Greenville Ark.  
When it arrived to Springfield  
making several additions  
and substituting carrying off  
large stores of medical supplies  
and improved returning to  
the fort on the 27th after  
the rest of the 1st week  
at Springfield.

*C*  
Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Camp at Walnut Hill, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company left Camp  
at Millgrove (and  
then left Millgrove) and  
marched via Grand Rapids  
to Lexington, Miss. which  
we entered on the 4th. Left  
Lexington on the 6th and  
after a fatiguing march  
succeeded in clearing the  
River of trees on the 14th. On  
the 15th ascended the moun-  
tain north, driving down  
out of our encampment and  
forming line west of the River.  
Remained at present  
located, still taking in  
the surrounding of the  
city.*

*Patience*



*105*  
Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *21st Feb.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Company 3rd Mo. Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*1100 approx. 1862*  
*sent marched at Black River*  
*Miss. March from there to Indian*  
*burg Sep 22 descended the Mississippi*  
*by steam boat. We took leave to Memphis*  
*same. Came by rail road from Memphis*  
*to Louisville. Marched from Louisville*  
*thru to Nashville via Alabama, were*  
*engaged in several skirmishes*  
*with the enemy on the 16th & 29th*  
*of Oct. we marched from*  
*Chickasaw to Chickasaw on*  
*the morning prior where*  
*we now lay at present date*  
*of March.*

4

Co., **3** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

~~shows~~ station of company,

Fort Rile, Olathe

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Our company was sent  
mustered near Chica-  
goe during the summer  
and returned there for  
the Nov 23/1863 we  
engaged in the assault  
and capture of Fort Pick  
near Lawrence. Nov. 24 & Mon-  
day 25. we engaged  
Nov 25 in the assault  
and capture of Missionary  
Bluff. Marched from  
there Nov 26 after the  
retreating Rebels came up  
with their rear guard  
at King's Ford. A mass  
killed by the better  
which then ensued

over

W. W. Mayne

APR. - 9

8400217

018914

Having three men wounded  
one slightly & two severely  
we then marched back  
via Chattanooga & Brady  
port to Knoxville, All  
where we are now en-  
camped at present  
debt of murder.

W  
Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec , 1864,

shows station of company,

Cleveland, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was last  
mustered at Wood  
ville, Alabama, went  
on expedition to Lake  
Nona, Tenn. Jan 30. 64  
Returned to Martins  
burg Mt. Marched  
from there Feb. 11  
via Chattanooga to  
Cleveland Tenn. where  
we now stay at present  
date of muster.

W. W. Mayne

*A*  
Co., **3** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 9* Apr , 1864,

shows station of company,

*Woodville Alabama*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company was  
sent Mustered at  
Cleveland Tenn  
Marched down  
Cleveland & Bridgeport  
before it arrived  
at present date  
of Muster*

*Woodville*



*B*  
Co., **3** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mary & France*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company was last  
mustered April 30th by  
Lt Merdville. As  
marched from Athens  
May 1<sup>st</sup> via of Shellmound  
to the Sugar Valley Ga  
where they fought  
in driving the Rebels  
from that stronghold  
has participated in  
every engagement  
since under Genl W. G. Sherman  
are especially driving the  
Rebels from their chosen  
position and are still  
engaged near the  
Danville Ga at the  
present state of matter  
*John Downey*  
*Capt Comdg Company**

*Respectfully*

*C. J.*  
Co., **3** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

*May 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company

*from East Grand Ave*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The 1<sup>st</sup> were sent  
mustered June 30<sup>th</sup> day  
at Glen-river Sta,  
Marched from there  
we had a rest over  
Sunday the evening to the  
South side of Atlanta  
where we were at present  
date of muster*

and

out

186 4,

St. Louis mo

11

new date. July 14/62 (over)

Copy

APR. - 9

8400222

1891

Traveled from New York  
6/62 to West Virginia  
Traveled from New York  
11/62. Leaving before the  
winter sets in 12/62.  
Traveled from New York  
in the expectation of arriving  
before winter. And the  
man, partially blind, in  
the engagement of thick-  
snow. Boston, Dec. 29 & 30  
1862. Meeting one of the  
party mentioned.  
Traveled from New York  
from 62 to 63 but could  
not find satisfaction. In a  
week's time I had been of  
the boat having two  
trips, in office and  
for private concerns.  
Traveled from New York  
to New York. From the 11th  
to 12th. From 20 to 23.

(2)

Co.,

Missouri

Company Muster, Roll <sup>out</sup>

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1st 1861 (Sunday)  
Great Storm 2 P.M. 3 P.M.  
Harold Galt and Jackson  
Spivey arriving in rear of  
Nicholas Smith's Co. 3. Had-  
tricked in the rear  
March 18 & 19 " are the  
engaged in the battle and in  
the siege to the capture  
July 4 1863 during the  
General Smith's and one  
Officer wounded.

Smith and some of his  
July 5 & 6 3 participated  
in driving the General from  
Jackson & Stanton. Many  
destroyed including the  
road and the main stock  
shipment to Black Horse

(over)

APR. - 9

8400223

1891

Bridge River. July 29<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Reached again from  
Sept 27 to 30. Saw many thousands  
of ducks, geese, &c. also many  
storks, cranes, &c. &c. &c. &c.  
Many are the different  
species of birds &c. &c. &c.  
Saw many of the same  
also. Returning to Chesapeake  
Station Oct 2. 1863 during  
our stay we saw  
many of the same  
Oct 30 to 31. Saw many  
of the same &c. &c. &c.  
Saw many of the same  
Oct 31 to Nov 1. Saw many  
of the same &c. &c. &c.  
Saw many of the same  
Nov 1 to 2. Saw many  
of the same &c. &c. &c.  
Saw many of the same  
Nov 2 to 3. Saw many  
of the same &c. &c. &c.  
Saw many of the same

(3)

Co., Missouri

111  
Company Muster Roll

for , 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from the  
Dec 1/63 MacArthur  
crossed river to Shosh  
all the winter  
encamped to the  
1864. When we marched  
the Quatnosau River  
to the N. and N. W. of  
the high ridge the  
the of the N. W. of  
the between the  
mountain range  
and the N. W. of the  
the the campaign  
the the N. W. of the  
the the N. W. of the  
the the N. W. of the

8400224

APR. - 9

1891

was attended next  
in the month of Dec  
Don't know which  
place was more ordered  
on the 4<sup>th</sup> of Dec. by  
the two great powers  
to hold it at their  
risk. for the purpose  
of being understood out  
of error. but in con-  
sequence of the many  
events of the evening  
the said end result of  
them are very uncer-  
tainly explained. in other  
to to the 15 day of Octob  
1884 when we proceeded by  
Paul Good's line through  
Linn. and through the city.  
Arriving at 7 o'clock the  
evening of the



## RECORD OF EVENTS.

H

Co.,

3

(Company)

MISSOURI INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	4	0	0	2	2	2	5	26
2	4	0	0	2	2	2	6	27
3	4	0	0	2	2	2	7	28
4	4	0	0	2	2	2	8	29
5	4	0	0	2	2	2	9	30
6	4	0	0	2	2	3	0	31
7	4	0	0	2	3	1		32
8	4	0	0	2	3	2		33
9	4	0	0	2	3	3		34
10	4	0	0	2	3	4		35
11	4	0	0	2	3	5		36
12	4	0	0	2	3	6		37
13	4	0	0	2	3	7		38
14	4	0	0	2	3	8		39
15	4	0	0	2	3	9		40
16	4	0	0	2	4	0		41
17	4	0	0	2	4	1		42
18	4	0	0	2	4	2		43
19	4	0	0	2	4	3		44
20	4	0	0	2	4	4		45
21								46
22								47
23								48
24								49
25								50

See also

(31 (Continued 2)

H Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

our  
Company Muster Roll

for dated Nov 2, 1864,

shows station of company,

W. J. Davis M. O.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

to report to W. J. Davis to  
the muster roll out of  
Davis. But on account  
of the movement of the  
company in our rear  
could not reach W. J. Davis  
until the 26th.

W. J. Davis M. O.

(2) (Continued from 1)

H Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

our  
Company Muster Roll

for dates Nov 2, 1864,

shows station of company,

At Louis Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

first in the engagement,  
one man killed and two  
wounded marched to  
Youngs Point La. at which  
place we arrived Jan 23 1865  
Remained there in camp un-  
till May 2<sup>nd</sup> then marched  
via Shipdiquet and passed  
near the river of Louisiana at  
which place we arrived and  
on the 14<sup>th</sup> and participated  
in the Battle and Siege of Vicks-  
burg. Lost two men killed  
and one wounded march-  
down Louisiana on the 4<sup>th</sup> July  
via Jackson Miss. to Canton.  
then spent in the Division at  
the latter place returned via  
Jackson to New River (cont)

*W*

Co., 3<sup>d</sup> Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862,

showing station of company,

*Denton D. Anacker*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2206)

*Chilton*

Copyist.

W

Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

showing station of company,

in the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Received orders at  
Benton Barracks to  
march on the 4<sup>th</sup>  
of March 1862. March-  
ed to Ralls & re-  
mained 16 days when  
we marched to join  
the Army of the South-  
west under Maj.  
Gen. Curtis. Marched  
the 20<sup>th</sup> day of March  
& joined the Army  
at the James  
fork of the White  
River on the 5<sup>th</sup>  
day of April, since  
which time we  
have followed the  
Army

Wm. Benton

*76* Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for ~~March~~ *2<sup>d</sup> June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Fort Jackson*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wichita*

*26* Co., **3** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Indiana Dick*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. H. H.*

*16*  
Co., **3** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10 - 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Franklin, Mo. 1st Regt.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

*Missouri*  
Copied.



Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

for J. F. U. ... 186 1/2

shows station of company,

She has a very nice handwriting.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(362)

Copyright



Co.,  
Missouri

# Special Muster Roll

for March 16, 1863,

shows station of company, *the General Transport*

Der Herrs. Rath

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Michigan

iv  
Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Muster* *April*, 1863,

shows station of company, *Company at*  
*Missouri and board, list*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

22

Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Company Muster Roll*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2204)

*F. S. Porter*

Copyist.





Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1863,

shows station of company;

*Company Muster Roll*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



*H*  
Co., **3** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863,

shown station of company,

*Camp near Woodville, Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*We* Dec. with the Regt. left  
camp near Chickasaw, Mo.  
Nov. 2, 1863, and marching  
via Pulasky & Stearnson  
to Chattanooga. Army took  
actual part in the  
battle on Lookout Mountain.  
Hazardous Ridge & Ringgold  
by way with the Regt. left  
Chattanooga, via Florence,  
Fairbournville, Mo. where  
it is in camp to the  
present day

W Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 to Feb 1, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Camp near Blackburg, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. with the Regt  
left Camp Independence  
near Woodville, Texas Jan 30,  
on an expedition toward  
Delaware, Tex. Arrived  
to Woodville, Ala, Feb 6th.  
Left again, Crossed into  
Ala, Feb 11th and marched  
via Houston, Chattanooga,  
etc to Blackburg, Tenn.  
where the Co. with the  
Regt is in camp to the  
present day

*Mo* Co., **3** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

*Woodville Ala*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company with the 1st  
1st Cheek and 1st 1st 1st  
1st 1st and 1st 1st 1st  
1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st  
back to Woodville Ala. when  
it arrived March 6. 1867*

Mc Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 4 June, 1861,*

shows station of company,

*Thompson's Tennessee 11th. Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3582)

*E. J. Thompson*  
Copyist

H Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July, August, 1864,

shows station of company,

in the field, '64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

R E Beaumont

Copyist.

(11)

H Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Out  
Company Muster Roll

for dated Nov 2, 1864

shows station of company,

Mt. of Lewis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

History of Company "H." 3<sup>d</sup>.  
Mo. Vol. Inftry.

This Company was organized by Captain William H. Thompson at Mt. Lewis Missouri on the 11<sup>th</sup> of October 1861 and marched into the United States service on the 25<sup>th</sup> of said month for the 19<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inftry Regt. Marched back only from Osage Springs having been engaged on the 19<sup>th</sup> Mo. by order of Gen. McCook. The Regiment of 14 Co's was consolidated into the 3<sup>d</sup> Mo. Vol. Inftry on 1<sup>st</sup> Dec. 1861. One Co. 4<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1861 was added (over)

APR. - 9

8400242

1891

from for Lewis to Dallas the  
thence to Springfield Mo en-  
tering the month of April 1862  
joining the Army of the South  
West. near Kansas the Mo  
marched from January the via  
Baltimore to Newry Landing  
Little Rock River Ark  
then went to Baltimore then  
to Steubenville. at which  
it arrived on the 14<sup>th</sup> July 1862.  
On the 6<sup>th</sup> day of September 1862  
left Steubenville Ark. and arrived  
at Biloxi Knots Mo. on the  
20<sup>th</sup> left Biloxi Knots. Reman-  
der 16<sup>th</sup> September Steubenville Ark.  
On the 22<sup>nd</sup> where assigned  
the 1<sup>st</sup> Division 15 U.C.  
was in open Marchen ex-  
position against heavy  
strong and Fortified position  
in the route of Arkansas  
Bayou from 29<sup>th</sup> and 30<sup>th</sup>  
1862. then to Arkansas  
Post. soon went in the  
route of the 11<sup>th</sup> Jan 1863,  
(continued 2)

(2) (Continued from 1)

H Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

out  
Company Muster Roll

for dates Nov 2, 1864,

shows station of company,

Dr. Louis Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

direct in the engagement,  
our men killed and were  
wounded marched to  
Youngs Point La. at which  
place we arrived Jan 23 1865  
Remained there in camp un-  
till May 2<sup>d</sup> then marched  
via Shreveport and Jackson  
Miss. to near of Vicksburg at  
which place we arrived on  
the 14<sup>th</sup> and spent the night  
in the Trench and Siege of Vicks-  
burg last there were killed  
and one wounded march-  
down Vicksburg on the 4<sup>th</sup> July  
via Jackson Miss. to Canton.  
There spent in the Division at  
the latter place returned via  
Jackson to Adams River (over)

R. C. Edmundson



91 68 12  
8400243  
APR 1968

Bridge at which place  
we arrived July 29<sup>th</sup>. Left  
Bear River Bridge Sept 2<sup>nd</sup>  
and marched to Kataung  
Jum via Nongtho. En route  
Jum via Nongtho, Chier-  
ren Landing, Ala, and  
Pindagpant. arrived at  
Kataungga Nov 23. To all  
part in the Bales of Gorkh  
Mountain and Mission Ridge  
and Ringed 24<sup>th</sup>, 25<sup>th</sup> and 29<sup>th</sup>  
1863. Returned via Bridge  
to Bodowise Ala. Left Wood-  
ville Ala May 1<sup>st</sup> 1864. Crossed  
through the Appomattox Campaign,  
there part in all the marches  
exercises and battles in  
which the 1<sup>st</sup> A.C. was en-  
gaged until the fall of  
Atlanta. Lost eight men  
wounded during the cam-  
paign. Two of whom have  
since died, On the 4<sup>th</sup> of  
Oct 1864 we were ordered  
by Major Gen Howard  
(continued 3)

(3) (Continued)

H Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

our  
Company Muster Roll

for dated Nov 2, 1864,

shows station of company,

W. Davis M. Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

to report to W. Davis to  
the muster out of  
Davis. but on account  
of the movement of the  
company in our rear  
could not meet W. Davis  
until the 26th

W. Davis M. Co.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 3 (Company) MISSOURI INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8400245	25
2	8400246	26
3	8400247	27
4	8400248	28
5	8400250	29
6	8400249	30
7	8400251	31
8	8400252	32
9	8400253	33
10	8400254	34
11	8400255	35
12	8400256	36
13	8400257	37
14	8400258	38
15	8400259	39
16	8400260	40
17	8400261	41
18	8400262	42
19	8400263	43
20	8400264	44
21	8400265	45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

See also

2

Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1862,

shows station of company,

43rd in Va Barracks Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1862. Jan'y 18. 73y 8C. no 60  
from 80th Regt Depot of the Mo.  
and 8C. no 8. from the Commander  
in Chief of the State of Mo. the  
two Battalions of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Mo Bde  
and the 19<sup>th</sup> Mo Bde. were con-  
solidated with one Regiment  
to be known as the 3<sup>rd</sup> Mo Bde  
and this Company formerly  
of 22nd " 2<sup>nd</sup> in the 19<sup>th</sup> became  
Company 8 in the consolidated  
3<sup>rd</sup> Mo Regiment.

1862. Feb'y 4. By order of Brig  
Genl W. T. Sherman the Comd'g  
the Post of Benton Barracks of  
Twentieth Men whose names  
appear in the foregoing Roll  
were transferred from 8<sup>th</sup> Co  
Mo. Cavalry to this Company

Wm Miller

over

APR. - 9

8400245

\*1891\*

and Regiment. Twelve of  
the most 80 transferred did  
not obey the order of transfer  
and were fined and are  
therefore considered as deserters.

C Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

On the March

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1862. Mch 4. This Co left Benton Mo where it had been previously stationed and proceeded via Pacific R R to Paola Mo. where it remained in Camp until Mch 20. 1862. when it left Paola and marched via Maynards and Lebanon to Standingfield Mo. arriving there on the 27<sup>th</sup> of March. 1862 It remained in Camp. there until April 3. 1862 when it marched to Cassville Mo. arriving there April 6. 1862. whence it proceeded the same day, via Helena. Mo, to Ferry the Mo. joining the Army of the South West. April 7. 1862. and reaching Ferry Mo. April 12. 62. where it left with the Army -

Demorey over

APR. - 9

8400246

18914

Apr 23. 62. Mariano  
through Toney & Langless  
Cas Mo. and down and the  
march.

**Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186

shows station of company;

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]



APR. - 9

8400247

018915

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*August 21st 1862*

*Company Mustered*

*for service*

*at Fort Smith*

*Arkansas*

*for service*

*at Fort Smith*

*Arkansas*

*for service*

*at Fort Smith*

*Arkansas*

Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Master Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2 Nov 2 Left  
O'Fallon Mo. where we  
stationed and were  
divided into companies  
and ordered to fort  
ify the works at  
Winchester in camp  
until Nov 2. We  
then marched out the  
23rd and arrived  
at the bridge over the  
river where we built  
a good fortification  
over city and boats  
and ordered the at  
tachment to move  
over and meet  
23rd

APR. - 9

8400249

16814

into camp! Camp site: on  
the outside side of the bend in  
the state of Mississippi.

Dec. 20 went on board transport  
'Dacotah' bound for Newbury  
Chase. Dec. 26 Arrived at  
Pearl River Landing on the  
Gulf Coast near Newbury  
Remained beside the fortification  
'Hershey's' under fire of the  
enemy during Dec. 27, 28, 29, 30  
and 31 now surrounded  
within range of the enemy's  
heavy guns. No advantage  
being as yet obtained to any  
of our positions.

Edward K. Ellis  
1st. Lt. 3d. Mo. Inf.  
Candy. Candy.

December 31st, 1862.

Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 10, 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 10, 1862. The company  
was mustered into the service  
of the United States at  
St. Louis, Mo. and  
assigned to the 3rd  
Missouri Infantry. The  
company was assigned  
to the 1st Battalion  
and sent to the front  
at the battle of  
Pea Ridge, Ark. The  
company was present  
at the battle of  
Pea Ridge, Ark. and  
was engaged in the  
fighting. The company  
was present at the  
battle of Pea Ridge,  
Ark. and was engaged  
in the fighting.

Q. J.

Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1863,

show station of company,

Heard in December  
Spauldick & Co. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1863 Jan 2d Started on transport & reached  
at the Mississippi River from  
Spauldick before reaching  
company was lost mustered &  
arrived at the mouth of  
White River the evening of  
remained at that point until  
1863 Jan 9<sup>th</sup> when it proceeded on its way  
transport up White River  
through outposts into the  
Black River and down up it  
to within a few miles of  
Arkansas Post and then  
broke.

1863 Jan 10<sup>th</sup> Marched through much  
woods the greater part of  
the day and night passing  
before day light a position  
near the river above the  
(over)

APR. - 9

8400251

018910

enemy and on the extreme  
left of their fortifications.

~~Apr 11~~ The next day, the Company form-  
ing a part of the Regt went to  
take the fight about nine  
o'clock a.m. and at almost  
the same shot from the  
enemy took it. Captain  
one of the most talented  
and useful officers in  
the service.  
During the day the Company  
did its part of the fighting  
done by the Regt having one  
killed, 12 more and eight  
wounded. The Company went  
into the fight this day  
with barely eight men  
and three of them

~~Apr 13~~ Went on board transport  
boat and proceeded down  
the Arkansas to Mississippi  
River arriving and going  
into Camp at Memphis, La.  
~~Apr 23~~ at which place it still remains  
encamped.

*D. Co., 2 Missouri Inf.*

Special Muster Roll

for *Dated April 16, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Company No. 2, 2nd Missouri Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(200)

*J. T. Stuart.*

*Capt.*



*J.*

Co., **3** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Milliken's Band, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

*Knapp*

Copyist.

2

Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,  
shows station of company.

Walnut Hill, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sketch

(2582)

Copyist.

2.  
Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

July 7 Aug, 1863,

shop station of company

Camp Sherman Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was  
sent - Mustered during  
the siege of Vicksburg,  
marched from there  
July 5<sup>th</sup> to Jackson  
Miss. Capt. Wise  
had several skirmishes  
with the enemy, then  
marched to Camp Sherman  
where the Com-  
pany is now en-  
camped -

*J*

Co., **3** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1-4 1864*, 1863,

showing station of company,

*Camp near Chickasaw Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2585)

*Deming*

Copyist.





*X*

Co., **3** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Westville*.

186*4*

show station of company,

*Westville, Ala.*

*Westville Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Alb. E. E. E. E.*

(1864)

Captain.

*J*

Co., **3** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Leary & Mice*, 186*4*,

showing station of company, *since Oct/64*

*Terre Haute Mo. etc.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3084)

*Wm Secrest*  
(*Copyist*)



5 Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*1st Co. 3rd Missouri Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Adm. No. 1000*



APR. - 9

8400262

1891

On that date received  
orders to proceed to  
Termin via the railroad  
on the same day Feb 4.  
Marched to Atlanta such  
evening to the presence of the  
meeting on the N N North  
of that place was  
forced to remain in  
Atlanta until October  
15 when it took care to  
the north in winter.  
Hence the same day  
Feb 18. Yesterday Feb 19<sup>th</sup>  
ask the march from Lucrea  
to Tammell Hill returning  
at the latter place Feb 20.  
Arrived at Feb 22 not far  
to spring. Termin via the  
Termin via Feb 23<sup>rd</sup> reached  
Feb 26 marched to North Kynard.  
more than winter. Hissake after  
it has since remained  
and is now cleared.

Co., ..... **Missouri Infantry.**

# Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186,

**shows station of company,**

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

The first thing I noticed  
 when I stepped out of the car  
 was the smell of fresh air.  
 It was a relief after being  
 stuck in traffic for hours.  
 The sun was shining brightly,  
 and the birds were singing.  
 Everything felt so peaceful.  
 I took a deep breath and  
 smiled at the world around me.  
 It was exactly what I needed.  
 A moment of calm in a busy world.  
 I walked slowly, enjoying every step.  
 The ground beneath my feet felt soft.  
 Like a warm blanket.  
 I closed my eyes for a second,  
 savoring the tranquility.  
 When I opened them again,  
 the beauty of nature was all around me.  
 The trees stood tall and proud,  
 their leaves rustling gently.  
 A gentle breeze carried the scent of flowers.  
 It was a symphony of life and growth.  
 I realized how small I was in comparison.  
 But in that moment, I felt whole.  
 Connected to everything.  
 The world wasn't as chaotic as it seemed.  
 There was a rhythm, a harmony.  
 If only I could stay like this forever.  
 Just walking, feeling, living.  
 In the heart of nature's embrace.  
 Where time seemed to stand still.  
 And all my worries melted away.  
 Leaving only peace and joy behind.  
 I turned back one last time,  
 looking at the path I had traveled.  
 So simple, yet so profound.  
 A lesson in gratitude and mindfulness.  
 One that I would carry with me always.  
 For in the end, it was the little things  
 that truly made life worth living.  
 The quiet moments, the simple joys.  
 The love we give and receive.  
 That was the real treasure.  
 Not the money or the fame.  
 But the connection to each other and the earth.  
 The threads that weave our lives together.  
 Creating a beautiful tapestry of existence.  
 I took another step forward,  
 knowing that this journey was far from over.  
 Every day was a new adventure.  
 Full of possibilities and wonder.  
 And I was grateful for every single moment.  
 Because life was short and precious.  
 And I wanted to live it to the fullest.  
 Embracing all its beauty and pain.  
 For that was the true meaning of life.  
 To love, to laugh, to grow.  
 And to leave the world a better place than you found it.  
 That was the greatest legacy anyone could leave.  
 A legacy of kindness and compassion.  
 Of hope and faith.  
 Of the belief that a better world was possible.  
 And that we all had a role to play in creating it.  
 I looked up at the sky once more,  
 watching the clouds drift lazily by.  
 Each cloud a story waiting to be told.  
 A reminder that life was full of surprises.  
 And that there was always something new around the next corner.  
 I smiled and continued on my way.  
 Towards a future filled with promise and light.  
 For the journey was the destination.  
 And I was so lucky to be here.  
 Right now.  
 In this beautiful, fleeting moment.  
 Where everything was perfect.  
 Just the way it was.



(continued)

**Co., ..... Missouri Infantry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for ..... , 1864,

**shows station of company,**

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

APR. -9

8400264

018914

[illegible]





APR. - 9

8400265

1891

Memorandum, John A. Edwards  
at New York, N. Y. March  
Election and Census.  
The census in the  
State of New York  
is the largest and  
most complete  
ever taken in the  
United States. It  
is the result of  
the efforts of  
the State and  
Federal Governments  
and the cooperation  
of the people.  
The census is  
the basis of  
the government  
and the people.  
It is the  
foundation of  
the government  
and the people.  
It is the  
basis of the  
government  
and the people.  
It is the  
foundation of  
the government  
and the people.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Ho* Co., *B* (Company) MISSOURI INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8480266	25
2	8480267	26
3	8480268	27
4	8480269	28
5	8480270	29
6	8480271	30
7	8480272	31
8	8480273	32
9	8480274	33
10	8480275	34
11	8480276	35
12	8480277	36
13	8480278	37
14	8480279	38
15	8480280	39
16	8480281	40
17	8480282	41
18	8480283	42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

See also

*A*  
Co., **3** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. A. St. Pierre*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

*Near Tennessee Mountain Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

*Wm. Sturtevant*

7

Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Out

Company Muster Roll

for date & left 5<sup>th</sup>, 1864,

shows station of company,

St Louis, Mo,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company started from Benton Barracks on the 4 day of May, 1862, for Donkeyport Mo. Arrived the morning of the Donkeyport. Under General Curtis at Flat Creek Mo. and marched with the army to Donkeyport, Battle of Lewis Landing and Helena Ark. when it arrived on the 14 day of July and remained in the 3 day of Oct. when it embarked on steamer for the Tennessee. The Tennessee was stranded there on the 12<sup>th</sup> and marched for Pilot Knob on the 15<sup>th</sup>. Remained there to Nov. 12. When it marched to the Tennessee embarked on steamer and

(over)

W. S. Davis

APR. - 9  
8400283  
018914

ailed to Camp Steele, Miss.  
When it remained to the 20<sup>th</sup> day  
of Dec. It embarked then and  
ailed with the army under  
General Sherman to Winchester  
Bayou. It was engaged in  
the following battles and  
skirmishes. Battle at Antietam  
Pot, W. Washington Campaign,  
Siege of Vicksburg, Siege  
of Jackson, Miss, Skirmish  
at Canton, Miss, Skirmish  
at Macumbaria, Ala. Battle  
of Doostout Mountain, Mis-  
sissippi Ridge, Tenn, and  
Pine Gold, Ga, and also the  
Georgia Campaign to the  
26<sup>th</sup> day of August when  
the Corps being ordered for  
orders to be mustered  
out.

Y Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Woodville, Ala,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

Chas. Davis;

*W*

Co., **3** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Me & My*, 186*4*

shows station of company, *My* *29/64*

*Deceased & Deceased*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*At Pleasanton, Missouri  
At Pleasanton, Mo. on the  
21<sup>st</sup> Oct. the day of  
Jan. 64 the Co. Marched  
with the Regt from  
Pleasanton, Mo. to  
the Camp. Prior to leaving  
with marching the in the  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt. and marched  
to Pleasanton on the  
2<sup>nd</sup> instant in the 3<sup>rd</sup>  
and arrived at Pleasanton  
on the 6<sup>th</sup> of Feb. 1864.  
with the Regt in the 1<sup>st</sup>  
of Feb. 1864. The  
Deceased Prior to the  
Attainment of the  
Camp a distance of about  
100 miles in 10 days when  
we are in Camp. now*

*Wm. E. E. E.*

*H*  
Co., **3** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm Lillie*, 186 *3*

showing station of company, *Dec 31/63*  
*Union Whistle Club*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The 11th March Mustered*  
*at Camp near Dickinson*  
*Ark. Marched from the*  
*above Camps Mar. 24th and*  
*the Lemmer and Marched*  
*to Chetley. There were*  
*Brigadier and arrived*  
*at Camps in 2 1/2 miles*  
*Valley Mar. 23. The Co was*  
*expelled in returning*  
*to Union Whistle Club at the*  
*24. Receiving 1st Gen*  
*the 20th and the 1st Gen*  
*Leigard on the 27th*  
*Marched back to Chattanooga*  
*and arrived at Camps near*  
*Whistle Dec 31 when the Co*  
*is in Camps now*

*Wm Lillie*



K

Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was ordered  
with the Regiment from  
Black River Miss. on 22<sup>nd</sup>  
Sept. On a march to  
Vicksburg where we  
unbarked on the steamer  
Metropolitan & arrived  
at Memphis Tenn on the 29<sup>th</sup>  
when we were transported  
on the railroad to Camp  
Cherokee Ala from where  
we made an expedition  
to Tusculum Ala & had  
a skirmish with the Rebels under  
Gen. Wheeler. We returned  
& marched to Chickasaw  
at Tenn. river where we  
moot in Camp

K Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,  
shows ~~section~~ of company

Camp Sherman

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company Marched  
with the Regt. Jul. 5 from  
Walnut Hills to Jackson  
where we arrived Jul  
and remained with the  
Regt at Reserve to the 14  
when we marched to  
Canton Miss where we  
met the Enemy & had a  
skirmish losing one man  
The Marched from  
Canton to Jackson to  
Camp Sherman where we  
are now in Camp.

*L*  
Co., **3** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Vol 111 8th Div 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Chas. M. Smith*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company  
left Huntsville  
Tenn June 1st and got  
rejoined at  
Harrisburg Tenn Sept  
1st. We then went  
to Princeton. While staying  
we called upon me,  
here it is. We are the  
1st May and left  
Princeton and after  
a tedious march  
arrived and at present  
are engaged with  
the enemy and are  
at present.*

*We were properly  
engaged in a battle  
with the enemy.  
We were with in the  
10th day of May  
at present.*

APR. - 9

8400276

018910

are getting on, but  
your men would  
hurt you wounded.  
We are now  
succeeded in  
without till. Well.



*J. D.*  
Co., 3 Missouri *Shanty*

Special Muster Roll

for *Quoted* *April 10, 1863,*

shows station of company *in* *at* *the*

*St. Maurice* *near* *Summit* *Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2595)

*2595*  
Copy out.

*E. F.*  
Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *December 1<sup>st</sup> to 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Camp before Vicksburg*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. concentrated with  
the Regt on the steamport  
of *Ospectah* being 4<sup>th</sup> after the  
failure of the attack &  
Captain *Wickham* on  
advising the Co. was brought  
up the Mch. and into the  
entrenchment & after about  
four miles above the mouth  
where the Co. was serving  
engaged in the battle  
at *Arkansas* on Jan'y  
11/63 from thence the Co.  
was again ordered to  
embed on the steamport  
*Ospectah* in which we  
was fighting down the  
Miss River. I accompanied  
opposite *Vicksburg* (Mch)

APR. -9

8400273

018910

active and since been  
in Camp's since Aug 23/63



**Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for 2 1/2, 1862

shows station of company,

Edinburgh

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Carriage was kept  
standing till 11.10 AM. The  
man at the door,  
Mr. Smith, asked  
me what I was  
doing. I told him  
I was going to  
the 22nd Nov. 1882. The  
man at the door  
told me that I  
was not to go.  
I told him that I  
was going to the  
22nd Nov. 1882.  
He told me that  
I was not to go.  
I told him that I  
was going to the  
22nd Nov. 1882.

(2002)

Edward  
Carpenter

*T* Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 20*, 1862.

showing station of company,

*Company Muster Roll*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1564)

*Wm. D. Smith*  
Copyist.

*W.* Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 1862,  
shows station of company,

*Camp Helena Ark.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3565)

*W. Stearns*

Copyist.

*K.* Co., **3** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Leach's New Volunteer Artillery Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2565)

*J. M. Hunt*

Copyist.

*St* Co., *3* Missouri *Sept 4.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Co. 1st Regt. 11th Mo. Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. Campbell*  
Copyist.

*Ch*  
Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Company 3*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C*  
Co., **3** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1861*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*March 1861*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

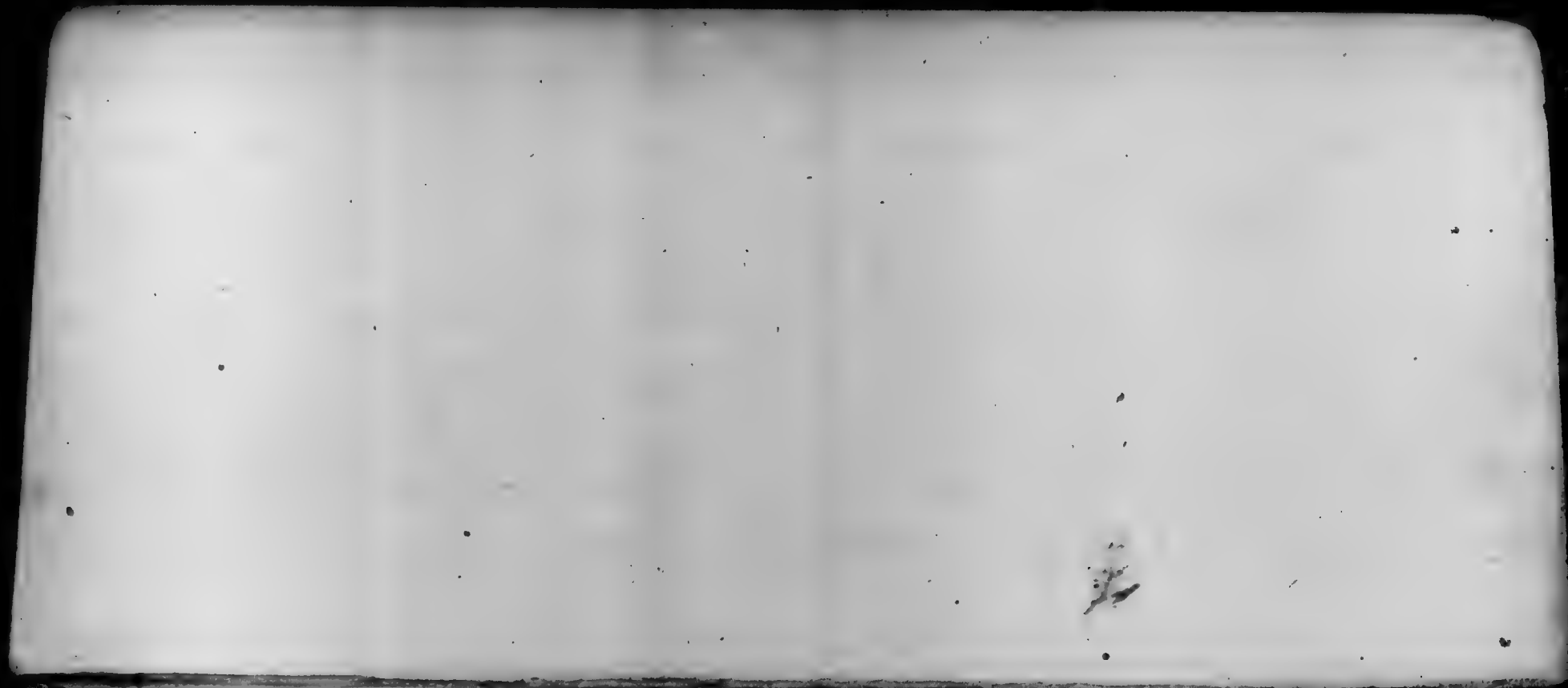
-----

-----

-----

-----

*March 1861*





## RECORD OF EVENTS.

**(Detachment)**

**MISBOURY INF.**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

416369

#16368

W. L. R.

3 months (1861)

also

Attn: Co., <sup>2</sup> Missouri *Indy*

Deliahnment - Mueller und. Hode  
Company Muster Roll

for David H. Small, President, Aug. 28, 1861,

shows station of company,

29 March 1910

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Soldy Co., C, 23 Missouri <sup>3 mo 1861</sup> Inf.

Detachment ~~Company~~ <sup>out</sup> Muster Roll

for August Aug. 11, 1861,

show station of ~~company~~ Detachment

Clinton Arsenal Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The detachment present  
contains all papers  
sent by General Sigant  
from Springfield Mo.  
to be mustered in.  
The list of the names  
cannot be accounted  
for the Record of the  
Company having  
been left at Springfield  
Mo with Company  
Co, Captain Hartman  
by order of General  
Hoyt.

(3585) Subernal  
Comp. Captain

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Regiment  
(Field and Staff)

MISSOURI INF.

3  
(3 months 1861)

CARD NUMBERS.

18413682	1	2
	3	4
	5	6
	7	8
	9	10
	11	12
	13	14
	15	16
	17	18
	19	20
	21	22
	23	24
	25	26
	27	28
	29	30
	31	32
	33	34
	35	36
	37	38
	39	40
	41	42
	43	44
	45	46
	47	48
	49	50
	51	52
	53	54
	55	56
	57	58
	59	60
	61	62
	63	64
	65	66
	67	68
	69	70
	71	72
	73	74
	75	76
	77	78
	79	80
	81	82
	83	84
	85	86
	87	88
	89	90
	91	92
	93	94
	95	96
	97	98
	99	100

See also

Staff Co., 3 Missouri <sup>3mes</sup> Inf

Battament Company Muster, <sup>out</sup> Roll

for dated Aug 14, 1861,

shows station of ~~company~~, Battament  
St Louis Arsenal Mo

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battachment present containing, all the members of the Staff sent by General Sigel from Springfield Mo to be mustered out.

The rest of the Staff cannot be accounted for the Records of the same leaving General Left at Springfield Mo with 31 Regt mustered out by order of General Sigel

5

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*A Co. 3* MISSOURI INF.

*(3 months 1861)*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8416371	26
2	8416370	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

3 Mar. 1861  
A Co., 3<sup>rd</sup> Missouri Inf

and.  
Company Muster Roll

for ..... Sept. 3, 1861,

shows station of company.

At St. Louis Arsenal Mo. Sept. 3<sup>rd</sup> 61

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co was organized by Capt  
Noonan at Camp A. J. Rept.  
Eto. Bats on the Ept. 12/61  
was engaged at Camp  
Garrison May the 10<sup>th</sup>  
Btgs. At St. Louis per Dr. Brewster  
W. A. Kella arrived there  
on the 22<sup>nd</sup> June left for  
Mexico on the 27<sup>th</sup> June  
Marched on foot to the Sanitary  
to was engaged on the 8<sup>th</sup> June  
of Aug. in the Battle of  
Donkey in which par  
then the Spanish Camp  
and then till Aug. 1 was  
engaged at Monterey and  
Accounting up to the 10 day  
of Aug. which day the Co  
was engaged in the Battle

Witnessed

mn

APR. -9

8416370

\*1891\*

at Wilson Court & re-  
treated from there to  
St. Louis where the Co  
arrived on Aug 28 '61



A Co., 3<sup>rd</sup> <sup>1861</sup> Missouri *Ref. B. 1*

*out*  
Company Muster, Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

shows station of company,

*St Louis arrived 11<sup>th</sup> Sept 8/61*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

There Co. A. killed organized by Capt.  
Henry Bridgely and Major in the 3<sup>d</sup>  
Regt M. & V. marched with the Regt  
on May 19<sup>th</sup> 61 to Camp Jackson  
commanded by the newly elected Capt  
A. West had one man wounded  
there & returned on the 11<sup>th</sup> of May 61  
to the 6<sup>th</sup> Louisiana Caval. Left  
this station again the 14<sup>th</sup> for  
Rock Spring Camp. was stationed  
there till May 30<sup>th</sup> 61 returned to  
the Arsenal and was quarantined  
at the Arsenal. It designated  
a brick house near the Arsenal  
until the 13<sup>th</sup> of June 1861 when  
it was taken for the S. V.  
Barracks. The 1<sup>st</sup> of the R. R. surrounded  
this place together with Co. B.  
Miss. & Co. D. marching 10000

*Wm. Miller*

9  
PR.

8416371

16  
8

Two more fragments found  
unidentified. Office 16"  
The Co marched in C.R.,  
direction as advance guard  
followed by Co H. retelling Co B  
camped at its Piney where the  
high joined next day marched  
to big Piney where Co C camp again  
arrived at the 17<sup>th</sup> June 61 at  
Paynesville. Mo. Capt Webb  
promoted there to brigade adjt -  
Capt Hinkle took command  
of the Co. From Selayon Mo  
to Springfield Mo the Comps  
advanced direct, line as advance  
& rear guard. At the battle at  
Fortage Mo the Co was skirmish-  
ing all the time & formed the  
rear guard when the brigade  
retreated. Two men were killed &  
6 wounded. At the battle of Wilsons  
Creek Mo the first Co. lost under  
Capt Smith on the ground  
suffered first the loss of  
the company. Capt Smith  
then withdrew. The Co in  
this season and five  
men were also wounded.  
are still missed.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

*B. & S.* (Company) ● MISSOURI INF.  
*3 months (1861)*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8416372	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

*D* Co. <sup>3<sup>rd</sup></sup> 1861 Missouri *Int.*

*Out*  
Company Muster Roll

for *Wanted Sept 2.*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Personal Data.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company was organized by Henry H. Capt on the 22<sup>nd</sup> of Sept. 1861 at St Louis Mo. Marched with Regt on the 15<sup>th</sup> June 1861, over Rolla, Springfield, Mt Vernon, to Ohio and stopped at Carthage Mo. July 4. 1861 engaged in battle by Carthage July 5<sup>th</sup> and retreated from there the same day to Springfield, engaged in battle at Mt Vernon with our Springfield, Aug 10<sup>th</sup> from where the Company retreated with the Regiment to Rolla, and left there Aug. 25<sup>th</sup> 1861 arrived in St Louis Aug 25<sup>th</sup> 1861.*

5

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

MISSOURI INF.

*Co. B*  
*(3 months 1861)*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8416373	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

C Co., B (5th Regt) Missouri - 1st

Company Muster Roll

for station Sep 2, 1861,

shows station of company,

St Louis Arsenal

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was ordered by Captain Mackintosh and St Louis and moved in the summer of the United States April 24, 1861 on St Louis ordered for the purpose of their service. The Company was sent the same date attached to the 1st Regt. Mo. Vol. 1 of the 10th day the Company marched to Camp Jackson near engaged in taking of and returning to the Arkansas the next day. Since the 12th started for the Battle of Pea Ridge. The morning by the of the 1st Regt. to Pea Ridge, Arkansas. The Company was engaged in the battle of Pea Ridge July 6, when the Company was killed. The order engaged in the battle of Pea Ridge.

APR. - 9

8416373

\*1891\*

When Creek crossed up, before  
the Company got to now, re-  
tracted back to Penn and  
arrived at St. Louis Missouri  
August 23<sup>rd</sup> 1861 to be in-  
duced and sent very much

Spaul Newman  
(C. H. H. H.)

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

*D* Co., *3* (Company) MISSOURI INF.  
*(3 mas 1861)*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

<i>18416373</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25

See also



D Co., 3 Missouri<sup>(3 mos)</sup> Aug

Enl-  
Company Muster Roll

Roll August 12, 1861,

shows station of company,

St Louis Drumal mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1861)

M. J. W. for Aug  
C 27.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*E Co*

MISSOURI INF.

*67 months (1861)*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8416874	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

E Co., 3 Missouri Reg

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-3, 1861,

shows station of company,

and service, 1860.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Comp E 3 Reg 1160. It was  
organized by Capt. Arthur  
E. Atchell June 28/61  
at Ft. Sumner, Arkansas.  
Wrote an active part at  
the Campy Jackson affair  
Mar 10/64 & left Ft. Sumner  
June 12/61 for the South  
West of Missouri near  
Command of Gen Sigel  
After arrival in Shreveport  
June 28/61 and while there  
and present in Battle at  
Red Bank La. July 2/61.  
Returned to Shreveport Mo  
before the largest part of  
the Company left with a  
detachment of Gen Sigel  
for South Arkansas Mo. Aug 23/61.

016010  
8416374  
APR. 1961

It is recalled out of  
service. The remainder  
participated under the  
command of Capt. Long  
the latter of Aug. through  
Aug 1/61 - and Wilcox  
left Aug 10/61. Return-  
ed to St. Louis and re-  
sumed at present at  
the Arsenal Park

8

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

*It* Co., *23* (Company) MISSOURI INF.  
*3 months 1861*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	8416375	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10	1	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Co., 31<sup>st</sup> <sup>Mass</sup> 1861, Missouri 1<sup>st</sup> <sup>Regt</sup>

Company Muster Roll

Camp Anne (are),  
for 6<sup>th</sup> Quis No 1 24<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>, 1861,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Camp 7<sup>th</sup> Springfield April 30 try  
to N. ten hours and down into  
house in the 1<sup>st</sup> Quis Annual.  
Expected for Camp Johnson on May  
10<sup>th</sup> and returned to the arrival  
on May 10<sup>th</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> is on the 1<sup>st</sup>  
for Camp Johnson where it was delivered  
until they go where it was there  
to the arrival and remained there  
until June 1<sup>st</sup> when it started  
for Col's the same day from  
before the company. March with the  
Regiment to Springfield No where  
it arrived June 2<sup>nd</sup> March has  
days of time to reach and  
arrived there June 30<sup>th</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> for  
Edward's July 1<sup>st</sup> and 1<sup>st</sup> are  
after first in the movement near  
that place on the 5<sup>th</sup> (arr)

APR. - 9

8416375

1891

[illegible]

9

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

43 (Company)

MISSOURI INF.  
(3 months 1861)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8416376	2	
2	8416377	3	
3	8416378	4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	

See also



B Co., 3<sup>(3<sup>rd</sup>)</sup> 1861 Missouri Inf.

Company Muster <sup>Out</sup> Roll

for Rated Sept 4, 1861,

shows station of company,

St Louis. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company organized by Capt. & Supter, started from Station Mo. May 10. 1861. for Camp Jackson and returned on the 11<sup>th</sup> to the Arsenal. Left it again on the 14<sup>th</sup> for Rock Spring Station, where it remained until May 30<sup>th</sup>. On this day the Company left this station, and was again quartered in the Arsenal, when it remained until the 1<sup>st</sup> day of June, when it started for Balla. When Balla it took up its march in about western direction, passed through Maymottle on the 18<sup>th</sup>, and through Lebanon on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of June, arrived in Springfield on the 24<sup>th</sup> of June (over)

0 1 6 8  
8416376 00

X  
Garrison's *Journal* of  
the 25th June and 1st  
of the 25th June.

From here the Company was de-  
tached to Oregon on extra du-  
ty, and joined the Regiment  
again at Astoria June 30<sup>th</sup>, when  
we rested for two days. On the  
2<sup>d</sup> of July we were ordered to  
march, arrived at La Grange  
July 4<sup>th</sup>, and were engaged  
there in battle. After a few  
miles march on the 5<sup>th</sup> of  
July. Retreated to Darlene  
and returned to 11th June  
on the 7<sup>th</sup>. Started from there to  
Springfield on the 10<sup>th</sup> when we  
arrived the next day. Here we  
were quartered till the 9<sup>th</sup> day of  
August, when we moved forward  
the enemy's camp at Williamsburg.  
With whole army. Took part in  
the engagement the next day and  
after our defeat retreated to  
Springfield the 10<sup>th</sup> day of Aug.  
The 1<sup>st</sup>. Left this place the next day  
for Dallas, and after a few days  
stay here, returned to Ft. Tarrant  
on the 25<sup>th</sup> of August, 1861.



APR. - 9

8416377

218912

when it joined the Regt on June 21 at Lebanon and arrived at Springfield on June 24. From Springfield it marched with the Regt to Mt Vernon, where it arrived on the 26<sup>th</sup>. Arrived at Frederick on a march of 4 days. Marched on July 2. with the Co. I & 2 pieces of Artillery as the Lieutenant to Cedar Grove. From whence the Company went on a scouting expedition to Grand Falls and smelted them on the 2<sup>nd</sup> of June. 1862 on the next day. Returned to Grand Falls the next day, and went to Barre on July 5. and our troops engaged in the battle. Returned to Ware on the 10<sup>th</sup> and returned to Mt Vernon on July 7, and from there to Springfield on the 10<sup>th</sup>, arrived next day and were

Company of the 1st Missouri Cavalry  
Co., 3<sup>rd</sup> Missouri, 1861

Company Muster Roll

for 1<sup>st</sup> Missouri Cavalry, 1861, 41861,

shows station of company,

1<sup>st</sup> Missouri Cavalry, 1861.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stationed at the mouth of the  
first river, where it  
joined with the Saginaw  
River, the 1<sup>st</sup> Missouri Cavalry  
and came back to the field  
on the 4<sup>th</sup> June 1861, and  
on the 9<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Missouri Cavalry  
with the whole army, took  
part in the battle of the  
day and returned with the  
rest of the army to Springfield.  
Left Springfield the next day  
with the whole army for Rolla,  
where it remained 7 days and  
left on the 25<sup>th</sup> August 1861 for  
Mexico where it remained  
was mustered on the 1<sup>st</sup> June  
1861.

(3386)

Chandler  
Copy  
per copy.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A Co. 3 MISSOURI INF.

(3 mos 1861)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	84	2
2	16	3
3	3	4
4	7	5
5	18	6
6	14	7
7	13	8
8	12	9
9	11	10
10	10	11
11	9	12
12	8	13
13	7	14
14	6	15
15	5	16
16	4	17
17	3	18
18	2	19
19	1	20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30
30		31
31		32
32		33
33		34
34		35
35		36
36		37
37		38
38		39
39		40
40		41
41		42
42		43
43		44
44		45
45		46
46		47
47		48
48		49
49		50
50		51

See also

(Record of Board continued)  
3 Dec. 1861  
Co., 3 Regt. 110. Inf.

Company Muster <sup>out</sup> Roll

for Sept. 4, 1861,

shows station of company,  
Company's position. (Does he mean  
a unit could do.)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

and were stationed there  
until the first of August  
when it moved with the  
Regiment forward on the  
Ivory Bend and came back  
to a new field on the 4<sup>th</sup>.  
From there it moved on the 19<sup>th</sup>  
to Bollons back with the  
whole Army, took part  
in the battle on the next  
day & retreated with the  
rest of our force to a new  
field. Left a strong field  
in our rear with the whole  
Army for Bollons, where it  
remained 7 days and left  
on 25<sup>th</sup> for Fort Polk for  
Arkansas which latter place was  
reached on the same day.

# 11

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*D. G. Smith* MISSOURI INF.  
(9 months 1861)

CARD NUMBERS.

18416879	26
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	51

See also



*D* Co., *2* Missouri *Inf (3mo)*

Company <sup>*out*</sup> Muster Roll

for *detail Aug 27*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*At Vienna, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Co. was organized by*  
*Capt. Manshardt and seven*  
*men three months since.*  
*Mai 3, 1861. The Co. was en-*  
*gaged at Camp Jackson, St.*  
*Louis, Mo. May 19, 1861*  
*marched out for southwest*  
*the June 13, 1861, in battle*  
*at Fairbairn July 5, 1861.*  
*marched to Wood Springsfield;*  
*arrived there July 16. Was en-*  
*gaged on a burning party.*  
*at the same time Aug 2.*  
*Engaged at the battle of*  
*Manassas Aug. 10, 1861.*  
*marched back from Spring-*  
*field to Ft. Lee, where*  
*we arrived Aug 10, 1861.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Co. G* (Company) **MISSOURI INF.**  
*3 months 1861*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8416380	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17	1	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

St Co., 3<sup>rd</sup> <sup>Mo</sup> 1861, Missouri Infantry

out  
Company Muster Roll

last Henry Huel May 20, 1861,  
for  
shows station of company,

Henry Huel, Mo,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company  
organized May 6, March  
25 for Camp Jackson May  
10 61. The Company  
marched to Springfield, Mo.  
via Rolla, Mo, the 13 day of  
June 1861, arriving at  
June 23. Marched  
to Carthage, Mo June 25  
and was present and acting  
in the battle near Carthage,  
July 5, 1861. Marched  
back to Springfield, Mo, at  
arriving there July 16, 1861.  
Company then until the 23 of  
Aug. 1861, marched for duty  
Spring, Mo, that date, and  
returned to Springfield Aug.  
5, 1861. Marched to  
Leech Lake

APR. - 9

8416380

☆1891#

for McLean's Camp, Mo, Aug. 9, 1861.  
A man engaged in the battle  
near that place, Aug. 10, 1861.

Left Springfield, Mo,  
for Rolla, Mo, Aug. 11, 1861; &  
arrived there Aug. 17, 1861,  
Camped near Rolla, Mo,  
until the 25 Aug. 1861, ar-  
riving here by that road  
on the evening of that day.  
Camped at present in  
the original part.

# **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Regimental and  
(Field and Staff)

3

U. S. R. C. MO. INF.

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

18386558	27
18386559	28
1	29
1	30
1	31
1	32
1	33
1	34
1	35
1	36
1	37
1	38
1	39
1	40
1	41
1	42
1	43
1	44
1	45
1	46
1	47
1	48
1	49
1	50
1	51
1	52
1	53
1	54
1	55
1	56
1	57
1	58
1	59
1	60

See also

*March*  
Field & Staff, Missouri *land*

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for *Sept. 5 to Oct. 31*, 1861,

shows station,

*Stadalia Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3576)

*Alb. Elliott*  
*Captain*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*A* Co., *B* U. S. R. C. MO. INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8386580	26
2	8386561	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

WAR. Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 4 Oct, 1861,  
shows station of company,

Secluded,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Was the regular day of pay  
the first day of muster, this  
company was ordered by the Pre-  
sident. Ordered to guard the  
Military Prison in St Louis &  
The new Hall in which building  
were at that time separate  
of 1000 & other government  
property. On the 27<sup>th</sup> Sept Or-  
ders sent the Regiment to  
Jefferson City. On the 14<sup>th</sup> Oct.  
disbanded from the Regiment &  
ordered to return to private public  
property. Several months & find  
matters in order. On the 25<sup>th</sup> Oct.  
Ordered to return to join the  
Regiment in Nov. 1861 left  
Secluded with the Regt. for  
operations were ordered back  
[over]

W. H. H. H. H. H.



APR. - 8

8386560

\* 1 8 9 1 \*

To Ladies Men & have  
been here since purchase  
ring pencil & Personal  
guard duty &c &c,

Domestic.  
Copyist.



3

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

19

Co., 3

U. S. R. C. MO. INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	23	24	25	26	27
2	28	29	30	31	32
3	33	34	35	36	37
4	38	39	40	41	42
5	43	44	45	46	47
6	48	49	50	51	52
7	53	54	55	56	57
8	58	59	60	61	62
9	63	64	65	66	67
10	68	69	70	71	72
11	73	74	75	76	77
12	78	79	80	81	82
13	83	84	85	86	87
14	88	89	90	91	92
15	93	94	95	96	97
16	98	99	100	101	102
17	103	104	105	106	107
18	108	109	110	111	112
19	113	114	115	116	117
20	118	119	120	121	122
21	123	124	125	126	127
22	128	129	130	131	132
23	133	134	135	136	137
24	138	139	140	141	142
25	143	144	145	146	147

See also

Regt. W. & R. C.  
B Co., 3, Missouri Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 27 to Oct. 31, 1861,  
shows station of company,

Station 1110.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The service of the Company during their stay in St. Louis, Mo. was mostly by mounting guard at the several military posts. On the 27<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. 1861 the Company went on board the Steamboat A. G. Taylor and on the same night when on duty private John W. Mueller was lost in a track after kind days with the Company arrived at Jefferson City Sept. 31<sup>st</sup> 1861. Hence the Company was ordered to Hannibal, Mo. to meet a train of wagons under Major Mitchell & his aides of 4<sup>th</sup> and 5<sup>th</sup> Regts. Brigade. The duty of 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup>

A. W. Cantard  
(3589) Copy.

APR. - 6

8386562

416610

The whole Company, was  
received on this expedition  
for several days to bring  
the train to Seelackia Mo.  
where we arrived on the  
26<sup>th</sup> day of October 1861. On the  
first day of November we  
started tents for Springfield  
ms

145 H.O.  
13 Co., 3 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 11 1861,  
shows station of company,

Bedford

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the first day of Nov-  
ember the company started  
with the regiment for  
Springfield & for the  
Brigade. After four days  
march, General Ord  
came to return to Seaboard,  
and we in that time of  
the four days marching on  
the return the company  
lost their identity by several  
marches in their march-  
ing "march" and we  
never.

4

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 3 U. S. R. C. MO. INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8	3	8	6	5	6	4	30
2	8	3	8	6	5	6	5	31
3								32
4								33
5								34
6								35
7								36
8								37
9								38
10								39
11								40
12								41
13								42
14								43
15								44
16								45
17								46
18								47
19								48
20								49
21								50
22								51
23								52
24								53
25								54

See also

Co 3<sup>d</sup> Regt. U. S. R. Cavalry, Pres. Inf.  
Co., Missouri

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 16 to Oct. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Company record Station.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Fall River  
with the 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. on Sept 25<sup>th</sup>  
with the Standard. Learned  
Jaguar, arrived in Jefferson  
Mo. Oct. 1<sup>st</sup> went to camp  
till Oct. 9<sup>th</sup>, received that day  
order to proceed to Bannock  
bridges and back to base camp.  
Marched by the rebels, returned  
to Jefferson Mo. Oct. 10<sup>th</sup> without  
having seen a rebel, left  
Jefferson Mo. again for Mo.  
Oct. 21<sup>st</sup> and arrived at Dedalus  
Mo. Oct. 23<sup>rd</sup> and on the 29<sup>th</sup> of Oct.  
commenced to erect a team-  
way to run from Dedalus  
to Springfield, arrived in Springfield  
Friday Nov. 4. It was then ordered  
on the 8<sup>th</sup> of Nov. by General Sigel  
(over)

Chas. W.



APR. - 8

8386564

215010

to proceed with the same  
train to Wilkes-Barre and  
from there over Springfield  
to Delhi, where we arrived on  
the 19<sup>th</sup> of November and our  
stational work. The train  
having been introduced in  
the U.S. service for three  
years at the St Lawrence  
Junction, on the 16<sup>th</sup> of  
September, 1861, by Capt.  
Albert Tracy, 16<sup>th</sup> of Aug.  
W. S. Arndt

3rd Regt, M. S. A. Corps, Mo. Inf.  
Co., Missouri

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1861,

shows station of company,

Leaishman Detachment.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was on  
the 31<sup>st</sup> of October on  
detachment to the  
west of a Prairie  
train, on its march to  
Springfield, arrived  
and Springfield Nov. 4<sup>th</sup>  
were ordered on the 8<sup>th</sup>  
of Nov. to General Sigel  
to proceed with the  
train. On the 11<sup>th</sup> we  
arrived back again  
and Springfield, Mo.  
On the 12<sup>th</sup> we were  
ordered to proceed  
to the 20<sup>th</sup> received  
order that they to join  
the Regiment in  
position

APR. - 8

8386565

1991

which are accounted  
Dec. 23<sup>d</sup> 1841 & before  
are accounted now.

5

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*D* Co., 23 U. S. R. C. MO. INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50
50	51

See also

U. S. Rea. Corps,  
Co., 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Missouri Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 16<sup>th</sup> to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Detaching*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(253)

*Stricker*

Copy

## Company Muster Roll

for *Chas. T. Dr.*, 1861,

**shows station of company,**

Adalia, Mrs

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3584)

Struller

Copy

6

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co., 3

U. S. R. C. MO. INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8385568	2
2	8385569	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

See also

Stephens & Co.,  
St. Louis, Mo.

Company Muster Roll

for March 1, 1861,

shows station of company,

Detachment

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was ordered on the 1st of June to Springfield but while en march we arrived Contra Order accordingly we came back to this Post on the 9th



21st R. I.  
Co., 3<sup>d</sup> Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 16<sup>th</sup> to Oct. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Deadalus

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company have  
done faithful duty,  
in all service by guarding  
Government Property  
and the Military Prison,  
and was taken on  
board the Steamboat  
A. H. Gay for St. Louis  
being on the 29<sup>th</sup> of Sept.  
since that time the  
Company has fulfilled  
every order which were  
Communicated

7

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Off* Co., *4* (Company) U. S. R. C. MO. INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8386570	2
2	8386571	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39
21		40
22		41
23		42
24		43
25		44
26		45
27		46
28		47
29		48
30		49
31		50

See also

3 Reg't W. S. Rec. Corps,  
Ch Co.,  
Missouri Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 18 to Oct. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Deadlia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Captain William Horcher  
Company (7) recruited  
in St Louis. Left on the  
13<sup>th</sup> October on the Pacific  
Rail Road, St Louis for  
Jefferson City; arrived  
there on the same evening  
and joined the Regiment  
and marched into the  
service on the 18<sup>th</sup> October,  
left on the 21<sup>st</sup> October  
with the Regiment, left  
Jeerson City for Railroad  
for Deadlia and  
camped there until  
the 31<sup>st</sup> October 1861,

U.S. Army Capt  
F Co., 3 Regt Missouri Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Seadalia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Seadalia  
with the Regiment for Springfield  
on the 1<sup>st</sup> November  
1861. Marched to within  
about 10 miles to latter place  
where we were ordered  
to remain by Major Hough  
- arrived at Seadalia on  
the 9<sup>th</sup> November where  
we were stationed since  
that date

f

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Walt P. Hayward* (Company)  
*W. Hayward* J. S. R. C. MO. INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8386572	26
2	83865723	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Vol. 1, Page 100. Private &  
Att. sent to  
Co., 3d. AR. MISSOURI Regt., 2d. B. Co.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 20, to Oct. 31, 1861,  
shows station of company,

at *St. Louis*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

After being ordered by the  
company Sept. 1, the Street Car  
Regt. included it to include the 1st  
M. B. St. Louis, beginning the 25th  
Aug. 1861 and with the help of  
kindly persons working under  
the office a very fine night time  
left it week concluded on the 24th of  
Sept. to M. B. St. Louis in a  
of the Regt. Sept. 1, it joined the 8th Regt.  
M. B. St. Louis and was making  
order to be in charge of division.  
Went to St. Louis on 1st of Oct. by train  
on the 25th Oct. from there to the  
Barracks and to the  
arrange by mail on the 6th of  
Oct. and month, and by train again  
to St. Louis on 1st of the next day.  
The 1st of Oct. 1861, included the

(over)

*J. W. M. Telling*  
Copies.

APR. - 8

8386572

013314

by Railroad Dec. 24<sup>th</sup>.  
At this last place the  
Co. were most of the  
time engaged in  
shoring horses & mules,  
making wagon tongues  
& shingles, unloading and  
storing our goods for  
the producing train  
leaving for Gen. Dege's  
Division.

Capt. Benjamin Lee. Brown  
Attache to  
Co., 3<sup>rd</sup> Mo. Re. Missouri Infantry  
(acc'd)

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8<sup>th</sup> Decr. . . . ., 1861,

shows station of company;

*detached*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. left *detached*  
Nov. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1861, finding their  
account of a *freemason*  
train for him *degraded*  
division on the other  
side of Missouri. The  
Co. was ordered back to  
dwell with the Regt.,  
where they arrived by 2<sup>nd</sup>  
and while they *remained*  
since that time.

*Benjamin*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Regimental*  
(Field and Staff)

3

U. S. R. C. MO. INF.

(3 Months)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2	3
4	5	6
7	8	9
10	11	12
13	14	15
16	17	18
19	20	21
22	23	24
25	26	27
28	29	30
31	32	33
34	35	36
37	38	39
40	41	42
43	44	45
46	47	48
49	50	51
52	53	54
55	56	57
58	59	60
61	62	63
64	65	66
67	68	69
70	71	72
73	74	75
76	77	78
79	80	81
82	83	84
85	86	87
88	89	90
91	92	93
94	95	96
97	98	99
100	101	102

See also

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't. 8. R. Co  
10 May 3<sup>rd</sup> mo. 1861

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March Aug 17, 1861,

shows station,

H. L. Davis. 10

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3576)

James Davis  
Capt.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*Acco. 3* U. S. R. C. MO. INF.  
(3 Months.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1891 3287</i>	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

See also

3 Regt. U. S. N. C. Must. Rpt  
Co., Missouri

Company Muster Roll

Must. 51 Junes thru Aug. 18, 1861,  
for  
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Inducted in 51 Junes thru 3 1861  
mustered into the service of the U  
S. by Capt. M. S. Jones & Steward  
at Denver. Rpt. attached to 3d  
Regt. U. S. N. C. Mustered from 51.  
During which they underwent 3 years  
to attack the old forces all in  
Genl. Jackson commanded by  
Genl. Grant the camp surrounded  
ed. unconditionally. June 1861  
ordered for thirty days for  
the Squatter of Expedition under  
Genl. S. Jones & end of Gen. S. Jones  
arrived at Halls the same day  
remained in camp until next  
day when we marched 100  
miles to town of Harrison  
in Genl. S. Jones command at  
Springfield Mo. arrived there  
in

APR. - 9

8413507

018914

July 1 1861 went into camp  
on the night of July, 5<sup>th</sup> moved  
at 12.00. of last day, marched  
into order of marchment  
and. Sigel arrived at Mt.  
Vermon July, 1<sup>st</sup> battle  
over. Returned to Springfield  
9<sup>th</sup> of July Remained in  
camp until 30<sup>th</sup> of July  
recd. orders to march  
for Mt. Davis arriving in  
M. Davis July, 31<sup>st</sup> and  
took up quarters in  
Harris, M. Davis since then  
done duty in all the guarding  
orderance for 24 hours  
and 43 hours duty in the  
over 4, and of May, 1861,  
June 1<sup>st</sup>  
No more for 1861 & June  
1<sup>st</sup>. etc

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

*B Co., 3* U. S. R. C. MO. INF.  
 (3 Months.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8413508	2	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

See also

W. J. Mc. Cooper,  
Co., 3, Missouri <sup>out</sup> ~~and~~  
(3 Mo. 161)

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 17, 1861,

shows station of company,

At Fair, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Engaged with the Regt  
in the capture of Camp  
Jack on May the 10th  
1861. Marched to Fulton  
Balloung Co Mo. Engaged  
July 17th 1861 with Gen  
Banks owner of the Regiment  
with Army of Rebels under  
General Ashbie. Rebels  
defeated with a loss  
of twenty one. Stationed  
in Fulton ten days,  
returned to Fair, Mo. Aug 25,  
1861. Engaged in the time  
of discharge in General  
duty in and about Fair, Mo.  
Mo. No work Aug 15 - 1861

4

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co., 3 U. S. R. C. MO. INF.  
(3 Months.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8413599	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	

See also



10.  
 Co. 3rd Missouri Artillery  
 Hospital Company (3rd Artillery)  
 out  
 Company Muster Roll

shows station of company,

Mr. Davis

## RECORD OF EVENTS

[illegible]

Howell

APR. -9

8413509

☆1891☆

No more for day + home  
Ei Pa

5

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*Bo. 3* U. S. R. C. MO. INF.  
(3 Months.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8415578	2	
3		5	
3		20	
4		20	
5		20	
6		21	
7		22	
8		22	
9		24	
10		25	
11		26	
12		27	
13		28	
14		29	
15		30	
16		31	
17		32	
18		33	
19		34	
20		35	
21		36	
22		37	
23		38	
24		39	
25		40	

See also

Q Co., 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt Missouri A. R. 6<sup>th</sup> Regt

<sup>out</sup>  
Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Woodbury, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aug 8, 1861 ordered to  
duty with Lewis & Clark

Aug 10, 1861 marched  
under Gen. Lyon to attack  
the State force in Camp  
Jackson commanded by  
Gen. Scott - the battle  
was ended unconditionally

Aug 23, 1861 held first  
muster day for the double  
rifle examinations, under  
Gen. Wright by order  
of Gen. Scott - arrived  
at Fort Leavenworth day -

Remained in camp until  
the 13<sup>th</sup> Sept. July 1861 when  
we marched to Leechport  
to train in position  
there we be for the day  
(over)

6 - APR

8413510

\*15815

Command at Springfield  
Arrived there July 18, -  
Returned on the 20<sup>th</sup>, and  
arrived in St Louis on  
the 26<sup>th</sup>. At the same time,  
I was for 1 day & 1/2  
at St

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

E Co., 3 U.S. R. C. MO. INF.  
(3 Months.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8413511	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

W. H. & A. L. Davis, Jr., (3 Mo. 2) Mo.  
Co., Missouri

617-  
Company Muster Roll

for December 1st, 1861,

Don't know, Ma'am.

## RECORD OF EVENTS

Wm. S. H. Marshfield to St.  
James of New York & in a message  
to the Governor of the United  
States in their month.

[illegible]

(0202)

(258)

**Copy**

APR. - 9

8413511

018914

assist father in ~~sup~~house-  
work.

Dec. 14th. was called  
out to make a note of  
the amount of ~~debt~~ <sup>debt</sup> ~~debt~~ <sup>debt</sup>  
and continued to provide  
for me. died Sunday May 18,  
1861.

No more for day & year  
for



7

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*St* Co., *3*

U. S. R. C. MO. INF.  
(3 Months.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	18413572	24
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

*Co.* Co., 34<sup>th</sup> MISSOURI Inf

Company Muster Roll

for date *Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*St. Louis Mo*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Aug. 7.* Left with expeditions  
to *Wingville*, via *Mo. R.R.*  
under command of *Col. Williams*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Reg. U.S.R.* June 18.

reached the same day, having  
ported a lot of articles to

*Newman Mo* June 19. Left  
*St Louis Mo* 23. *J. S. M.*

Expedition under Command  
of *Lieut. Col. Smith* via *Pacific*  
*R.R.* to *Rolla*, left *Rolla* June  
24. arrived at *St Louis* June

June 27. was discharged by  
order of *Adj. Gen. Bigelow*  
admirer. The particular of  
discharge were given in  
a certificate report to the  
Governor of safety of the  
Army and to the Secretary of

*Sept*


*Michael*

APR. - 9

8413512

10910

When arms, equipments and  
private baggage retained,  
reached St Louis July 2<sup>d</sup> the  
disbanding not being neces-  
sary, the Company were re-  
turned to service. July 4<sup>th</sup> -  
Left St Louis July 15<sup>th</sup> for  
Expedition to Ball Blaney  
County Mo. under command  
of Col. Westfall, took part  
in the engagement near  
Pulaski July 17<sup>th</sup> & had four  
wounds returned, St. St.  
Louis July 20<sup>th</sup> 1861

He was for 1 day & some  
etc. 

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*by* Co., *3* U. S. R. C. MO. INF.  
(3 Months.)

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>184135121/2</i>	2
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

See also

Wm. Co. 3  
Regt 1st Inf. 1861

## Company Muster Roll

drawn N. Davis Aug. 18. 1861,  
for  
shows station of company.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched to St. Charles  
and back. Visited  
the mill in California  
for the first time. Now  
engaged with the  
mill in the same  
of the 14th of March  
will be back in 3 weeks  
very soon in the  
the 14th of March. I will  
be 15. I am very  
and the balance  
of my time engaged  
with the same  
in and about 15.  
I am

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H* Co., *B* (Company)  
 U. S. R. C. MO. INF.  
 (3 Months.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	2413513	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also



**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

*D*Co., *3*

U. S. R. C. MO. INF.

(3 Months.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>8413514</i>	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also



J Co., 3 Missouri W.S.R. July

But

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 18, 1861,

shows station of company,

St Louis Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged with the Regt. in  
the Capture of Camp Jackson,  
May the 10th 1861.  
Marched to Fulton Balla-  
way Co. July 15th with a  
detachment forwarding  
17 Comps. of this Regt.  
Engaged with the enemy  
under General Harrold  
July 17th. He also defeated  
with a loss unknown.  
Stationed at Fulton eight  
days. Returned to St Louis  
July 25th 1861. Engaged  
until the time of discharge  
in General duty in ad-  
about St Louis Mo.  
No more for Aug 15 June 61  
1861

W. Richardson

# 11 **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

K  
 Co., 3 (Company)  
 U. S. R. C. MO. INF.  
 (3 Months.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	2413575	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

32d S. M. Co. Comp. S. H. B.  
(3 mos. 1861.)  
Etc.,  
Missouri

Company Muster Roll

for May 8 to Aug 18, 1861,  
shows station of company,

St Louis Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 8<sup>d</sup> Enlisted to serve  
and at Louis awaiting for three  
months May 10<sup>th</sup> let marched  
under Genl M. Lyon to attack the  
late troops in Poplar Bluff, Mo.,  
commanded by Genl F. H. Johnson. The  
camp surrounded movement in  
all June 3<sup>d</sup> not started for  
they day for the first time  
operation under Genl Johnson.  
by order of Genl M. Lyon. Arrived  
at Rolla June 14<sup>th</sup>. Remained  
in Camp until July 13<sup>th</sup> when we  
marched as in report to a  
train of ammunition provisions  
for the Army's command at  
Springfield, arrived there July 15<sup>th</sup>,  
leaving 1<sup>st</sup> Aug. July 21<sup>st</sup> and  
arrived at Springfield 26, 1861  
(over)

(2200) *W. H. H.*  
Copy

APR. - 9

8413515

018910

August 8th Term of Association  
expired, volunteered for 10 days  
at the request of my Comd.  
Freight, have now been at  
the service of the United  
States on the 19th August.

No more for 10 days & 10 miles  
Bl. E. & Co

# 1 RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental  
Field and Staff

4

MISSOURI INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	76786555	26
2	76786556	27
3	76786557	28
4	76786558	29
5	76786559	30
6	76786560	31
7	76786561	32
8	76786562	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also



Field & Staff, *4* Missouri *Sgt*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *dephew, bu, 1 October*, 186*2*,

shows station,

*Pacific City, Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8576)

*Keary*  
Capt.

# Field & Staff, & Missouri Jay

# Field and Staff Muster Roll

for August 8-31, 1863,

**shows station,**

Pacific City, Mo.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8576)

Henry  
Copies.



Wm. A. & Co., 4 Missouri St.

# Special Muster Roll

for *Nahel August 8*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Pacific City, Mo.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8596)

Keating  
Output.

# Field & Staff, 4 Missouri Sug

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*8*,

shows station,

*Pacific City, Mo.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Aug 1. May for promoted to*

*3rd Lt. Co. 'D' on April 30, 1864.*

(3576)

*Kearny*  
Copied.

Field & Staff, 4 Missouri St.

# Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station,

*Kernani, Mo*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8576)

Копия.

Field & Staff, *✓* Missouri *July*

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Harway and Yehway*, 1862,

**shows station,**

Hermann, Mo.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3576)

*Kenney*  
*Copyist.*

Field & Staff, 4 Missouri Reg.

<sup>-Out</sup>  
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Dated February 1, 1863,

shows station,

Beuhr Barracks, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of M.I.R.C. was organized by Col. C.A. Smith, on the 27<sup>th</sup> October 1861. The headquarters Company, 13<sup>th</sup> Battalion of M.I.R.C. was organized by Lt. Col. John Heathcote, on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of January 1862. The 1<sup>st</sup> Battalion was converted into the 2<sup>nd</sup> Battalion on the 9<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862. The Regiment was designated the 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. M.I.R.C. and placed under the command of Col. R. Heathcote.

The Regiment has been employed in guarding bridges on the Pacific Road Road, from the line of its command to the mouth of the River. On the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of December 1862, when it was ordered to assist the Missouri, to assist the Col. Bennett, commanding the 1<sup>st</sup> Battalion, in the defence of the mouth of the River.

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

1 Reg't Mo. Inf'ty

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan., 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Detrick  
except as follows:

NEXT RETURN A FILE May 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Staff of the Reg't. Having had  
nothing to do from under arms  
& having given up the idea of having  
any trouble to do with the  
names of the officers & men  
on the number of them that  
were actually there that are  
on duty & have given these  
the Reg't. being in an unwarlike  
state it is impossible to make  
any correct return  
of it  
J. H. Thomas  
Adj't.

4 Regt Mo Drpty  
Return

of 4 Regt Mo Vel Infantry

for the month of February, 1869,

shows station of the above,

Station not shown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6126)

J. E. Burdett

Original



*4* Reg't *Ma. Infy.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Fort Detrick*

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(262c)

*Stark*

Copy

4 Reg'l *Mc. Lister*

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Not stated*

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(over)

*Hand*

Copyist

C Reg'l *Mo. Infy*

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 18*02*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Not stated*

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2632)

*True*

*Copies*

*1* Reg'l *Mrs. Sully*

Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Not stated*

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

4 Reg'l *Ma. Infantry*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 18*82*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Pacific City, Mo.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(352)

*Frank*

Copyist

4 Reg't

Mo. Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Pacific City, Mo.  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(555)

*Spence*

Captain

✓ Reg't *2nd Inf'ty*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Sept.*, 186*2*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Pacific City, Mo.*

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2652c)

*Stuart*

Copyist

4 Reg't *Ma. Infy*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Oct.*, 186*2*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Pacific City, Mo.*

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*End*



✓ Reg'l *Wm. Smith*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Nov.*, 18*62*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Pacific City, Mo.*

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(352)

*Task*

Copy

4 Reg't *Mr. Sully*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Dec.*, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Schofield's Barracks, N. York, N.Y.*  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Frank*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A* Co., *4* (Company) MISSOURI INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7678663	25
2	7678664	27
3	7678665	28
4	7678666	29
5	7678667	30
6	7678668	31
7	7678669	32
8	7678670	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

A Co., 4<sup>th</sup> Missouri Infantry

Special Muster Roll

for *Wanted Aug 8<sup>th</sup>, 1862,*  
shows station of company,

*Chicago City O.A.P.A. Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3535)

*Triggick*

*Copy sent.*

A Co., 4<sup>th</sup> Missouri Dragoon

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Shofield  
Garracks St Louis Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company did Drills  
Guard duty at Osage bridge  
until Dec 21, 1862 when it  
was ordered to Benton  
Garracks at St Louis Mo,  
to be mustered out of the  
service, but instead of  
being mustered out, it  
was ordered to Shofield  
Garracks to guard the  
prisoners in Patriot  
Street prison,

A Co., 4<sup>th</sup> Missouri Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Oregon City, Mo., Mo.,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Guarding bridges  
with companies yet

(358)

Griffith

Copy

A Co., 4<sup>th</sup> Missouri Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Drag. Bty Col. 1st Mo. P.D.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

While Company was stationed during the last two months, where it had been stationed for the last 9 months, that is at Drag. Bty P.D. Mo.

We made several small tents which did not amount to anything, we took some arms from several, & several sympathizers and quarred Drag. Bty's. Our main occupation, was to struggle with fever & ague, which proved to be the worst enemy we encountered yet.

A Co., 4 Missouri Infy

out  
Company Muster Roll

dtd  
for Benton Barracks Feb 1, 1863,

shows station of company,

Benton Barracks

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was organized  
in St Louis & organized into  
service on the 16<sup>th</sup> of Sept-1861  
as Co. K. 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. U. S. Q. L.

The 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. U. S. Q. L. & the  
Governor of County Co. Callan  
U. S. Q. L. was consolidated and  
designated the 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mo  
Vol by Special Order No 9  
Dec 20 State of Mo. Adj.  
Gen Office St Louis Jan 11<sup>th</sup>  
1862 and this Comp being  
then the oldest was changed  
to Co "A" 4<sup>th</sup> Regt Mo Vols  
This Comp went with the  
Regt per boat to Jefferson  
City from there by B. & O. R.  
to Dodge. It was detached  
from the Regt &



101  
7678670  
1861

resorted a provision train  
to Springfield Mo. from  
then, it was ordered by  
Genl Siegel to proceed  
with said train to Milwau-  
kee, and then to Rolla Mo.  
It left Rolla on the 21<sup>st</sup>  
of Dec. & joined Regt in  
Bradley on the 23<sup>rd</sup> Dec  
1861. It was encamped  
in Bradley till the 23<sup>rd</sup> Jan.  
1862 when it was ordered  
to guard Osgo's Bridge  
P.A.R. which it faithfully  
did until Dec 22, 1862  
when the Regt was ordered  
to St Louis to be mustered  
out of service

A Co., 4<sup>th</sup> Missouri Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862  
shows station of company,

Oregon City P. A. R. M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Placed last muster this  
Company has been stationed  
at Oregon City to guard  
Oregon Bridge.  
This duty was performed  
faithfully. Nothing of  
any importance transpired.

Angwick

A Co., 4<sup>th</sup> Missouri Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Dragge Battery P. A. A. Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since last muster this  
company has been  
stationed at Drage battery  
to guard Drage bridge  
this duty we performed  
faithfully. Nothing of any  
importance transpired. We  
drilled every day and the  
company is now as well  
drilled and disciplined  
as any other company  
in the volunteer service.*  
*Adolph Staigler*  
*Capt A Co 4<sup>th</sup> A. Mo. V*

A Co., 4<sup>th</sup> Missouri Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb , 1862

shows station of company,

Drage City P. R. R. Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was mustered  
for pay in Camp near Paducah  
Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1861. Left Paducah  
on the 25<sup>th</sup> of Jan., 1862. to  
guard bridges between  
Drage City & Hermann, Mo.  
Company was stationed on  
Oregon bridge when we  
arrived the 27<sup>th</sup> of Jan., 1862.  
& when we arrived Drage,  
Mo. Regiment was changed by  
O. O. of Maj Genl Heald to form  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regt U. S. A. to 4<sup>th</sup> Regt Mo.  
Vol. & this company was changed.  
by order of Genl Heald from  
No 6 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt U. S. A. to No. A.  
4<sup>th</sup> Regt Mo. Vols

3

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Bo* Co., *4* (Company) MISSOURI INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7678671	26
2	7678672	27
3	7678673	28
4	7678674	29
5	7678675	30
6	7678676	31
7	7678677	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

B Co., 1 Missouri Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

St. Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was engaged in guarding the bridges on Pacific Rail Road from all trains except Fox Creek, Keokuk, Rock, West, Keokuk, Rock, and River des Rives until the 22 day of Dec. 1862. They marched to Benton Barracks, St. Louis, Missouri on the 23 day of Dec. 1862, and on the 29th day of Dec. 1862 the company marched to St. Louis, Mo. where the company is at present engaged in guarding the prisoners at McPhersonville

E. W. Chase

*B* Co., *4* Missouri *Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2 Oct*, 1862,

shows station of company

*Hamilton Creek, St. Louis Co., Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(158)

*W. M. Chase*

Copy

B Co., 1 Missouri Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Stegel, Hamilton Creek.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has been engaged in squaring the bridge on P. R. R. on alt. before Creek, Fox Creek, Hamiltons Creek, Steger Creek, Jaylor Creek, Grand Glaze and River de Lewis since last mustered.



B Co., 11 Missouri Inf

Special Muster Roll

for 1st Aug 8, 1862,

shows station of company,

Post Vigil Hamilton Creek, P.R.R.

RECORD OF EVENTS

The Company has been engaged in guarding the bridges on St. Louis Creek, St. Louis, Hamilton Creek, Sugar Creek, Jay's Creek, Indian Creek and River and have since lost much.

B Co., 1 Missouri Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company

Fort Dodge, Hamilton Creek.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was engaged  
in guarding the P. P. & R.  
Roads en l'Esperance River  
until the 5 day of June  
1862; from that time until  
the present the company  
was engaged in guarding  
the Bridges on P. P. & R. l  
on St. Johns Creek, Fox  
Creek, Hamilton Creek,  
Hecker Creek, Taylor Creek,  
Grand May and River  
des Peres.

E. W. Chase

B Co., 4 Missouri Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Week 2 Apr, 1862,

shows station of company,

Placemade Bridge, P. R. R.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has been  
engaged guarding the  
Placemadel Bridge on  
P. R. R. since last muster-  
ed.

(3586)

G. W. Linn

Copy

AB Co., 11 Missouri Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 8 Feb , 1862,

shows station of company,

Wheeler Bridge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has guarded  
the R.R. Road Bridges,  
from the last mustering  
from the 1 day of Jan.  
1862.

W. M. G. Fine

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

*D* Co., *4* (Company) MISSOURI INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7678678	26
2	7678679	27
3	7678680	28
4	7678681	29
5	7678683	30
6	7678682	31
7	7678684	32
8	7678685	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

C Co., H Missouri 1861

Company Muster Roll

for July 1, 1861,

shows station of company,

located 1861, 1861

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has  
been mustered into the  
service Oct 10 1861 and is  
1st. Lia. Company, Company  
Barrabur, 11th Co. 1st Regt  
15th May of 1861. The  
Company is Company Barrabur  
and the 3rd Regt 11th Co.  
has been ordered to  
Special Order No. 1, 1861  
State of Missouri and  
named the 1st Regt. 11th Co.  
The 1st Regt. 11th Co. is  
the 1st Regt. 11th Co. is  
has been ordered to  
Barrabur, 11th Co. 1st Regt  
15th May of 1861. The  
Company is Company Barrabur  
and the 3rd Regt 11th Co.  
has been ordered to  
Special Order No. 1, 1861  
State of Missouri and  
named the 1st Regt. 11th Co.  
The 1st Regt. 11th Co. is  
the 1st Regt. 11th Co. is

APR - 9

7678685

☆ 1891 ☆

to be immediately  
of record,

Also requiring that  
the clerk do not by reason  
of record, being no  
longer so good and  
that he may not have  
his 30000. 1888

Co.,

Missouri

Company Muster Roll

for

, 186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company in command  
Middler, A. J. L. in  
West Hill, Kentucky  
Calme, Kentucky, on foot  
West Hill, Kentucky  
Rail Road, under the  
2nd class, 1861.  
Special, 1861.  
in the 1st of 1861.  
College, since that  
class.



*L. Co., 1st* Missouri *Vol.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 11 1861*, 186

shows station of company,

*Lawrence City Mo*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company moved from Lawrence  
Wednesday March 6 and  
arrived West Plains  
Saturday March 10 and  
and the Committee  
& Quartermaster of the  
Post arrived at Lawrence  
City Mo.*

Missouri

# Company Muster Roll

for *Chlor. 16 31* 1867

shows station of company,

## RECORD OF EVENTS

[illegible]

Co.,

Missouri

Special Muster Roll

for 1111, 1867,

shows station of company,

Division

1111

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3596)

1111

Copy.

K Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Missouri Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Paris, Mo. 1110

RECORD OF EVENTS.

After leaving Perry Post  
Quarters at Leadville  
Kudger and Hunt went  
Kudger on purpose to  
and the Quartermaster  
supplies & much as Herman  
and Hunt the 3<sup>rd</sup> day  
at June 1862.

From the 3<sup>rd</sup> day at  
Quarters their company  
then these companies  
Barnes and F. D. and  
Mason and Kudger & Hunt  
went on direct to  
Leadville and the 1<sup>st</sup> and  
the 2<sup>nd</sup> day at  
at Leadville in

L Co., 11 Missouri Aug

Company Muster Roll

for 11004 1 1111, 1862,

shows station of company,

West Lawrence 1110

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marching started  
March 13th for 214  
marched 12 miles & then  
went 13 miles from  
the 11th day turned  
march the 12th day  
at a point. Marched  
2 miles then 12 miles  
from the 12th day 13th  
day of march. The  
after 11th day march  
the 12th day 13th day

C Co., 11 Missouri

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4th*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Wm. A. Keith*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*By marching from  
Leitch Springs to  
Leitch Springs & then  
to Leitch Springs on  
the face of the  
mountain.*

5

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)  
 Co., 4 MISSOURI INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7678686	26
2	7678687	27
3	7678688	28
4	7678689	29
5	7678690	30
6	7678691	31
7	7678692	32
8	7678693	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Co., 4 Missouri Inf.

*rub*  
Company Muster-Roll

for dated Boston, March 1, 1863,

shows station of company,

Denton Parvace

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

These Companies were originally mustered in as Companies 7 & 8 Regt 118th Regt, Me Vol of the 38th Regiment 118th Regt Me Vol, and the 3rd and 4th Companies, 1st Battalion of 118th Regt Me Vol, were consolidated by Special Order No. 9, 1862, into two, that of Missouri, and designated the 1st and 2nd Regt Me Vol in the 11th day of January, 1862, and this company was then designated Company D, 4th Regt Me Vol.



A Co., 4 Missouri Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1<sup>st</sup> Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

St. Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has been  
stationed at Moberly  
Mo. guarding it since  
8 o'clock Sunday morning  
until the 22<sup>d</sup> day of Oc-  
tober 1862 when ordered  
to Western Arkansas at  
St Louis Mo. from there sent  
to Ashfield Arkansas  
to guard the Gratiot  
Street Prison.

(3584)

A. Lloyd

Capt.

16 Co., 4 Missouri Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for September, Oct, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Location C. R. R. en

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9th Company has been  
stationed near Fort  
Smith in Middle P. R. R.  
and guarded the  
train & then Creek  
bridge

20

Co., 4

Missouri

War Record

Company Muster Roll

for Volunteer Company, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Medina 1st R.R. line.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2d Co. Company has been  
stationed at the Geary  
bridge ill early 22  
when the Co moved  
then garantee to  
Medina to guard the  
St. Louis Creek and  
the Geary bridge on  
the Pacific Railroad

(358)

Beck  
Copy

W Co., 4 Missouri Ark  
Special Muster Roll

for duty Aug. 8, 1862

show station of company

Meatza P. P. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. has been  
stationed on the Pacific  
R.R. with headquarters  
near to Sioux Falls  
Kansas.

Henry P.  
copy m.

✓ Co., 4 Missouri Ark

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862  
shows station of company,

Geary City

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. was guarding  
the bridge over the  
Geary since last  
winter until the  
25 day of June  
when a detachment  
the Co. was sent to  
each of the follow-  
ing places viz:  
Stuart Creek & Deer  
Creek to guard  
the small Round  
bridges there.

A Co., 4 Missouri Ark.

Company Muster Roll

for Rich Draft, 1862,

shows station of company,

Leage City,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. has  
been stationed  
in Camp at Leage  
City for a while  
and the  
Price Range  
Bridge Cross  
the days

N Co., 7 Missouri Snd

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. 30/61 to Feb. 28, 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. is formerly Co.  
of 3 Regt. 4th R. I. Left  
detailed where the was  
Company since the last  
muster on the 23rd Jan.  
1862. for Sherman's Mo.  
and arrived there on the  
25th of Jan. Left the Mo.  
Feb. 7 on the Pacific  
Rail Road for the  
Arapahoe River to  
Grand Staircase  
Great Basin

Steel

6

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 4 (Company) MISSOURI INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7678634	26
2	7678635	27
3	7678636	28
4	7678637	29
5	7678638	30
6	7678639	31
7	7678700	32
8	7678701	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also



E. Co., 4 Missouri Sep 4,

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 20<sup>th</sup> 1862,

shows station of company,

German,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has  
guarded the Decade

Bridge up to 11.12 February  
1862 when I was ordered  
by the Col to German  
with the Comp On the  
8<sup>th</sup> Feb. orders were  
given to guard the  
Company Store - the  
great quarter & Quarter  
master Store and also  
the bridge at German  
and on the 9<sup>th</sup> the 10<sup>th</sup>  
On the 11<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1862 I  
was ordered to send away  
a guard of 4 men to  
Col's Great Bridge 4 miles  
from German where the  
men are quartered. (lost)

I was left

D - 1  
H

7678694

☆ 1891 ☆

All the above prices  
were submitted to  
John Jacob Astor & Co  
was approved & I quit  
this company.

E. Co., 4 Missouri Inf<sup>th</sup>.

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Clinton, Page 2. No

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was  
stationed at Hermann  
by order of Lt. Ward-  
man - guarding  
two gunners, Company  
Stone, Herbert & Guide  
at Hermann and also  
the bridge at Cole's  
Creek up to May 10<sup>th</sup>  
April 1862. There I  
was ordered by Lt. Ward-  
man to proceed with  
the company to Stearns  
Page 6. No. 1 to assist  
over creek, Hermann and  
Lewis Creek bridge, &c  
All the above orders were  
complied to Eugene Dean  
and permitted 1st Lieut. of this Comp.  
March 20<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Henry West

C Co., 4 Missouri Infantry.

Special Muster Roll

for Jan<sup>y</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup>, 1862,

showing station of company,

Massena Prairie, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the company was stationed at Hedora - guarding the Railroad Bridge at Hedora, Deer Creek, and Litch's creek; also drilling daily - On

the 4<sup>th</sup> June 1862, I was ordered by Col.

Henderson to march with 80 men to Massena Bridge 20 men to Bailey's Creek Bridge and 6 men to Cole's Creek Bridge to guard said Bridges which was done and where the company is this station guarding said Bridges - Massena Bridge, Pa. June 30<sup>th</sup> 1862

James Webb

E Co., 4 Missouri Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for Sept. 1, 1862,

SHOWS SECTION OF COMPANY,

Laconade Bridge, D. C. D.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster this  
company was stationed  
at Laconade Bridge,  
Barber's Creek Bridge and  
Cole Creek Bridge - standing  
24th July 1862. On the  
morning of about 20 men  
were sent over a part  
of Laconade and 2000  
ciphers to seize arms  
and ammunition of  
disloyal persons; and  
to notify the loyal  
militia to report to  
the nearest military  
post. On account of  
much sickness in the  
company, there was not  
(over 1

shown left

APR - 9  
7678697  
☆ 1891 ☆

much building done,  
not much work done  
at the Dock house.  
Headquarters of Company  
at Hiram's Pond  
G. R. Q. August the 8<sup>th</sup>  
1862

E Co., 4 Missouri Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

reconnoitering, F. T. P.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Price lost muster  
this company was stationed  
at Isaacson's Bridge,  
Carter's near Bridge and  
Coles Creek Bridge guard-  
ing said Bridge. No  
service was there seen  
done at the Blackhouses  
but there was very little  
drilling done on account  
of sickness.  
Reconnoitered Bridge F. T. P.  
August the 31st 1862

Henry Wells

C

Co.,

4

Missouri

Mo. 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1862,

shows station of company

Wassonade Bridge, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster this company has been stationed where it has been for the last five months, at Wassonade, Bailey Creek and Oak's Creek. On these there was so much sickness that at times there were hardly men enough to mount guns consequently there was no shelling.

Wassonade Bridge

Oct 31<sup>st</sup> 1862

(1862)

Henry Webb.

Captain



C Co., 4 Missouri Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec, and Jan, 1862

shows station of company,

and the -

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the  
Company was stationed at  
Hassanville Bridge Daily  
Post Bridge and Cole  
said Bridge till the  
22<sup>d</sup> Dec 1862 when  
the Company moved to  
Benton Barracks.

According to previous  
orders and on the  
28<sup>th</sup> I was ordered with  
the Company to St. Louis,  
and took quarters opposite  
Woodruff's College, Prison  
during guards duty &c.  
St. Louis, Mo.  
Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1862

James Webb

E. Co., 4 Missouri *Infantry*

*out.*  
Company Muster Roll

for *Feb.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Company (Revised).*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*4th* Company was originally mustered in as Company C U.S. G. C. Second *Infantry* Battalion the Second *Infantry* Battalion of the 1st Regiment of U.S. G. C. were constituted by Special Order No. 9. Adams State of Mo. January 18<sup>th</sup> 1862 and designated 4<sup>th</sup> Post *Infantry* Mo. Vol. *4th* Company was then designated the 4<sup>th</sup> Company of the 1st Regiment of U.S. G. C. from the 18<sup>th</sup> of January 1862. *4th* Company has been assigned *four* men on G. O. C. since its organization until *over*

APR 10

7078701

1891

September the 22<sup>d</sup>. 1862  
when the Regt. was  
ordered to report to Col.  
Greenwell at Benton  
Baracks, to be mustered  
out of service.

"This organization was  
mustered out the season of  
service being no longer  
required and not long was  
it later. order 5889  
- 8-1877

# 7

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)  
 Co., 14 MISSOURI INF.

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	7678762	26
2	7678703	27
3	7678704	28
4	7678705	29
5	7678706	30
6	7678707	31
7	7678708	32
8	7678709	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

St. Louis, Mo.  
 Co.,  
 Missouri  
 Anthony

*Prof*  
Company Muster Roll

for *del. to the Librarian of Congress*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Factor Darnell

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(188)

Wm. H. Miller.  
Capt.

Copyright

100-1

7678709

1891

Translating David's H. H. Bridge  
at Bailey's Creek. Little  
Boggs says Banger thought  
Crest - turned out. W.  
Davis & Mr. Hamber. 22.  
1862. - Conference & grand  
day at Hartford. Trust  
David and Boston. Hamber,  
more his organization was  
trustful. Out by motion  
of Davis, hand no longer  
regained, and most by  
day of David.

*G. H.*  
Co., *H.* Missouri *Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*2*,  
shows station of company,

*St. Louis, Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(238)

*J. H. Miller*  
*(Capt.)*

St. Louis Co., *Missouri*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 16th*, 186*2*,  
shows station of company,

*Company* *Smith's Co. P. A. Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company performed  
duties and acts  
during the two months*

*Sept 16th*  
*1862*



Wm. H. Co., St. Louis, Missouri & Company

Company Muster Roll

for *Sold in Co Aug 1, 1862*  
shows station of company,

*Company No. 100 P. A.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company received 100 men  
from the 1st Regt. Mo. Inf. and  
were sent to the front on  
the 1st of Aug. 1862.*

*C. H. Jones*  
Capt.

Co., 2 Missouri

Special Muster Roll

for *Charles Hunt* 8<sup>th</sup>, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Reg. 10<sup>th</sup> Iowa Cavalry.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. Hunt*  
Capt.

Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Missouri

*Company*

Company Muster Roll

for *First* *and* *Second*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*23rd* *Heavy* *Artillery*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

*1st* *and* *2nd* *Regts.*

Co., Missouri *Jefferson*

Company Muster Roll

for *Wortham's Co.* April, 1862,  
shows station of company, *Volunteer*

*Genl. J. M. C. Smith*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. H. Miller*  
Copied.

Co., 4<sup>th</sup> Missouri Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1st 1862,  
shows station of company,

Reifeger's Troop 3<sup>rd</sup> R.R. Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Muster roll is as  
col'd from my manuscript  
abstract of 1<sup>st</sup> R.R. Co. papers. It  
commences in 1862 and continues  
until since last month  
transferred to the 4<sup>th</sup> R.R. Co.  
by the Major. From the  
Grand old County 1862 Station  
of 1<sup>st</sup> R.R. Co. to 4<sup>th</sup> R.R. Co.  
of 1<sup>st</sup> R.R. Co. to 4<sup>th</sup> R.R. Co.  
of 1<sup>st</sup> R.R. Co. to 4<sup>th</sup> R.R. Co.

Admitted to 4<sup>th</sup> R.R. Co.  
of 1<sup>st</sup> R.R. Co. to 4<sup>th</sup> R.R. Co.  
of 1<sup>st</sup> R.R. Co. to 4<sup>th</sup> R.R. Co.  
of 1<sup>st</sup> R.R. Co. to 4<sup>th</sup> R.R. Co.

E. A. Miller  
(Capt.)

8

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

*North Richmond's 4*  
*the Pioneer*, MISSOURI INF.  
(Company)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7678710	2
2	7678711	3
3	7678712	4
4	7678713	5
5	7678714	6
6	7678715	7
7	7678716	8
8	7678717	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

See also

Capt. Bignards Co. of Missouri  
Co., 4 Missouri Infantry

<sup>Capt</sup>  
Company Muster Roll

~~for~~ dated Febry, 1, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Benton Arkansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This organization  
was mustered out by  
reason of service being  
no longer required  
and not by any of  
them, kids 5439. 21. 88

Capt. Richardson & Co. of Cincinnati  
Co., 4 Missouri Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

At Fort, Schofield's Barracks,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has been  
engaged in guarding  
bridges on the St. Louis  
Pacific R. Road and is  
now doing duty in the  
city of St. Louis



Capt. Sigismund Lee & Simeon  
Co., 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10<sup>th</sup>, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Maellie Bridge, 1<sup>st</sup> West 13<sup>th</sup> P. R. R.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has  
kept guard at Maellie  
Bridge & Maellie work on  
the 1<sup>st</sup> West P. R. R.  
& has suffered severely  
from pest &ague.

Capt. Siguerando Co. 7<sup>th</sup> Infantry  
Co., 4<sup>th</sup> Missouri Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,  
shows station of company,  
Mulle Bridge, 8<sup>th</sup> W & 2<sup>d</sup> P. R. R.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has been  
on guard duty on the  
Mulle Bridge & Travelle  
route 8<sup>th</sup> W & 2<sup>d</sup> P. R. R.  
Went on different ac-  
t- ing either for answer  
for 12 cents whenning and  
and when following a  
band of them took five  
prisoners & their horses.

Capt. Benjamin C. D. Dineen  
Co., 4 Missouri Infantry

Special Muster Roll

for date Aug, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Maxwell Bridge,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3595)

F. B. Smith

(signed)

Capt. Biquenotte Co. of Bismarck  
Co., 4 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Mobile Bridge & N E Br R R.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

There has been  
something for May last  
arriving at the Black-  
burner at Oldman Creek  
dear Creek. Cavalry sent  
has made several sent  
bridges R R & since  
June they are passing  
the timbers and the ma-  
-alle Bridge on the de-  
N E Br R R & moving  
at the Blackburner to  
be buried at this  
point.

Capt. Bignard & 8 Dis-  
Co., <sup>near</sup> Missouri Ind

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1862,

shows station of company,

St. Louis, C R R

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was for  
the two months of  
March & April been  
constantly employed in  
working on the Black-  
burne lat & a gl  
bridge, & was sent  
bridge & Deer Creek  
bridge, Pacific R R.

Capt. Piquemore Co. of Pioneers  
Co., Missouri <sup>4 mo. Aug.</sup>

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7<sup>th</sup>, 1862

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left  
Adair, Mo. Jan 21<sup>st</sup>  
1862 to cross the Wash  
Creek, where the men  
are now engaged in  
building the St. Louis  
for Card & Co. to replace

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A Co., 4 U. S. R. C. MO. INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7673830	2
3		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also





2

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

B Co., 4 U. S. R. C. MO. INF.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	7673831	2
2		27
3		28
4	1	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

U.S. Re. Co.  
2<sup>d</sup> Co., 4<sup>th</sup> Missouri Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for 12<sup>th</sup> Sept. to Oct. 31<sup>st</sup>, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp *Viola*, Big River Bridge,  
near *Memphis*, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company after being engaged  
at *Union* *Cave*, *Ark.*, did duty  
at *Fort* *Mc* *6* for some time, here  
after for a short space at the  
*Barabacks* near the *Quarrel* *Head*  
*Quarrel* 10 *Sept.*, at *Chattanooga*  
Tenn. received marching orders  
and left *Ark.* on the 30<sup>th</sup> of  
1861 for the protection of the  
western river by the embark-  
ing the new *Bridge* across the  
*Big* *River*, *Tenn.* *Missouri* *R.R.*  
where it has been in the dis-  
charge of its duties ever since.  
*Adjunct* *Adjunct*  
Capt. *Comdr* *Comp.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

E Co., 4 U. S. R. C. MO. INF.**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	7673832	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

*E* Co., *4* Missouri *U.S.R.C.*

Company Muster Roll

for *1 Oct to 1 Jan*, 186*1* ;

shows station of company,

*St Louis, Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

*Dayton*

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

Regt. U.S.P. Co. No. 2 of 22nd Mar. 1861

## Regimental Return

for the month of

May, 1861

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

St. Louis, Mo.

**except as follows:**

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Post-Office at the  
College of Saint Ignace, Maryland,  
May 1891.  
Present to the city of St. Ignace, the  
approach to the College, by way of  
St. Ignace, Maryland. The present  
College will form the future and  
the future of the College.

He had been to find the Post Road  
several times, but had come to  
the road to visit the H. & M. Road  
in the execution of legal process,  
for several for a design of mine  
in the City of St. Louis. He (over)

JUN. 13.

36692844

896.

*Testine has been offered  
in my case.*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*A* Co., *4* U. S. R. C. MO. INF.  
(3 Months.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7682966	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30
30		31

See also



3 mos  
A Co. 4<sup>th</sup> S. I. & Missouri

ant  
Company Muster Roll

for Aug 14, 1861,  
shows station of company,

at Fort Smith Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rejoined at Fayetteville Camp  
Jacksboro Aug 12/61. Sunday in City  
Will pass 13<sup>th</sup>/61 on which day Temp  
measured 75 & 90 and no wind at time  
Aug went to St Thomas to visit along  
Jacks 15<sup>th</sup>/61 when they returned to  
the same place 16/61. Where they  
Remain till June 27/61. It was then the  
Whig was taken down for being in support  
of H. C. C. & it was then the Whig  
which was & arrived at 4 pm with  
and sent into Camp. Aug 7<sup>th</sup>/61. &  
Remained in same place till the 10<sup>th</sup> &  
which was sent along at 9 am and  
on which it was with July 10  
arrived at 4 pm with & sent into  
Camp & then came in on the 12<sup>th</sup>  
Aug 18. It was then that it was  
Arrived at 6<sup>th</sup> of same place 21<sup>st</sup>/61

APR. - 9

7682966

1891

on duty in city to Aug 8<sup>th</sup> 81  
Capt's Commission on duty by  
file. Oct. 92 Gen. F. Venable the  
last Aug 9<sup>th</sup> 81.

Comp's Commission out of service  
thru 19 day of Aug. 861.

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

4<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Mass Infantry (3<sup>rd</sup> Mo. 1861)

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1861,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
St Louis Arsenal

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(352c)

St Louis

Captain

2

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., 4 U. S. R. C. MO. INF.  
(3 Months.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7682967	2	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

See also

W. H. E. & S.  
Co., 4<sup>th</sup> Missouri Inf (3<sup>rd</sup> regt)

Company Muster, Roll

for 1<sup>st</sup> of August 19, 1861,

shows station of company,

at Hannibal, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Leaved at 1<sup>st</sup> of Aug. of  
Bank for action at Stones  
River 11-61. Marched by  
Stones River to Rossa Mt  
June 16/61. Marched to  
Tiptonville Tenn. 17<sup>th</sup> June 24<sup>th</sup>  
Marched to 8 miles from the  
river. 30/61. Arrived at  
Cherry Field. The 5<sup>th</sup>  
Marched to Mt Vernon. Mo.  
July 1<sup>st</sup> - 61. Proceeded to  
Crittenden. 1<sup>st</sup> of Aug. 1861.  
Marched from Cherry Field  
The 1<sup>st</sup> of Aug. 1861 and arrived  
at Hannibal. Mo. 6<sup>th</sup>

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Co., 4

U. S. R. C. MO. INF.  
(3 Months.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7682968	2	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

See also

Co., *Wichita* Missouri *Ind.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for April 11, 1861,

**shows station of company,**

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 11th of Feb. is having deep  
 frost on the ground. It seems  
 to be the coldest yet. The  
 ground is frozen in  
 from it is a great deal  
 to feel the cold



4

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*D* Co., *4* U. S. R. C. MO. INF.  
(3 Months.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7682469	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

2 Co., 4 Missouri (3rd) 1861

Company Muster <sup>Out</sup> Roll

For dated At Fort Leavenworth, Mo. Aug. 19, 1861,  
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left St. Louis June 16, 1861, on  
the A. M. & P. R. R. for Rolla.  
Reached security there and stayed  
there to the 26<sup>th</sup> day of July. 61.  
Left for Chevreton July 28<sup>th</sup> and  
stayed there 10 days.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*B Co., 4* U. S. R. C. MO. INF.  
(3 Months.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7682370	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

G. Co., 11 Missouri *for Company*

Company Muster, Roll <sup>no 1</sup>

for *United Army* 25, 1861,

shows station of company,

*25 June 1861*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Comd. Co. 11th Mo. Inf. for  
Rolla, on the 16 day of June  
1861. On the 23 day of June  
they set Rolla for Springfield  
Mount Vernon from whence  
they returned to Rolla June  
26. 1861. The Company  
marched to Pilot Knob  
on the 29 day of July from  
where they marched on 30 June  
on the 4th of August 1861*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*St* Co., *4* U. S. R. C. MO. INF.  
(3 Months.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7682971	2	
3		7	
4		8	
5		9	
6		10	
7		11	
8		12	
9		13	
10		14	
11		15	
12		16	
13		17	
14		18	
15		19	
16		20	
17		21	
18		22	
19		23	
20		24	
21		25	
22		26	
23		27	
24		28	
25		29	
26		30	
27		31	
28		32	
29		33	
30		34	
31		35	
32		36	
33		37	
34		38	
35		39	
36		40	
37		41	
38		42	
39		43	
40		44	
41		45	
42		46	
43		47	
44		48	
45		49	
46		50	

See also

Co., " Missouri M. R. Co.

Ant

Company's Muster Roll

for Aug 19, 1861,

shows station of company,

at Forts Mearns

RECORD OF EVENTS.

See J. Sept 11 from  
for Roll from 1861,  
arrived there next morn-  
ing. Stationed at Rolla  
14 days; marched from  
Rolla to Springfield  
from 20/61. Stationed  
at Springfield, 7 days;  
marched from Spring-  
field to Mount Vernon  
July 16; stationed at  
Mount Vernon 1 day;  
marched back to St.  
Louis via Springfield  
Rolla. July 13 to arrived  
at St Louis July 16/61  
Stationed in St Louis  
Sept 10 from for Roll  
Mearns, from 1861. Stationed

APR. 19

7582971

1891

at West Kent. 4  
days. Back to at  
Jama. Aug. 3/61.  
Stationed at St. John's

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*W. F.*  
Co., *4* U. S. R. C. MO. INF.  
(3 Months.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7682972	2
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also



By <sup>(3 mos)</sup> Co., 4 Missouri U.S.R. Co.,

out-  
Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 19, 1861,  
shows station of company,

A Lewis mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company being detached  
in the capture of the  
state mill at Carey-  
Jackson May 10 & 11, it-  
also went up to Rolla  
June 16 & stayed there  
until June 30 and  
then went to Springfield  
and from there sent a  
messenger for the  
relief of the Kentucky men  
commanded by Gen. Sigel  
who arrived on day and  
then marched back  
to Springfield, stayed in  
camp there for 7 days  
and then marched back  
to Rolla arrived in Rolla  
July 26 & in good con-  
dition. Started for

Jones

APR. - 9

7682972

1891

St Louis July 27.61  
and have not been  
on duty here.

8

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*Ho.* Co., *4* U. S. R. C. MO. INF.  
(3 Months.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7682973	2
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

N. J. R. C.  
Co., 4 Missouri *8th Infantry*

Company Muster, <sup>out</sup> Roll

for dated *11th* *at* *Grand* *du* *Aug 14*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*St Louis* *Arrived* *Mo.* *Aug 14*, 1861.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left* *St. Louis* *Mo* *2 days* *at* *Aug 16* *1861* *by* *the* *St. M. & O. R. R.*  
*for* *Pella*, *Wheeler* *Co*, *Mo.* *and*  
*remained* *there* *until* *the* *26th* *day*  
*of* *July*, 1861, *encamping* *the* *evening*  
*of* *the* *24th* *at* *Wheat* *and*  
*watching* *the* *Report* *returned*  
*to* *St. Louis*, *Mo.* *July* *26*, 1861.  
*Left* *again* *on* *the* *28th* *of* *July* *for*  
*St. Louis* *Mo* *and* *arrived* *at*  
*St. Louis*, *Mo* *on* *the* *10th*  
*August*, 1861.

9

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co., 4 U. S. R. C. MO. INF.  
(3 Months.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7682.974	2	
3		7	
3		8	
4		20	
5		20	
6		21	
7		22	
8		23	
9		24	
10		25	
11		26	
12		27	
13		28	
14		29	
15		30	
16		31	
17		32	
18		33	
19		34	
20		35	
21		36	
22		37	
23		38	
24		39	
25		40	

See also

U.S. R. R.

Co., 4<sup>th</sup> Missouri Inf. (3<sup>rd</sup> Mo.)  
(1861.)

Det-  
Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 11<sup>th</sup>, 1861,

shows station of company,

St. Louis Arsenal, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company moved out at the  
capture of Camp Jackson,  
May 10<sup>th</sup>, 1861. On duty in  
the city to June 14<sup>th</sup>, on  
which day company  
marched to St. Charles, Mo.  
June 16<sup>th</sup> by special order  
Gen. Anderson, 10<sup>th</sup> moved  
back to the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. U. S. R.  
Col. Hallman, 3<sup>d</sup> proceeded  
on the N. W. & S. Road, on  
afternoon of the same  
day, returned to city of  
St. Louis by order of Col.  
Hallman having charge  
of this order. June 17<sup>th</sup>  
by special order of Gen.  
Anderson, escorted pro-  
vision train to Rolla, Mo.  
over

APR. - 9

7682974

1891

4 reported to Col. Brown  
concerning post; June  
30<sup>th</sup> '61) Left Rolla for  
Springfield Mo; July 6<sup>th</sup>,  
'61, arrived at Springfield  
field, Mo; July 7<sup>th</sup>,  
marched to Mt. Vernon  
to reinforce Col. Dezel;  
July 5<sup>th</sup> '61, returned  
to Springfield, Remained  
in camp to July 18<sup>th</sup> '61  
on which day started to  
return to dt. Ford. On  
July 26<sup>th</sup> '61, reached dt;  
Ford where we remained  
on duty until mustered  
out of service. Company  
continued in service to  
Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>, by special order  
of Gen. Sherman; dated  
Aug. 8<sup>th</sup> '61,

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*10* Co., *4* U. S. R. C. MO. INF.  
(3 Months.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7682975	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	
25		26	
26		27	
27		28	
28		29	
29		30	
30		31	
31		32	
32		33	
33		34	
34		35	
35		36	
36		37	
37		38	
38		39	
39		40	
40		41	
41		42	
42		43	
43		44	
44		45	
45		46	
46		47	
47		48	
48		49	
49		50	
50		51	
51		52	
52		53	
53		54	
54		55	
55		56	
56		57	
57		58	
58		59	
59		60	
60		61	
61		62	
62		63	
63		64	
64		65	
65		66	
66		67	
67		68	
68		69	
69		70	
70		71	
71		72	
72		73	
73		74	
74		75	
75		76	
76		77	
77		78	
78		79	
79		80	
80		81	
81		82	
82		83	
83		84	
84		85	
85		86	
86		87	
87		88	
88		89	
89		90	
90		91	
91		92	
92		93	
93		94	
94		95	
95		96	
96		97	
97		98	
98		99	
99		100	

See also



*Ans.*  
 H Co., 4 Missouri, U.S.P.C.  
 (30ma 1861)  
 But  
 Company Muster Roll

for Marginal 17, 1861,  
shows station of company,

David Lewis

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was present at the capture of Spanish Fort from Davis Marched to Smith Fork June 14<sup>th</sup> returned to Smith Fork June 15<sup>th</sup>, marched to Fall a Sept. June 16<sup>th</sup>, arrived near Falla & Wagner fell. On June 30<sup>th</sup> arrived July 1<sup>st</sup> after stopping at Fayetteville and camp A trying to secure specimens, as making Patrouille to protect Ferguson's Mine then passed down river construction made Quaker bridge over Fox and

APR - 9

7682975

1891 \*

Siegel to the Green-  
ade River July 19<sup>th</sup>,  
returned to Wagon-  
ville July 20<sup>th</sup>, reached  
back to Saint Louis  
July 24<sup>th</sup>, arrived at  
Saint Louis July 26<sup>th</sup>.  
Reached to Pilot Knob  
July 28<sup>th</sup>, returned to  
Saint Louis August  
9<sup>th</sup> 1861.

11

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*L* Co., *4* U. S. R. C. MO. INF.  
(3 Months.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7682976	2
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also



APR. 1 9

7682976

1891

furnished in this place  
a Home Guard Troop  
eight men, that them  
serving in the place  
years, and made my  
visit to Fort Sherman  
at Fortia. Sept. 2nd  
with the 4th. I arrived on  
the 24th. Ft. July. Was  
moved to Camp. Fort  
and Fortson, Mo., and  
remained there till  
the 9th. Ft. August and  
returned to our Regi-  
mental Headquarters in  
St. Louis, Mo.

Remained in service  
till mustered out on  
the 10th. Ft. August,  
1861.

12

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*M* Co., *4* U. S. R. C. MO. INF.  
(3 Months.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7682977	2	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

See also

(1000)  
Mr Co., 4 Missouri 2d R & Inf

Det-  
Company Muster Roll

dated St Louis Arsenal Aug 17, 1861,  
for shows station of company,

St Louis Arsenal, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left St Louis  
Jan 16<sup>th</sup> by order of Genl  
Sweeney for Camp Ma-  
jor's Hill June 30 and  
arrived Lebanon July 3  
was ordered by Col  
Barnard to take charge  
of Post Lebanon July 4  
Remained there till July 21  
When we were ordered  
to St Louis arriving  
July 24. We took leave  
of charge of Post Lebanon  
the Company was ordered  
acrossed in Washington  
High & 61 Camp of Can-  
ton den and a change of  
of 2000 Guard & 1000  
July 22. Co. ordered to leave

APR. - 9

7686977

1891

Peter, Smith and Edmund  
there 10 days Guadua  
Admance there in Carat  
St Louis Aug 14 & 15



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Detachment)

5 MISSOURI INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8489349	2	2
2		3	2
3		4	2
4		5	2
5		6	2
6		7	2
7		8	2
8		9	2
9		10	2
10		11	2
11		12	2
12		13	2
13		14	2
14		15	2
15		16	2
16		17	2
17		18	2
18		19	2
19		20	2
20		21	2
21		22	2
22		23	2
23		24	2
24		25	2
25		26	2
26		27	2
27		28	2
28		29	2
29		30	2
30		31	2
31		32	2
32		33	2
33		34	2
34		35	2
35		36	2
36		37	2
37		38	2
38		39	2
39		40	2
40		41	2
41		42	2
42		43	2
43		44	2
44		45	2
45		46	2
46		47	2
47		48	2
48		49	2
49		50	2
50		51	2
51		52	2
52		53	2
53		54	2
54		55	2
55		56	2
56		57	2
57		58	2
58		59	2
59		60	2
60		61	2
61		62	2
62		63	2
63		64	2
64		65	2
65		66	2
66		67	2
67		68	2
68		69	2
69		70	2
70		71	2
71		72	2
72		73	2
73		74	2
74		75	2
75		76	2
76		77	2
77		78	2
78		79	2
79		80	2
80		81	2
81		82	2
82		83	2
83		84	2
84		85	2
85		86	2
86		87	2
87		88	2
88		89	2
89		90	2
90		91	2
91		92	2
92		93	2
93		94	2
94		95	2
95		96	2
96		97	2
97		98	2
98		99	2
99		100	2

See also

Anton Gustaf's Co, 3d Kansas Infantry

A Co., 3d Missouri Buf. S.

Detachment Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862  
shows station,

See Camp Fort Crit.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1 started from  
Meigs Plains, Mo. Camped  
at Batesville, Ark. Marched  
to Yeaary, on Little Rock River  
back to Batesville, Mo. from  
Batesville to near Jackson-  
port our present camp.  
Distance traveled about  
225 miles.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and  
(Field and Staff)

MISSOURI INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8489350	26
2	8489357	27
3	8489352	28
4	8489353	29
5	8489354	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

# Field & Staff, 1<sup>st</sup> Missouri Ark

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862

shows station,

*Dark River Springs*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment were stationed at Ark & Louisiana up to the 11<sup>th</sup> of Mar 1862, on the appearance of Special Order No 22 from Washington, the Regiment returned to the Reconstruction Regt. guarding the Virginia on the 8<sup>th</sup> of Mar, on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862 the accordance with Special Order No 4 of Genl. Sherman, the 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. N. & C. has been consolidated with Capt. A. G. Fisher's Comp. 84<sup>th</sup> Penn & Virginia. Capt. J. A. Venable's Comp. Tennessee and Capt. James' Hindelman's Comp. Kentucky and has been known since (March 22<sup>nd</sup> 1862) as the 5<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mo. Vol.

*Missouri*

Field & Staff, 5 Missouri 2d

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station,

Cape Girardeau

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment was doing  
bridge guard duty on  
the V. M. R.R. until the  
3<sup>d</sup> day of Oct, then it was  
ordered to proceed to Fort  
Scott where it remained  
until the 12<sup>th</sup> of Oct. March  
ed from there to Arcadia  
and remained until the  
15<sup>th</sup> proceeded from there  
to Patterson, Mo, arriving  
on the 17<sup>th</sup> of Oct. Left there  
for Cape Girardeau on  
the 26<sup>th</sup> and arrived there  
on the 30<sup>th</sup> of Oct. When this  
Report was transmitted

Field & Staff, 5 Missouri 24

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,  
shows station, Dutchman Springs  
& M. Rail Road, Mo.,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment was  
quarantined at the  
New Mountain R. R. Mo  
and from time to time  
servicing them to the  
adjacent country.

Field & Staff, of Missouri Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862  
shows station, Camp Merrill  
near Sulphur Springs

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3576)

Missouri  
Copied.

Field & Staff, 5 Missouri Mills

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for \* , 186 ,

shows station,

Adjutant General, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

\* Recd from 5<sup>th</sup> Mobile Supply Dist for Feb  
25.62

Wm. C. C.

(3576)

Captain.



Additional Card Abstracts of Records

3 Reg't *1st Reg't Am Inf (3 yrs)*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Oct*, 186*1*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Wilder's River*

except as follows: *Co 1st at Curran's*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(352)

*Wilder's*

Copy.



5 Reg't 11th Mass Inf. 3rd

### Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1867,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Leaves Shelby Brewery

except as follows: Co. D on

Leaves 4th, Winans St

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

5 Reg't *1st Reg't Mo. Inf. (3rd)*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Jan.*, 186*2*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*At Fort Sumter*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Approved*

5 Reg't 1st Arty Div (340)

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

St Louis Arsenal

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(862c)

Forwarded

Copy

5 Reg't The Inf (S 400)

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Shelburne Springs*

except as follows:

*Co A Loudon & Paris*

*Ht. Co B Shelburne Springs & Merwin*

*Co C Monroe Station, Co D Bg*

*Swind Bridge, Co E Bridge & Nelson's*

*Co F Little Bay River & Francis' Bg*

*Co G West & Ball's Bridge, Co H Small*

*Roanoke Magazine*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Shelburne*

3 Reg't Mrs. Inf. (3 yrs)

Regimental Return

for the month of Apr, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Stallham Springs

except as follows: Co A Johnson's

Reit, Co B Capt. A. P. Pomeroy's

Armistead, Co C Morris' Station,

Co D Big River Bridge, Co E Victoria's

+ Bailey's Station, Co F Hunt's Big River

+ Francis' Bridge, Co G Det. Bridge & Wells

Co H Washington Co of Colorado Co I

James not in the

RECORD OF EVENTS.



3 Reg'l Mo. Inf (3 yrs)

Regimental Return

for the month of

May, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Shafter Springs

except as follows:

Co A Lincoln's St

& B Co B Shafter Sprs,

Greenville, Minnesota, Co C

Hermies Station, Co D Big River

Bulls, Co E Bulls & Nelsons Co F Bulls

and near Bulls, Co G Bulls Bulls

& Bulls Bulls, Co H Bulls Co I Bulls

Co K Bulls Bulls  
RECORD OF FIELD  
Co L Bulls Bulls

Shafter

5 Reg't Mo Inf 3 yrs

### Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Camp Merritt Washington*  
except as follows: *Co A Lawrence, Col'd*  
*Co B Howell, King, Manning,*  
*Co C Thomas, Co D Key River,*  
*Co E Bailey & Hickory, Co F*  
*Howell, Key River, Co G West*  
*Bridge, Co H India, Mo, Co I*  
*Columbus Ky, Co K Hughes.*  
*Drum*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

5 Reg't Mo. Drifters

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Delphi Virginia*

except as follows: *Co. A Davidson & Vollette*

*Co. B Lovell Munroe & L. H. Co. C Henry  
Co. D Hughes Smith & Co. E Packard & Victoria  
Co. F Smith & Smith & H. A. B. Co. G Deane &  
Lester Smith & Co. H Miller & Co. I Colburn &  
Co. K Smith & Smith & Henry*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. L. Hughes*





5<sup>th</sup> Reg't *W. A. S. (340)*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Oct*, 186 *2*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Cape Mianian*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 5 (Company) MISSOURI INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8409355	26
2	8409356	27
3	8409357	28
4	8409358	29
5	8409359	30
6	8409360	31
7	8409361	32
8	8409362	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

A Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Out

for Nov. 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1862,

shows station of company,

Benton 18th, St. Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. was stationed where  
last mentioned at Jackson's  
Police Station, J. M. R. R.

We went from there to Pilot  
Knob. We remaining there two  
weeks. We then ordered to  
Big River Bridge, J. M. R. R.  
We remained two weeks,  
when ordered to Pilot Knob  
with the Regiment, where we  
remained until Oct. 11/62,  
when we went from there to  
Acadia, Mo. In Acadia  
we remained until Oct. 15,  
on which date the Regiment  
was ordered to Patheony, Mo.  
from there we marched to  
Babe Girardeau where we  
arrived Oct. 30/62. (over)



APR. - 9

8409362

018910

From Cape Girardeau the  
Regiment was ordered to St.  
Louis, where we arrived Nov.  
20/62.

*A*  
Co., **5** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct. 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Cape Girardeau, Mo*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*We* ~~be~~ *was* stationed when  
first mustered at *Jackson &*  
*Pellets Station*, *9 M. Q. R.* went  
from there to *Pilot Post*.  
*Mo. Government* there *2 weeks*,  
were then ordered to *Big River*  
*Bridge*, *9 M. Q. R.* remained *2*  
*weeks* when ordered to  
*Pilot Post* with the *Regt.*  
where we remained until *Oct 14*,  
and sent from there to *Frederick*. *In*  
*here*, we remained until *Oct 15*, on which  
date the *Regiment* was ordered to  
*Peppersburg, Wayne Co Mo*, from  
there we were ordered to *Cape*  
*Girardeau*, where we arrived  
on the *30th* day of  
*October*.

4

Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Pickley & May, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Lawrence & White

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co has been stationed at Lawrence & White Sta since last Muster has guarded the following bridges on the P.M.R.R. in Washington Co, Mo; Mill Creek Bridge, Lawrence's Bridge, Mathews Bridge, Churchspies Bridge & White Bridge. Sent out word recruiting parties with encave 600 of the camp were put under arrest for disobedience of orders and punishment on Aug. 21, 1862. The result of the camp was to break let about 5 soldiers died on Aug. 12, 1862. 11 was killed on Aug. 12, 1862.

2  
Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March and June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Assigned to Trench 2nd Regt.*  
*Washington 80th Ill.*  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company has been dis-*  
*banded at Washington, D.C. by Major*  
*and made ready. Has to guard the*  
*following bridge on the D. C. R.R.*  
*an "Washington Co. Me. Mill Creek,*  
*Massachusetts. There is a shop here*  
*April 13th. Sent out several*  
*scouting parties every day.*  
*There are but one in the neighbor-*  
*hood of 10000 June 2nd 1862 at the*  
*above noted bridge. but they were*  
*caught by some cavalry. The*  
*head of the company is Thomas*  
*and of private in one case of*  
*Chocoma. Miss. District Attorney*  
*the case is on question of settle-*  
*ment. June 24 1862 1st Det.*  
*There is no more of company.*  
*was received May 10 1862 10. 501*

APR. - 9

8409359

1891

*Received of Comptroller  
and placed for service.*



APR. - 9

8409358

018910

Wm. L. A. was transferred  
died on the 31st of March 1886,  
in the general hospital at  
Edinburgh, of disease contracted  
in the service of the British  
Army during the war.







A Co., 5 Missouri Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 17 to Oct 31, 1861,  
shows station of company,

Meramec Bridge St Louis Co, Mo,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was organized on the 29 of August 1861 by the Captain Wm H. Mueller for the purpose of depending this on Glorious Union in every respect. We were on duty at our Headquarters until 1 Oct. 5th 1861 when a detachment of 50 men and 14 freetenant were sent down to guard the Meramec Bridge on the Iron Mountain Railroad a distance of 22 miles from St Louis. The remainder of the company was sent down to the Meramec Bridge Oct. 17th 1861 to strengthen it here, thus we have been on duty there up to this time.

(2586)

Henry Lloyd

Captain.

4

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

*B* Co., *5* (Company) MISSOURI INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8409363	2
2	8409364	3
3	8409365	4
4	8409366	5
5	8409367	6
6	8409368	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

See also

*B*  
Co., **5** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 14 to Dec. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

*St. Louis, Missouri, Mo.)*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company was organized on the 14th September, 1861 by the present Captain, Henry Weimer. We are on duty at the Headquarters of the 5th Missouri Infantry, 25th October, 1861, when we were sent down to the Meramec Bridge on the S. W. R. R. a distance of 19 miles from St. Louis, for its protection. We remained on duty there up to the 23d of December, 1861, when we were ordered by an order from Brig. Gen. James W. Hunt (etc.)*

APR. - 9

8409363

018910

*We have been on duty  
over at the Headquarters  
ever since that time.*

B Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 9 Feb'y, 1862,  
shows station of company,

At Lewis & Clark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

We were sent out to  
turn in the Mammal  
mae Bridge S. M. & R.  
on the 28<sup>th</sup> of December,  
1861, stationed at our  
headquarters in St. Louis.  
Remained until the 24<sup>th</sup> of  
January, 1862, when we  
were ordered by Brigadier  
Gen. Hamilton to the  
St. Louis Arsenal, and  
we have been here  
since.

13

Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Lebanon & Spring.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

When Company were  
stationed on the  
St. Louis Arsenal up  
to the 11<sup>th</sup> of March.  
When we were sent  
down on the J. M.  
R.R. to guard the  
Meramec, Kennett,  
and Duckhair spring  
Rail Road Bridge up  
to this date building  
Barracks by said  
Bridge.

**Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 5 June*, 186*2*,  
shows station of company *1*  
*Det. 1st Div. 2nd R.R.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Since last year this Co. were stationed  
on the line W. & R.R. to guard bridge  
and built block houses in the vicinity  
of the Road and done the erecting  
whenever station which were stationed  
in Delmar also was ordered by the  
Comander of this Post on the 16<sup>th</sup>  
June 1862 with to quell fire to  
guarding the Center Magazine.

*W. H. H. H.*



B Co., V - Missouri Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July - August, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Roll was kept at this mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No alterations made  
since last Muster

B Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct \_\_\_\_\_, 1862,

shows station of company,

Cape Girardeau

RECORD OF EVENTS.

When Company when  
last mustered was  
guarding 6 bridges on  
the New Mountain RR.  
Moved with the Regt.  
to Pilot Knob Oct.  
3, 1862, moved from  
Pilot Knob with  
the Regt. to Arcadia,  
distance 3 miles,  
on Oct. 11, '62; on  
Oct. 13<sup>th</sup> left Arcadia  
for Patterson, distance  
35 miles, arrived  
at Patterson with  
the Regiment Oct. 17<sup>th</sup>  
Left Patterson with  
the Regt. for Cape  
Girardeau on \_\_\_\_\_

Sarter

(1862)

Capt.

APR. -9

8409368

•1891•

Sunday Oct. 26<sup>th</sup>  
and arrived at  
Leaps Lizardan,  
distance 75 miles,  
on the morning of  
Oct. 30, 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Bo* Co., *B* (Company) MISSOURI INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8409369	26
2	8409370	27
3	8409371	28
4	8409372	29
5	8409373	30
6	8409374	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*H*  
Co., **5** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1861 to 1 Nov, 1861*;

shows station of company,

*First year.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company have been  
stationed at Waterville, Meas.  
S. M. S. J. since last*

*Master Guarding S. J. O'Connell  
up to Octob 23, 1861 when  
it was ordered to West  
about Marched from there  
to Amherst Octob 9th  
1861 and from there to Putnam  
Octob 15th 1861, from there  
to Cape Charles and Octob  
23rd 1861 and arrived there  
Octob 25th 1861.*

*C*  
Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186*2*,  
shows station of company,

*Service Station, 2d MA.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*When company was first  
stationed at Service Sta-  
tion advise last muster  
and giving N.A. sta-  
tion to the present service  
and standing around the  
company and building which  
pieces were and standing.*

Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May week June, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Merine, of M. A. A.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

After the company has been  
stationed at Merine station  
on the M. A. A. track since  
last muster and granting R. R.  
privileges to the present  
house and also securing around  
the vicinity and building  
the business by said privileges.

*C*  
Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *W. Washburn & Son*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*W. Washburn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company was ordered to move  
from the 25th June 1862. At-  
tended March the 11<sup>th</sup>, 1862,  
to Morris election in the  
town of Washburn. As per order  
to guard said place. Washburn  
and are stationed there  
till the 11th of July  
1862. Washburn said  
Washburn.*



*L.* Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *January* <sup>and February</sup> 1862,  
shows station of company,

*St Louis Mo. S. General.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Companies 31, 1862 were stationed at Hannuonien & Shuphar Springs Station on the S. M. R. R. 1. guard R. R. bridges by order of Col. Murrphy of the 8th Mo. Hols were detached to Hannuonien & Daily Stations on the S. M. R. R. January 1<sup>st</sup> 1862.*

*January 8th 1862. marched to St Louis. At Quarters Major's Quarters by order of Jefferson. Done guard duty until January 22<sup>d</sup> 1862. when ordered to the St Louis. He & General by Genl Sherman and do guard duty there up to the present time.*

Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

From Oct 10 to Dec. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Stephen Sharningthumnick. J. M. R. R.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company were organized  
4th day of Sept. 1861 at  
the second Captain's  
school on duty at the third  
guarding (St. Louis Brewery)  
till the 4th of Oct. when  
we were detached to Stephen  
Sharning and Henry's  
guard bridge. Remained on  
duty there up to the present  
time.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

2 Co., 5 (Company) MISSOURI INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8489375	2
2	8489376	3
3	8489377	4
4	8489378	5
5	8489379	6
6	8489380	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30
30		31
31		32
32		33
33		34
34		35
35		36

See also

Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Capt. Evinsdale

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Advanced station from  
Left by Capt. Evinsdale & Co.  
A Co to Fort Smith, from  
there to duplicate company, again  
to Bell's station and again  
to Fort Smith, see by R R.

Left Fort Smith Oct 14/62  
for Camp at Catoctin Oct  
16th marched to Pattersonville  
Va, distance 42 miles.  
Left Pattersonville Oct 26th  
and arrived at Capt. Evinsdale  
Oct 30th, distance 72 miles.

B  
Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug , 1862,  
shows station of company,

Fort Fletcher, 1st Reg. Penn  
Cavalry in R.R.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained Bridge and  
built W. & A. S. Ames on  
the Mon in R. Road.

(1862)

J. P. Mac

Captain.

2

Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1862,

shows station of company,

At Fort Totten, Indian Territory.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Musters station by order  
taken sent to the Provost  
The General at Washington  
The 2nd Regt. 5th Miss.  
Comdr. D. H. H. 11, 1862.

Transportation furnished  
by order Missouri T. & C.

28 June

Q

Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for 1st June 31, 1862,

shows section of company,

at Fort Davis Snyder & M. R. R.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1862.)

28 June

Copyist.

(67) (U.S.R.C.)  
Co., 5<sup>A</sup> Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sam Wacker*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*St Louis, 4<sup>th</sup> Annual*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Stationed at the Heat Quar-  
ters of the 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment U.S.  
R.C. corner 14<sup>th</sup> & Howard  
Streets until February the  
22<sup>nd</sup> when ordered by General  
Hamilton to the St Louis  
Orphanal grounds the same  
month date*



W. D. P. L  
Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 10 to Dec 31 1861,

shows station of company,

St. Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Platoon of 403 men  
was mustered Sept. 17.  
61 by Capt. Mackay  
73d. Infantry was  
marched in to the Arm-  
ed States Service by St.  
Louis on the 11th of Oc-  
tober 1861. Stationed at  
Lafayette Brewery, etc.  
on West Market  
Square among the first  
of November and re-  
mained there until March  
December 26 1861

Was at the Head  
Quarters "Lafayette Brewery"  
Corner 142 Broadway  
Street, St. Louis, Mo.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., *E* (Company) MISSOURI INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8409381	26
2	8409382	27
3	8409383	28
4	8409384	29
5	8409385	30
6	8409386	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

"C"  
Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for June: 30 to Oct. 31, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Cape Girardeau,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The C. was relieved from  
bridge guard duty on the  
Lm. R. R., Mo., on the 3<sup>d</sup>  
day of October, & proceeded  
to Pilot Knob on the same  
day, marched to Outback's  
on the 12<sup>th</sup>, marched from  
there on the 15<sup>th</sup> to Patterson;  
arrived there on the 18<sup>th</sup>, &  
remained there until the  
26<sup>th</sup>. Marched to Cape  
Girardeau & arrived on the  
30<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1862.

"C"  
Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Victory Jefferson Co, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Guarded Bridges Aug  
built U.S. Block houses  
on the Green Mountain  
Rail Road

*C*  
Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company Muster Roll  
Sept 1864  
shows station of company,  
Sept 1864*

**Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.**

# Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,

shows station of company,

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

February 1860  
March 1860  
April 1860  
May 1860  
June 1860  
July 1860  
August 1860  
September 1860  
October 1860  
November 1860  
December 1860

*L*

Co., **5** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *June to July*

, 1862,

shows station of company,

*U.S. Armory St Louis Mo*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stationed at the Headquarters of the 5th Regiment U.S.R.R. Corner Howard & 14th Street until January 20<sup>th</sup> 1862 when ordered by General Hamilton to the U.S. Arsenal Querded the same with date

*Henry Deubach Capt  
Commanding Comph. &  
5th Regiment  
U.S. R. & Mo Vol*

*D* Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 21 Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

*At Davis*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Have been ever since the  
service of the U.S. Sept 17<sup>th</sup>  
At Fort Osage, by Capt  
Hasty at the U.S. Arsenal  
direct and mounted guard  
from that date at these  
quarters and different  
quarters on various duty  
and duty about until  
Nov 1<sup>st</sup> when I was ordered  
at Fort of Marshall's Guard  
serving as such until  
December 24<sup>th</sup> Mustered into  
the service with the whole  
company December 21<sup>st</sup> at  
Forton Barracks by Genl  
Quincy, served since at this  
headquarters and at the company  
Henry Deutch Capt of  
Cinder Camp

(1861)

*Respectfully*

*Capt*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Ch* Co., *5* (Company) MISSOURI INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	840.9367	26
2	8409368	27
3	8409369	28
4	84093.90	29
5	8409391	30
6	8409392	31
7	8409393	32
8	8409394	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Co., Missouri

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,  
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS. CONT.

and with Francisco Rodriguez  
arrived at the 3d station the  
regiment was ordered to  
Pilot Point. Left Pilot Point  
for Uxadia, distanced 3 miles  
Oct. 12th. Left Uxadia for  
Catharon. Distances 30 miles  
behind hill with. Left Catharon  
for Cape Girardeau. Distances 80  
miles, arrived at Cape Girardeau  
Oct 20th. Left Cape Girardeau  
for St Louis. Distances 115 miles. Arrived at  
St. Louis Nov. 20 and marched  
at once to St. Louis  
March 20.

*1st* Co., 1st Missouri *Inftry*

*Book*  
Company Muster Roll

for *Decr 2d*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Regiment 1st Missouri*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company was organized by order of the Lieut. Col. Johnston, and first arrived by boat from the Army of the North West Company at Independence) in the fall of 1861. It was then sent to the R. R. River Bridge and there remained for four months and eleven days. It was requested of Genl. Sherman to be sent to Kansas and said article was forwarded the Company officers there. It arrived at the Kansas River and it arrived in the month of August. It arrived in the month of August.*

APR. - 9

8409393

018917

drawn, it commenced duty  
and was mustered on the 17th  
day of October 1862. At  
Stanford, the same day. And  
there was issued an order  
transferring the company to  
the 10th Regt. U. S. Inf. and  
stationed at St. Louis. The  
City of St. Louis. The compa-  
ny marched from St. Louis  
to St. Louis. City of St.  
Louis distance 9 miles. It  
drew forward guard duty un-  
til ordered to St. Louis. On  
Jan 20, 1862 and discharged  
duty of 3rd and 4th March 12  
when the Regiment was  
ordered to leave the city  
to the Iron Mountain. It  
and this company was sta-  
tioned in South. This firm-

Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1* *1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Cooper's Cavalry* *1862*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company returned  
last summer and  
guarding his quarters  
from April 1st to 1st  
April with regiment to  
Cedar Point but March 1862.  
Moved from Cedar Point with  
Regt. to Canadian, distance  
3 miles & later to 10 days  
Canadian for 10th distance  
three train miles, arrived at  
Patterson 5th to 17th. Left  
Patterson with regiment for  
Cape Girardeau on Monday  
the 1st. 25th. and arrived at Cape  
Girardeau. distance 70 miles  
on reaching 1st to 20 October 1862.*



7

Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,  
shows station of company,

South Big River Bridge, M. R.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. had been  
detained at South Big  
River Bridge until 4th.  
I received Illinois Bridge,  
and this day saw Mountain  
R. Road a Bridge  
forward from the State  
of the last minute,  
on Apr. 20, 1862, up to  
the present date,  
found 30, 1862. On June  
25, 1862, at Blue River  
the Co. arrived in place  
of some place with  
the detachment of the  
division at 10 miles  
to the west of South  
Big River Bridge, and  
arrived June 27, 1862.

APR. - 9

8409390

18913

To the Bridge, with =  
out having found  
any of the old.



"N"  
Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

March 5, April 1, 1862,

shows station of company;

South City

West Bridge of M. & P. Road

RECORD OF EVENTS.

These (company) actions  
lost muster roll for pay  
were then stationary  
at the St Louis Arsenal  
Mo. Our duties there  
was guarding the Ar-  
senal On the 11<sup>th</sup> day  
of March 1862, there  
banded from there to the  
South City (P. & C. St.  
Jensen) bridge on the  
New Mountain Road;  
Our duties as guarding  
these bridges

(1862)  
H. H. Richardson  
Corporal

7/21

Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *January & Feb.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*St Louis Arkansas (Mo.)*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The assigned Company was  
attached to the 5th Mo. Regt  
of M.D. & Corps on the  
thirteenth day of Deco-  
ber 1861. by order of Maj  
General John D. Fremont,  
then stationed at Fort  
Leath. Maj. General Smith at  
St Louis Mo. until January  
the 20<sup>th</sup> 1862. When the  
Regt. was ordered by  
General Smith to  
the St Louis Arsenal  
Mo. On duty there,  
guarding the Arsenal*

*Wm. L. Houghton*

(2553)

Copy

**F** Co., **5** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 17 to Dec. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Shifels Brewery, St. Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Was assigned Comp. F left  
Station November 18/61  
and marched to the 4th Co. of  
the Regiment, in Shifels Brewery  
St. Louis, the distance 9 miles.  
Our duties there were guarding  
gun-boats and Barrett Marshes  
Guard, Relieved from Barrett  
Marshes Guard Nov 24. Since  
have done duty at the head  
quarters.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W* Co., *5* (Company) MISSOURI INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8409395	26
2	8409396	27
3	8409397	28
4	8409398	29
5	8409399	30
6	8409400	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

163  
Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 20<sup>th</sup>, 1862

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lucie lost muster  
the company who  
had been doing  
bridge guard duty  
along the line of the  
St Louis & O. M. & P.  
at Dact's Coal Bridge  
and at Lawrence Sta.  
train was called on to  
disarm and disband  
the Washington Co. Guards  
the men then stationed  
at Pilot Knob & area-  
dia, marched to Fort  
Don, Wayne Co. Mo  
from there to Cape  
Girardeau.

W. Mayne

6

Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1862,

shows station of company, Deck Bridge & both

Bridge, at M. & Q. Washington Co., Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Series first muster the  
Co. has been at headquarters  
stationed along the R.R.  
& at M. & Q. After 1st (Palmer  
at Deck Bridge, guarding  
Deck & Mill bridges &  
the 2 (Palmer, at both Bridge  
& Bridge before the river  
crossed in different occasions  
accompanying parties were sent  
out and they are big drive  
mill & accompanied on the  
Coast & John Gold Miner.  
& Sprague in demand on  
the spot in evidence Deck  
whacking & whacking back  
& the appropriate saddle of  
these things & necessary

(over)

W. H. H.

APR. - 9

8409399

018910

who visited the country  
and recorded several  
prominent places now.

They too, were killed  
in the last century  
April, as recorded by  
the War Dept. and a  
very efficient in every  
respect arranged to it.

*A* Co., **5** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company, Deck bridge,  
*at W. A. Road, Washington Co. Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since last month the work  
has been very short bridge now  
finished, the detachment  
stationed there moved in;  
scouts were made. From 16  
to 21 days with distance  
15 miles. From 21 to 25th  
distance 10 m. 4 days.  
of the 1st Regt. 8th Mo. V. from  
St. Helens. From 24 to 25th  
distance 16 m. From 26 to  
27th distance 10 m. 1 day  
distance 1st to 2d m. From  
26 to 27 days with 1 day  
and 16 m. 1 day from that  
when trying to escape.  
Several prisoners were taken.  
Signed, *J. L. Miller* 1st Lt.  
Commanding Co. 4*

*Witnessed,*



5 Co., **5** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May 24th, 1862,

shows station of company,

Queck Bridge Washington Ter Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 11<sup>th</sup> day of March  
1862 this edulphary was  
ordered to guard the  
following bridges on  
the Iron Mountain T. & R.  
viz: White Bridge,  
Black Bridge, West  
Bridge, and Mineral  
Point Bridge, and  
also, a part of the company  
has been employed on  
extra duty building a  
Government Black Horse  
arch Bridge which  
is nearly complete.

E. J. Co., 5<sup>th</sup> U. S. A. E.  
Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb. 28, 1862,  
shows station of company,

St Louis Arsenal

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was stationed at Idaho E. St. Louis  
Tuesday eve of 14<sup>th</sup> & then  
and moved to Camp 23/62  
and for the time being  
tried on duty as private  
band, after which the  
company was ordered  
to the St Louis Arsenal  
by order of General Sherman  
about a distance of  
thirteen hours for which  
reason which time the  
company has been performing  
guard duty according to the wants  
of the Post besides the  
exercise required by the Army Regulations.

Military  
Journal

W. M. L. Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 11 to Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

At Hannibal Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Arrived from the State of Mich-  
igan Nov 2<sup>nd</sup> 1861 mustered  
in No 1 Service the same day  
with 39 men by J. W. Chan-  
celor recruiting officer.  
Imprisoned a cavalry Co. No 1  
Service Apr 13<sup>th</sup> 1861 with  
4<sup>th</sup> men by the same officer.  
Quartered at Keokuk Iowa  
then at St. Louis then by the  
sea and mustered at lowest  
Marshall Island Dec 23<sup>rd</sup>  
No 1. Actual strength of  
Co 63 rank and file.

2<sup>nd</sup> This company was taken quantity of arms &c  
by 5<sup>th</sup> Regt Missouri Infantry

(1862)

James R

Captain.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

H Co., 5 MISSOURI INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	84004401	26
2	84004402	27
3	84004403	28
4	84004404	29
5	84004405	30
6	84004406	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also



APR. -9

8409401

018910

*On the 23 Dec 1911, met  
went to Harrison Sts, via  
Hydron Ave.*

(Co. A September 1860)  
H Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Missouri Infantry.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.  
Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 1861, 1861,

shows station of company, Troop, Regt, Co.,  
Garrison, etc. 50 miles from Battle,  
Kansas Co., etc.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1<sup>st</sup> of Oct. Lth. Hancock  
Tro. for Springfield, Missouri  
- thence by order of A.  
Genl. Hunter to Rockwell's  
the bridge across the  
creek at that point on the  
12<sup>th</sup> marched to Astoria,  
and from thence proceeded  
by St. Louis by rail road  
General Porter's company  
north of that city in 1 week  
then proceeded to Rolla  
Mo. where the Regiment is  
quartered & on the 19<sup>th</sup> of Dec.  
Lth. Rolla with Capt. C.  
proceed on Commissioned  
by Adj. Genl. Grant to

Co. A  
50th Mass.  
Co. H, 5 Missouri Infantry

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Company Muster Roll

for *January & Feb'y*, 186*2*,  
shows station of company,

*Camp in Vincennes*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*From the 1st of January to the  
24th of January the Co. were  
with the Cavalry expedition  
under command of Capt.  
Brig. Genl. Paul. H. Co.  
were employed at the  
time at building a timber  
tong bridge across the  
Richards River at Wayne  
ville. Mo. From there the  
Co. was ordered to the  
Big River to build a  
bridge there. and at the  
same time about a  
road over a rough hill  
the Co. were then ordered  
by Genl. Cantriss to the  
Staines or the River, 12 miles  
from Holt's where a (over)*

*E. M. B. Bruckner*



APR. - 9

8409403

1891

bridge was commenced, but  
could not be finished on  
acc of high water. A steam  
saw-mill was then set  
to work by the Comp.  
(which mill had 8 horse-  
power before it could  
be used) and lumber  
was sawed and a  
flat boat built, which  
was finished on the  
26<sup>th</sup> of July, 1862.  
The Co had since then  
engaged at repairing  
the roads from Pella  
to the Big Chivey River  
(see Map & Apr. 62 when  
no station or record of  
events.)



H Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 Aug 9, 1862,

shows station of company,

Active and

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1<sup>st</sup> Co. 19<sup>th</sup> of July 1862  
the co. moved on to  
with a train to  
The co. is set up the train  
The co. has been moving  
for several days.  
On the 27<sup>th</sup> of August, 19  
substituted men of the co.  
returned from the Army  
of the South. It is ordered  
by the 1<sup>st</sup> Co. to be sent  
to the 1<sup>st</sup> Co. to be sent  
(Special order No. 251)



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)  
 Co., 5 MISSOURI INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8400467	2
2	8400468	3
3	8400469	4
4	8400470	5
5	8400471	6
6	8400472	7
7	8400473	8
8	8400474	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

See also

Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Dec*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Company H. Cavalry*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

*L. S. 92*

Copyin.

*1st* Co., **5** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*2*,  
shows station of company,  
*Company 5*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

*Copy*

*2*  
*depot & Bureau*  
Co., **5** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August, 1862,*  
shows station of company,

*Barriett, Maria*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8586)

*W. H. Harrison*  
*Copyin.*



20  
Cathartes - Missouri  
Co., 5 Missouri  
20

# Special Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_  
shows station of company,

Record of Return

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(399)

2. *Staph.*  
 3. *Staph.*  
 4. *Staph.*  
 5. *Staph.*  
 6. *Staph.*  
 7. *Staph.*  
 8. *Staph.*  
 9. *Staph.*  
 10. *Staph.*  
 11. *Staph.*  
 12. *Staph.*  
 13. *Staph.*  
 14. *Staph.*  
 15. *Staph.*  
 16. *Staph.*  
 17. *Staph.*  
 18. *Staph.*  
 19. *Staph.*  
 20. *Staph.*  
 21. *Staph.*  
 22. *Staph.*  
 23. *Staph.*  
 24. *Staph.*  
 25. *Staph.*  
 26. *Staph.*  
 27. *Staph.*  
 28. *Staph.*  
 29. *Staph.*  
 30. *Staph.*  
 31. *Staph.*  
 32. *Staph.*  
 33. *Staph.*  
 34. *Staph.*  
 35. *Staph.*  
 36. *Staph.*  
 37. *Staph.*  
 38. *Staph.*  
 39. *Staph.*  
 40. *Staph.*  
 41. *Staph.*  
 42. *Staph.*  
 43. *Staph.*  
 44. *Staph.*  
 45. *Staph.*  
 46. *Staph.*  
 47. *Staph.*  
 48. *Staph.*  
 49. *Staph.*  
 50. *Staph.*  
 51. *Staph.*  
 52. *Staph.*  
 53. *Staph.*  
 54. *Staph.*  
 55. *Staph.*  
 56. *Staph.*  
 57. *Staph.*  
 58. *Staph.*  
 59. *Staph.*  
 60. *Staph.*  
 61. *Staph.*  
 62. *Staph.*  
 63. *Staph.*  
 64. *Staph.*  
 65. *Staph.*  
 66. *Staph.*  
 67. *Staph.*  
 68. *Staph.*  
 69. *Staph.*  
 70. *Staph.*  
 71. *Staph.*  
 72. *Staph.*  
 73. *Staph.*  
 74. *Staph.*  
 75. *Staph.*  
 76. *Staph.*  
 77. *Staph.*  
 78. *Staph.*  
 79. *Staph.*  
 80. *Staph.*  
 81. *Staph.*  
 82. *Staph.*  
 83. *Staph.*  
 84. *Staph.*  
 85. *Staph.*  
 86. *Staph.*  
 87. *Staph.*  
 88. *Staph.*  
 89. *Staph.*  
 90. *Staph.*  
 91. *Staph.*  
 92. *Staph.*  
 93. *Staph.*  
 94. *Staph.*  
 95. *Staph.*  
 96. *Staph.*  
 97. *Staph.*  
 98. *Staph.*  
 99. *Staph.*  
 100. *Staph.*  
 101. *Staph.*  
 102. *Staph.*  
 103. *Staph.*  
 104. *Staph.*  
 105. *Staph.*  
 106. *Staph.*  
 107. *Staph.*  
 108. *Staph.*  
 109. *Staph.*  
 110. *Staph.*  
 111. *Staph.*  
 112. *Staph.*  
 113. *Staph.*  
 114. *Staph.*  
 115. *Staph.*  
 116. *Staph.*  
 117. *Staph.*  
 118. *Staph.*  
 119. *Staph.*  
 120. *Staph.*  
 121. *Staph.*  
 122. *Staph.*  
 123. *Staph.*  
 124. *Staph.*  
 125. *Staph.*  
 126. *Staph.*  
 127. *Staph.*  
 128. *Staph.*  
 129. *Staph.*  
 130. *Staph.*  
 131. *Staph.*  
 132. *Staph.*  
 133. *Staph.*  
 134. *Staph.*  
 135. *Staph.*  
 136. *Staph.*  
 137. *Staph.*  
 138. *Staph.*  
 139. *Staph.*  
 140. *Staph.*  
 141. *Staph.*  
 142. *Staph.*  
 143. *Staph.*  
 144. *Staph.*  
 145. *Staph.*  
 146. *Staph.*  
 147. *Staph.*  
 148. *Staph.*  
 149. *Staph.*  
 150. *Staph.*  
 151. *Staph.*  
 152. *Staph.*  
 153. *Staph.*  
 154. *Staph.*  
 155. *Staph.*  
 156. *Staph.*  
 157. *Staph.*  
 158. *Staph.*  
 159. *Staph.*  
 160. *Staph.*  
 161. *Staph.*  
 162. *Staph.*  
 163. *Staph.*  
 164. *Staph.*  
 165. *Staph.*  
 166. *Staph.*  
 167. *Staph.*  
 168. *Staph.*  
 169. *Staph.*  
 170. *Staph.*  
 171. *Staph.*  
 172. *Staph.*  
 173. *Staph.*  
 174. *Staph.*  
 175. *Staph.*  
 176. *Staph.*  
 177. *Staph.*  
 178. *Staph.*  
 179. *Staph.*  
 180. *Staph.*  
 181. *Staph.*  
 182. *Staph.*  
 183. *Staph.*  
 184. *Staph.*  
 185. *Staph.*  
 186. *Staph.*  
 187. *Staph.*  
 188. *Staph.*  
 189. *Staph.*  
 190. *Staph.*  
 191. *Staph.*  
 192. *Staph.*  
 193. *Staph.*  
 194. *Staph.*  
 195. *Staph.*  
 196. *Staph.*  
 197. *Staph.*  
 198. *Staph.*  
 199. *Staph.*  
 200. *Staph.*  
 201. *Staph.*  
 202. *Staph.*  
 203. *Staph.*  
 204. *Staph.*  
 205. *Staph.*  
 206. *Staph.*  
 207. *Staph.*  
 208. *Staph.*  
 209. *Staph.*  
 210. *Staph.*  
 211. *Staph.*  
 212. *Staph.*  
 213. *Staph.*  
 214. *Staph.*  
 215. *Staph.*  
 216. *Staph.*  
 217. *Staph.*  
 218. *Staph.*  
 219. *Staph.*  
 220. *Staph.*  
 221. *Staph.*  
 222. *Staph.*  
 223. *Staph.*  
 224. *Staph.*  
 225. *Staph.*  
 226. *Staph.*  
 227. *Staph.*  
 228. *Staph.*  
 229. *Staph.*  
 230. *Staph.*  
 231. *Staph.*  
 232. *Staph.*  
 233. *Staph.*  
 234. *Staph.*  
 235. *Staph.*  
 236. *Staph.*  
 237. *Staph.*  
 238. *Staph.*  
 239. *Staph.*  
 240. *Staph.*  
 241. *Staph.*  
 242. *Staph.*  
 243. *Staph.*  
 244. *Staph.*  
 245. *Staph.*  
 246. *Staph.*  
 247. *Staph.*  
 248. *Staph.*

*Capitaine's Minute,*  
Co., **5** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,

*Company 5*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Capt. Stephen W. Miner,*  
*Neumelue Co.,* **5** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 19<sup>th</sup>*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Colbourne City.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

*Abraham Lincoln*  
Copy.

Capt. Frederic C. Safford, Major & Quartermaster.  
Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 1864, 1862

shows station of company,

Regiment, Battery, Coy

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has been doing  
the construction and recon-  
struction of the Pontoon  
Bridge over the Upper  
at Paducah, Ky. constantly  
employed by Special  
Order No. 138 of Dec. 8,  
1861. From Dec. 9, until  
C. T. Smith, Chief, in  
constructing the fortifica-  
tion called "Fort Anderson,  
Paducah, Ky. in which  
the Company is quartered.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

W. M. Davis



## RECORD OF EVENTS.

*AK* Co., *D* (Company) MISSOURI INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	84000415	26
2	84000416	27
3	84000417	28
4	84000418	29
5	84000419	30
6	84000420	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

The Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 30 to Dec 30, 1861,

shows station of company,  
at Border Magazine near Lawrence  
Mo & Saint Louis City Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt-Louis Pfeiffer Major,  
when arrived, as Captain of  
Bentonick was accepted by  
Major Gen John C Fremont and  
Lieut-Philip Dickhautt. Was  
in a squad of the Company Sept. 19th  
at Saint-Louis. Arrived & went  
up to November 17, 1861 stationed  
at Union Hospital Service  
December & during the winter  
Received orders of Major Gen  
Custer to report at Benton Magazine  
Nov. 17. 1861 from whence  
the Company proceeded to  
Lawrence in the winter had  
of St. Louis. & received Captain  
Pfeiffer. Stationed at  
Company December 7. 1861  
to guard the Border Magazine  
(over)

APR. - 9

8409415

818918

Received order of Mr.  
Hess Smith to report on  
board Steamer Franca  
Fishes to Tanney Martin that  
No. 31-32-36-37 to Cairo  
leaving a Regiment & 10  
men behind. to guard  
the border Magazines  
Dec 14, 1861  
Returned from Cairo  
Dec. 20, 1861 & resumed  
the duty of guarding the  
border Magazines  
up to the present date



K Co., '5- Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Corrwell near Lebanon Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has since  
last muster, participated  
the private exercises.

Wing & gives assistance  
in Correll, near Lebanon,  
was ordered by Captain  
Smith & Davis, Mechanics  
& Co. and H. A. Smith & Co.

To prevent the powder in  
it from being made an  
improper use of, by the  
officers, that to guard  
against its sale to  
the enemies of the Government

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

(2286)

Wing

Copy.

Porter & Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Dwells near St Louis Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has since last  
mustered again at the private  
border magazine, situated  
in Dwells, so that the owner  
cannot supply the enemies  
of the Government with  
powder.

This company was been an  
independent company up  
to the 21<sup>st</sup> of March 1862.  
when it was united at  
with the 53 Regt U. S. R. &

X  
Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June , 1862,  
shows station of company,

Bushler Springs Jefferson County Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was relieved  
of their duty of guarding  
the powder magazines, situated  
in Linnell north of St  
Louis Mo, by Capt Clemens  
Bent of the 5<sup>th</sup> Inf Regt  
the 17<sup>th</sup> in the 18<sup>th</sup> day of  
June 1862, and marched  
to the Headquarters of the  
Regiment Bushler Springs  
Jefferson County Mo. Guarding  
the R. R. bridge, and conducting  
out scouting parties in the  
vicinity of the Camp. The prospects  
for the protection of the Union flag  
and the apprehension and arrest  
of the disloyalists who infest  
that part of the state

K

Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July<sup>(4)</sup> Aug<sup>(2)</sup>, 1862,

shows station of company,

Dulphus Spring Jefferson Co. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company guarded the  
bridges of the J. M. & R. R. at  
Dulphus Spring, Marion Co.  
and Duck Bridge Stations, and  
scouting in Jefferson, Washington,  
At Graves and St. Louis and  
counties, and aided to build  
military log houses at Kimps-  
wick, Marion Co. Station<sup>(4)</sup> Victoria

Received

K

Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

Sept 17<sup>th</sup> Oct 1862,  
for

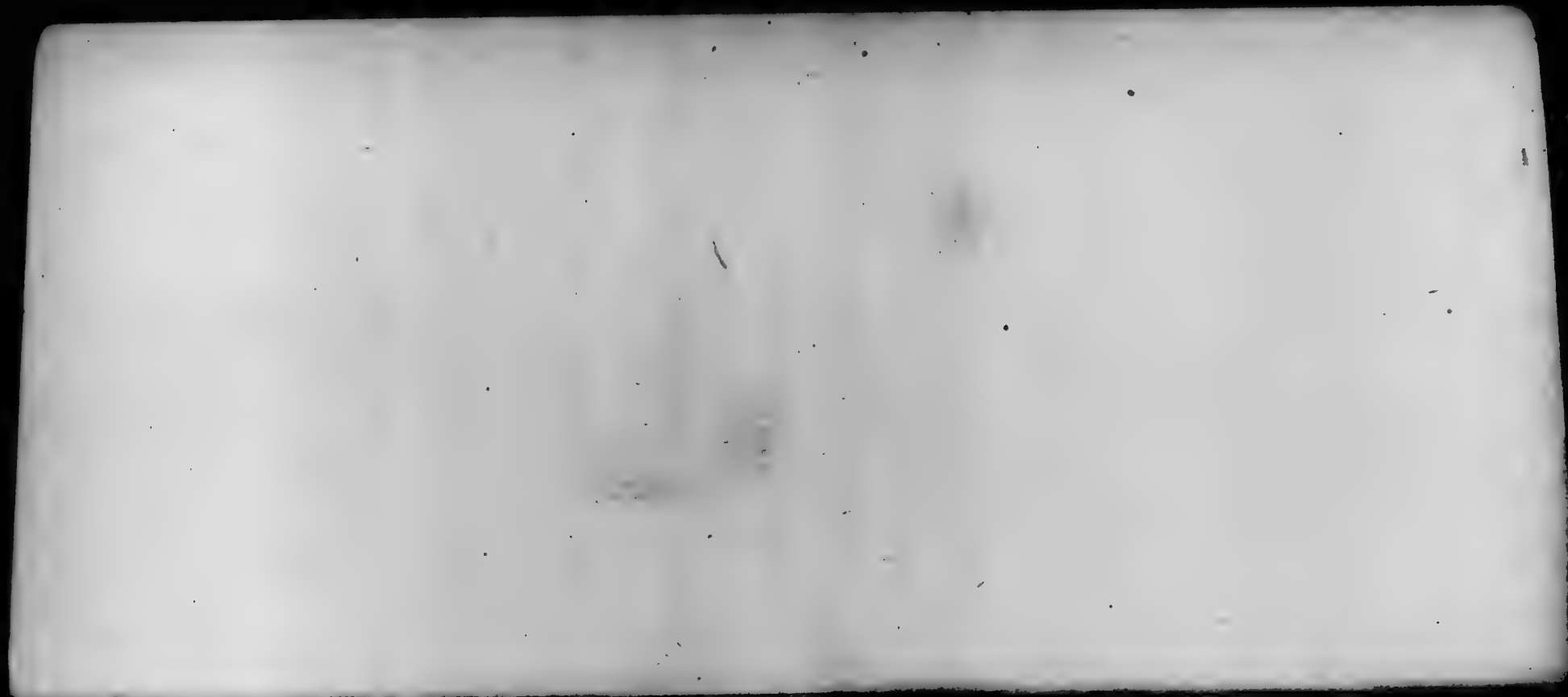
shows station of company,

Lake Wardens, Mo.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Camp left mustered at Sulphur Spring, J. M. R. 12<sup>th</sup> changed station to Pilot Knob Sept 3<sup>d</sup>. Sept 19<sup>th</sup> - I was ordered back to Victoria to build 2 military log houses; worked on the same up to Oct. 3<sup>d</sup> when the camp was again ordered back to Pilot Knob. Attack killed and camped at Acadia Oct 11<sup>th</sup>. Received marching orders for Patterson Oct 15<sup>th</sup>, arriving there on the 18<sup>th</sup>. On the 26<sup>th</sup> of October left for Lake Wardens where we arrived on the 30<sup>th</sup>.

Discharged



# REPORT OF EVILS.

(Detachment)

MISSOURI INF.

CAMP NUMBERS.

840267123

on the

Co., 5<sup>th</sup> (3<sup>rd</sup> Moos) Inf.  
Missouri

Detachment and  
Company Muster Roll

for 31<sup>st</sup> December 1861  
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This detachment of the 5<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Mo. Vol. is composed of men  
transferred from the 1<sup>st</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> and  
4<sup>th</sup> Regiments ~~from the 1<sup>st</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup>~~  
to the 5<sup>th</sup> Detachment Springfield  
Mo. Vernon Jacobie and  
Mosha and most of them  
were present and participated  
in the late battle of Carthage  
between Col. Sigel and the  
Reb. forces they then  
acted to Springfield and  
agreed to special orders  
No 44 dated 4th. Oct. Army  
of the West Springfield Mo.  
Oct. 24<sup>th</sup> 1861 being com-  
manded by 31<sup>st</sup> Col. E. H.  
Wells they went to the  
United States Arsenal at  
over



APR - 9  
8402513  
1891

St. Louis to be much out  
of the service where  
they arrived the 2d day  
of Aug. 1861 since  
which time they have  
been quarantined in said  
ward

**Additional Card Abstracts of Records**

5 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1861,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
St Louis Arsenal

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(262c)

W. K. K. K.

Captain

2

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and  
(Field and Staff)

MISSOURI INF.  
*(3 months 1861)*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8402514	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

3 Months,  
Field & Staff, 5<sup>th</sup>, Missouri Infantry.

Out  
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Dated Aug. 26*, 1861,

shows station,

*At Fort Osage Aug 26, 1861*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This regiment arrived at Fort Osage  
on the 27th of August, 1861.  
At 10 o'clock A.M. the regiment  
was ordered to drill. The  
drill was conducted by the  
adjutant, and the regiment  
was drilled for one hour.  
At 1 o'clock P.M. the regiment  
was ordered to march to the  
field. The march was  
conducted by the adjutant,  
and the regiment was  
drilled for one hour.  
At 4 o'clock P.M. the regiment  
was ordered to march to the  
field. The march was  
conducted by the adjutant,  
and the regiment was  
drilled for one hour.  
At 7 o'clock P.M. the regiment  
was ordered to march to the  
field. The march was  
conducted by the adjutant,  
and the regiment was  
drilled for one hour.

APR. - 9

8402514

\*1891

expedition in connection with Gen. Lyon  
commanded on the day =  
at Fort Smith (Ark.) road &  
returned to Springfield  
Aug. 3<sup>rd</sup>. - Aug. 10<sup>th</sup>  
were engaged in  
the battle of Wilson  
Creek 12 miles S. of  
Springfield with  
Gen. Price. -  
Aug. 11<sup>th</sup> left Springfield  
for and returned to  
St. Louis from there  
with. to St. Louis,  
where we arrived  
Aug. 18, 1861

22

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B

Co. C

MISSOURI INF.

(3 months 1861)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	84023-15	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

B Co., 3<sup>rd</sup> Miss Missouri Inf.

cut  
Company Muster Roll

for Aug 26, 1861,

shows station of company,

At Camp Appinal Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1. From Camp of enlistment  
marched on the 21<sup>st</sup> of August at  
Atkins to June 14 1861.

2. Marched from Atkins  
June 15<sup>th</sup> 61 by Pella, Fayetteville  
Dubuque & Springfield arriving  
there June 26/61 under command  
of Col C. E. Volkmann.

3. Marched under command  
of Brig Gen Quincy A. Moutz  
August July 6 & returning there  
July 8<sup>th</sup> 61.

4. Marched under command of  
Lieut. Lyon southwardly from  
Springfield to Aug. Spring, August  
and returned there to Spangfeld.

5. Marched under command of  
Brig Gen J. Sigel to Milford, Quebec  
taking part in the battle there  
on,



APR. - 9

8402515

1891\*

losing 1 killed, hearing wounded  
and wife missing and 12 others  
wounded  
6. Marched from Springfield  
Aug 11<sup>th</sup> to St Louis arriving  
there on Aug 18, 1861.

4

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*D Co*

MISSOURI INF.

*(3 months 1861)*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	84025-16	27
2		28
3		29
4		30
5		31
6		32
7		33
8		34
9		35
10		36
11		37
12		38
13		39
14		40
15		41
16		42
17		43
18		44
19		45
20		46
21		47
22		48
23		49
24		50
25		

See also

No. Co., 5<sup>th</sup> <sup>Missouri</sup> Missouri Infantry,

Car 1  
Company Muster Roll

for October May 24 " , 1861 ,

shows station of company,

St Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Camp. Co. left St. Louis  
March June 14; went by Rail  
Co. to St. Louis and arrived there  
June 19; laid in camp till  
June 19<sup>th</sup> in morning, when the  
camp marched towards Springfield,  
where it arrived June 23, passing  
through Maysville and Lebanon.  
Left Springfield June 25 and  
marched by way of Merwin, Union  
and Sarsawh. Reached, arrived at  
Mecho June 30. Remained at  
Mecho till morning of 4<sup>th</sup> of July,  
then turned north towards battle,  
arrived there same day. Next day  
(July 5<sup>th</sup>) fell in with the Rebels  
and had a battle and retreated  
same day and following night  
and day to Third Army, arrived

APR. - 9

8402516

018910

at Mount Vernon at night - 6<sup>th</sup> of  
July - Went with camp till Thursday  
morning 14<sup>th</sup> July then left for  
Springfield, arrived July 16<sup>th</sup> at noon,  
Went into camp and laid in camp  
till July 31<sup>st</sup>. Thence together with  
the whole force of Genl. Lyon proceeded  
the morning in a southern direction  
till evening of Aug. 2<sup>d</sup> thence  
returned to Springfield arrived  
Aug. 4<sup>th</sup>. Stayed in camp till the  
evening of the 7<sup>th</sup> of August - had  
night march and attacked the enemy  
in his camp at Wilsons bank on the  
10<sup>th</sup> of August. Attacked to Springfield  
same day. Commenced attack to  
Kella, 11<sup>th</sup> of Aug. - when camp, arrived on  
the 17<sup>th</sup> of Aug. - next day took train to  
David Davis and arrived at the Davis  
House (Mason) Monday morning  
Aug. 19<sup>th</sup> 1861.

5

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*D. Co. 25* MISSOURI INF.  
*(3 months 1861)*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8402517	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

2 Co. <sup>7th</sup> Mo. Missouri <sup>1st</sup>

Out  
Company Muster Roll

for Rebel Aug 20, 1861,

shows station of company,

At some place

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1. On the 15<sup>th</sup> of June the  
company marched to  
Abingfield and  
2. On the 25<sup>th</sup> of June the  
company marched to

Rebels  
3. July 5<sup>th</sup> the company  
was engaged in the  
Battle of Cartage and  
returned to Abingfield  
days to Abingfield  
4. July 29<sup>th</sup> the company  
took part in an expedition  
against the rebels in the  
vicinity of James's  
5. Aug 16<sup>th</sup> the company  
took part in the Battle of  
Western Creek near Abingfield  
and returned the next day

At some place

APR. - 9

8402517

018914

to the same measure  
it arrived on the  
15th day of August.  
.61

6

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

*Co* MISSOURI INF.  
*23 months (1861)*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	84025-18	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also







7

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*St. Louis* MISSOURI INF.

*3 months (1861)*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8402519	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11	<i>7</i>	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also



APR. -9

8402519

418914

[illegible]

8

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*8*

*Co. 25*

MISSOURI INF.

*(3 months 1861)*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8402520	26
2	8402521	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

B Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Missouri Inf. (3<sup>mo</sup>)

-out-

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug. 26, 1861,

shows station of company,

Atadness, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was organized May 9, 1861 at Atadness, marched for Rolla, Phelps Co., Mo. June 15<sup>th</sup> arr. June 16<sup>th</sup> marched for Springfield, Greene Co. Mo. dist. 120 miles June 19<sup>th</sup> arr. June 27<sup>th</sup> marched for Meosho Newton Co. Mo. June 28<sup>th</sup> dist. of 75 miles arr. July 1<sup>st</sup> marched for Easthope Jasper Co. Mo. 23 miles dist. July 4<sup>th</sup> arr. the same day, marched off July 5<sup>th</sup> to meet the enemy. March encamped 18 miles north being fr. 6 to 7000 strong, still force being only 1000. Defeated (you?)

A. N. Reed,

APR. - 9

8402520

018918

him on a chosen ground  
killing & wounding him  
1000 losing 13 killed  
150 wounded. but we had  
to retreat on account of want  
of ammunition, reached  
Carthage having been  
on the battle field for  
10 A. M. until 5 P. M. in  
the evening at 7 o'clock.  
marched for Danvers 18  
miles dist. A.M. July 6 at  
4 A. M. marched for Mt. Airy  
Lawrence Co. N.C. 18 miles  
dist. A.M. at 6 P. M. same  
day being a march of  
60 miles without rest &  
resting. Marched for Spring  
field July 9, A.M. there  
July 10: Marched Aug.  
to meet the enemy, the  
road was camped 10 miles



By Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Missouri Inf. (3<sup>rd</sup> Mo.)

out

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug. 26, 1861,

shows station of company,

At. & near Mo.

(No. 2.) RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left at Springfield, but could not get him to a stand came back to Springfield Aug. 8 having made 60 by a heat of 108-110 degrees in the shade. Arrived again Aug. 9 (9 AM. to meet the General at him in his camp at 6 AM. Aug. 10 had defeat on side of the superior force of the enemy being well armed and for 23 to 2500 strong - our force being only 600 strong. Third company lost 3 x 31 have been made prisoners. Arrived at Springfield (over)

A. M. Reid,

APR. - 9

8402521

01891\*

Aug. 10 P. M. Marched  
for Rolla Aug. 11 arrived  
Rolla 17. Marched for  
St. Louis 18. arrived  
the same day.

9

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*W. C. 25* MISSOURI INF.  
*(23 months 1864)*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8402322	2	2
2		3	2
3		4	2
4		5	2
5		6	2
6		7	2
7		8	2
8		9	2
9		10	2
10		11	2
11		12	2
12		13	2
13		14	2
14		15	2
15		16	2
16		17	2
17		18	2
18		19	2
19		20	2
20		21	2
21		22	2
22		23	2
23		24	2
24		25	2
25		26	2

See also

W Co., 5<sup>(3mo.)</sup> 1861 Missouri Aug 11

and  
Company Muster Roll

for W. L. Miller, Virginia, 27, 1861,  
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left St Louis moved June 15<sup>th</sup> & pro-  
ceeded to Rolla, the terminus of the  
St. Louis Branch of the R.R. & arrived  
28<sup>th</sup> Rolla June 16<sup>th</sup> for Springfield.  
Remained at Rolla June 28<sup>th</sup>  
Left St Louis on June 26<sup>th</sup> by  
Springfield and arrived there  
June 27<sup>th</sup> distance of 60 miles  
Left Springfield July 2<sup>nd</sup> for  
the Bremer arrived July 6<sup>th</sup>  
arrived Bremer and of 4 men  
arrived Bremer 2 days. Then  
arrived Springfield  
Detached July 10<sup>th</sup> from 1<sup>st</sup> Regt  
6<sup>th</sup> Co. Grant until Aug 10<sup>th</sup> when  
detached moved to join the Regt  
remained in camp until Aug 10<sup>th</sup>  
departed with Grant's brigade to  
attack the enemy at Fort Smith.  
(over)

APR. - 9

8402522

018914

went about 10 miles west  
from Springfield south.  
After an engagement of  
about 5 hours with the  
enemy, retreated to Spring-  
field the following morn-  
ing at 2 o'clock continued  
and retreating toward St Louis,  
where we arrived on Sun-  
day the 18th inst. The  
discovered the day fol-  
lowing.

10

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

*Q. J.* MISSOURI INF.  
*3 months (1861)*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8402523	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Co., 5<sup>(1861)</sup> Missouri Infantry.

Out  
Company Muster Roll

Roll  
for August 26, 1861,

shows station of company,

St Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left St Louis for New June 14<sup>th</sup> 61 by  
RR. for Roca. Arrived at Roca  
June 15<sup>th</sup> 61, Marched June 16<sup>th</sup> 61  
from Roca by way of Magnolia  
Illinois Springfield Mt Vernon  
Illinois to Neosho. Arrived at  
Neosho July 1<sup>st</sup> 61, marched July 4<sup>th</sup> 61  
toearthquake arrived there June  
July 5<sup>th</sup> 61 with Regt in action  
of Dry Fort & earthquake return  
by way of Dorcross & Williams  
to Springfield Arrived at Springf-  
ers July 10<sup>th</sup> 61, marched Aug 4<sup>th</sup> 61  
with Regt under command  
of Gen. Lyons on expedition  
on the Fayetteville Road, return  
to Springfield Aug. 5<sup>th</sup> 61, August  
10<sup>th</sup> 61 in action of Springfield  
(Wilson Creek) left Springfield.

(over)

W H Starnes

APR. - 9

8402523

\*1891\*

Aug. 11<sup>th</sup>/61 for Ralla by way of  
Sabanon Arrived at Ralla  
Aug. 17<sup>th</sup>/61. Left Ralla Aug 19<sup>th</sup>/61  
by M. R. for St. Louis. Arrived  
at St. Louis Aug. 18<sup>th</sup>/61.



# 11 **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

*The 3rd* MISSOURI INF.  
*3 months (1861)*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8402524	2	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

See also

K Co., 5 Missouri Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May 10/61 to Aug 26, 1861,

shows station of company,

St-Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

After the organization of the  
Company it marched with  
its Regiment about the 15 day  
of June 1861 for the Southwest  
going as far as Rolla by Rail  
on the Southwest Branch of  
the Pacific Rail Road being  
detached at different times on  
the road the Company never  
went further than Mt Vernon  
which it reached shortly after  
the Battle of Seathage & then  
returned to Springfield with  
the other portion of the army  
which place was reached the  
11<sup>th</sup> day of July. The Company re-  
mained at Springfield from  
this date until the 10<sup>th</sup> day of  
August when it was present  
over

Bornian

(3586)

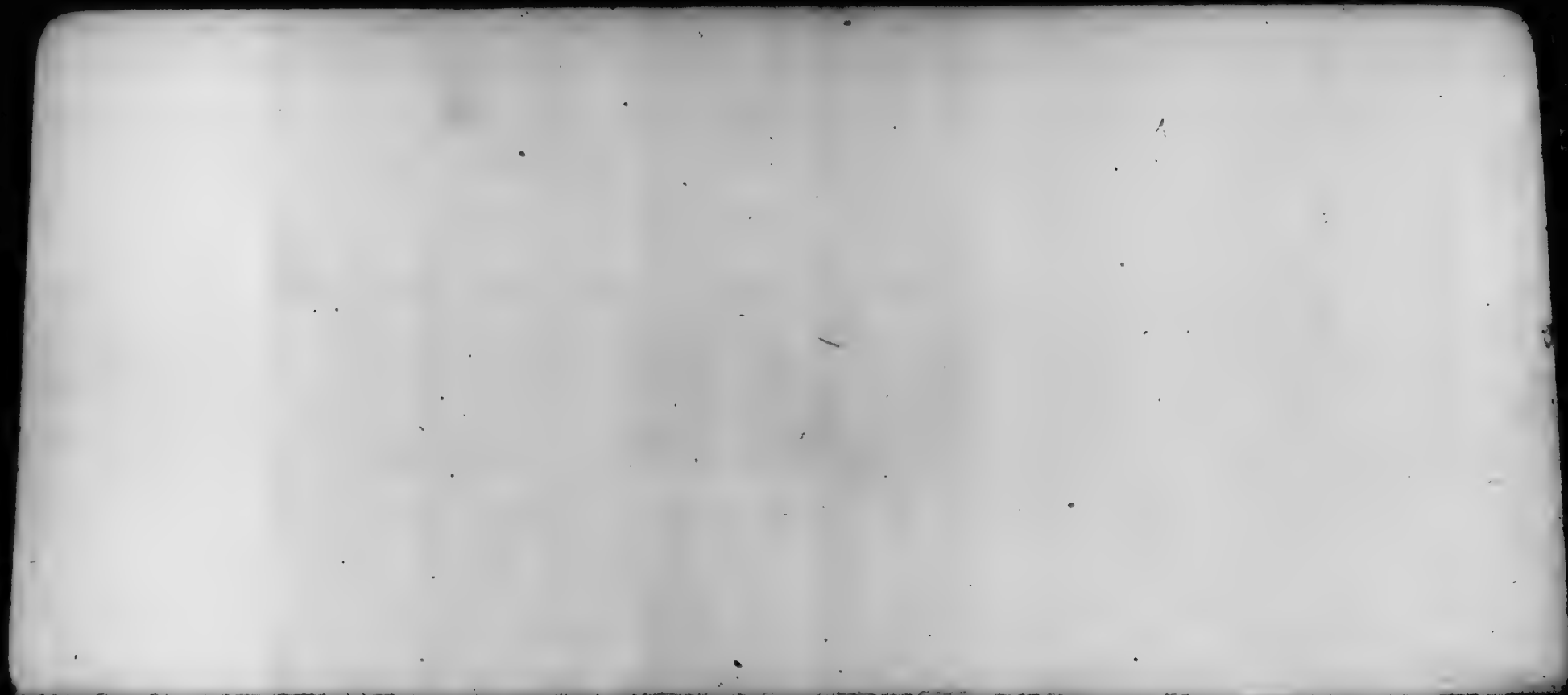
Copy:

APR. - 9

8402524

\*1891\*

and participated in the  
great battle of that date  
near Springfield between  
the Rebel army and Gen. Lyons  
with the other forces. It  
then returned to Rolla  
then to St. Louis where  
to be mustered out of the  
service. Deficiency in mus-  
ter Roll on account of loss  
of papers on Retreat from  
Springfield



# REPORT OF FINDINGS

# Continuing Education

Q

U. S. B. & C. MO. INT.

3 March 1964

# BOARD MEMBERS

4175.93





# **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**A** Co., **5** (Company)  
 U. S. R. C. MO. INF.  
 (3 Months.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	44115-24	2	2
2		3	3
3		4	4
4		5	5
5		6	6
6		7	7
7		8	8
8		9	9
9		10	10
10		11	11
11		12	12
12		13	13
13		14	14
14		15	15
15		16	16
16		17	17
17		18	18
18		19	19
19		20	20
20		21	21
21		22	22
22		23	23
23		24	24
24		25	25
25		26	26
26		27	27
27		28	28
28		29	29
29		30	30
30		31	31
31		32	32
32		33	33
33		34	34
34		35	35
35		36	36
36		37	37
37		38	38
38		39	39
39		40	40
40		41	41
41		42	42
42		43	43
43		44	44
44		45	45
45		46	46
46		47	47
47		48	48
48		49	49
49		50	50
50		51	51

✓ See also



St<sup>h</sup> Co., 579 Missouri Ave.  
 Los Angeles (3 Oct 1861)

## Company Muster Roll

*For ofstedt H. L. Jan 1861*

shows station of company,

St. David M.D.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

These are entered in testimony  
on the Eleventh day of May 1861  
at the St. Louis Marshal.

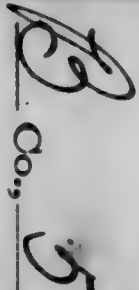

While returning to our head  
 quarters on 23<sup>rd</sup> I tried to find by  
 a map and examination of the  
 June 15<sup>th</sup> Vol. intended to go to  
 Jefferson City. Arrived there  
 June 18<sup>th</sup> and directed in be-  
 coming the occupant of his  
 room, after which I paid  
 my \$4.00 transportation and  
 had stored and returned  
 in my bag, on embarking  
 in the rail. June 20<sup>th</sup> arrived  
 in Knoxville. Remained there  
 until July 5<sup>th</sup> then departed for  
 Washington arrived July 9<sup>th</sup>.  
 July 22<sup>nd</sup> departed for St Louis  
 July 27<sup>th</sup> while ascending (over)

Thomel

416818  
8411594  
APR. 9

The 1st Lt. July 2<sup>nd</sup> 1898  
joined upon by the 1st Lt. at Blue Mills standing <sup>in ground</sup>  
three men. July 23<sup>rd</sup> returned  
to & arriving there. August 13  
departed for the same place  
August 13 returned to  
the night, remained  
there on duty until August  
16<sup>th</sup> and on that day departed  
for the same place de-  
parting the 1st Lt. River  
August 17<sup>th</sup> where joined.  
upon below - August  
19<sup>th</sup> arrived at  
10 o'clock A.M. and secured  
at 5 o'clock P.M. arrived  
at the same place August 18<sup>th</sup>  
departed from the same  
place and arrived at the same  
place August 19<sup>th</sup> 6 P.M.  
remained in barracks on duty  
until August 20<sup>th</sup> was  
then ordered out  
of service.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.


 Co.,  (Company) U. S. R. C. MO. INF.  
 (3 Months.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50

See also

Rev. Capt. J. A. (1863)  
Co., 5115, Missouri July

*Ind-*  
**Company Muster Roll**

for St Louis and the city. 5/1861,

**shows station of company,**

St Louis Mo

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was sworn in by Capt. A. Lyon on May 11 at St Louis. was at-  
tacked by a mob on the way to the  
harbors on Paducah & Vandalia Street  
St Louis. was in service of the Harbors  
Volunteers for the Missouri River June  
26 arrived at Greenville Mo June 29.  
on the Steamer D. A. January was in the  
Service then until July 5. week of the  
river landed at Moberly Mo July 7  
attended a camp of home guards of  
Joplin Mo. 18 miles distance to their  
home returned to Moberly July 8. St.  
L to Lexington was there thru July 9.  
Sailed in a boundary inspection full  
machinery including Cannon  
and was fully engaged & made hard  
work at Camp Fremont at Lexington.  
Sailed on July 23 up the river on Steamer  
Wind - Elmer was here on at 3 o'clock

APR. - 9

8411595

1891

Wells Landing Jackson Co. Mo July 24  
by certificate of the Vice-Consul one man  
Keller & three women. One of the  
the evening & Capt. Lee. Some provisions  
returned to Lexington July 25.

Remained in service there until  
August 12. Went up to Kansas  
City. and returned August 14.  
& left Lexington August 15.  
for St. Louis - was fired on by  
rebels at Glasgow Mo Aug 17  
and the evening took one  
armed prisoner. was engaged  
in firing from 8 o'clock to 11.  
until 3 o'clock P. M. at several  
places on both sides of the  
river. Arrived at St. Louis  
Aug 19 & remained there  
at the Barracks

4

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*CCB*

U. S. R. C. MO. INF.

(3 Months.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	184115-96	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

See also

E Co., 5<sup>th</sup> U. S. Rec. Corps (3<sup>rd</sup> Mo.)  
Missouri Inf. 1861

Company Muster <sup>Cut</sup> Roll

for Detach Aug. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

St. Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 11, 1861 Comdr. C. was mustered at the Arsenal. The afternoon the Regt was attacked by mob in Walnut street July 16<sup>th</sup>. - The mob fired at the Comdr. and by marching out to Jefferson City by Rail Road. July 20<sup>th</sup> we reached Keosauqua Mo. on the St. Louis & North Cloud. July 24<sup>th</sup> - The Rebels attacked us at Shermanville Landing, where we forced them back and returned to Keosauqua the same day. After this date we undertook several successful expeditions. Aug. 7<sup>th</sup> - The St. Louis & North Cloud went to Berlin seven miles (over)

Sitten.

APR. 19

8411596

418914

Below Lexington, commenced firing in the Camp of the rebels while the Camps went by land, but when we made our appearance all the rebels had left long ago. August 18<sup>th</sup> - The lobby went to Kansas City for getting troops when we returned without much trouble the next day.

Aug. 18. We were en route for St. Louis and had been attacked at different places betw. Glasgow & Arrow Rock. Aug. 20 - at 7 o'clock in the evening we arrived in St Louis by good humor and marched to our headquarters.



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*D* Co., *5* U. S. R. C. MO. INF.  
(3 Months.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	2	3
4	5	6
7	8	9
10	11	12
13	14	15
16	17	18
19	20	21
22	23	24
25	26	27
28	29	30
31	32	33
34	35	36
37	38	39
40	41	42
43	44	45
46	47	48
49	50	51
52	53	54
55	56	57
58	59	60
61	62	63
64	65	66
67	68	69
70	71	72
73	74	75
76	77	78
79	80	81
82	83	84
85	86	87
88	89	90
91	92	93
94	95	96
97	98	99
100	101	102

See also

I.  
Co., 5 Missouri Inf. U.S.A.C.  
3 March 1861

*auth*  
Company Muster Roll

for dated May 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

St. Louis Arsenal, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

11<sup>th</sup> May attached by a  
march on Walnut St., we  
were met; at Reg't H. G.  
Stems 11<sup>th</sup> May to 15 June,  
thence to Jefferson City  
per steamer 20 January,  
19<sup>th</sup> visited a meeting in  
the fair; 21<sup>st</sup> to 23<sup>rd</sup> Brown-  
ville & running up & down  
the Missouri to 22<sup>nd</sup> July  
on business for Gen. M. Lyon  
2<sup>nd</sup> June camped at the  
cap. Tol. Jefferson City  
one day, left Brownville  
for Lexington 5<sup>th</sup> July, call-  
ed at the various cities  
by the way, received the  
stars & stripes and left  
in charge of the citizens

*copy*

Arthur

APR. - 9

8411597

1891

threatening to burn their  
place up. The flag or  
any other citizens were  
molested. Encamped at  
Lexington from 9<sup>th</sup> July  
to 15<sup>th</sup> Aug. Marched the  
O. M. S. route. threw up  
structures around the  
waacome college and  
named the camp "Sumner".  
On the 10<sup>th</sup> July, marched 7  
miles to Highstown &  
captured 50 barrels & bags  
of powder, 455 barrels  
in 10 or 12 also at various  
places & time in the vi-  
cinity captured a wagon-  
load of cannon balls &  
grape and ammunition  
wagon, timber for 3  
cannon and 2 boxes of  
powder, on the 30<sup>th</sup> July  
marched 30 miles to Eagle  
Hill & back 100 miles in  
31<sup>st</sup> had a sharp skirmish  
with a company of mounted  
(See No. 2)

(Continued) II.

A Co., S Missouri <sup>Vol.</sup> <sup>Inf.</sup> <sup>3rd</sup> <sup>1861</sup> <sup>USRA</sup>

Company Muster Roll

For dated May 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

St. Louis Arsenal, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

While absent in the church,  
took two prisoners & re-  
turned safe. Captured a  
cavalier at the two ground  
shot Colonel W. J. Jones,  
Capt. Ellsberry & Major  
Spencer about 25 July.  
4th August marched to  
Jacks Creek ten miles  
had a skirmish with  
Gen. Smith's pickets took  
1 prisoner & unharnessed  
another. Just after three  
ing a piece shot & recharg-  
ing a piece shot the Ketch-  
um & left their entrench-  
camp & rode into rebel  
lines. Commenced the  
stridge & road & could  
(over)

APR. - 9

8411598

018910

have been held with  
ease. 9th August march-  
ed to Ulacondah Prairie,  
9 miles, struck up a camp  
& took 3 picks to prison-  
ers; on the 10<sup>th</sup> marched  
to beyond the track about  
17 miles & captured 80  
Rags. Benders. On the 16  
started for Ft. Service, on  
the 17<sup>th</sup> took Skinnish-  
ing all day, with parties  
of Rutsa happened to  
its under Service &  
crossing to the south-west.  
Hundred men & the Rutsa  
man leaving & dead.  
Company returned  
all safe.

6

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*B* Co., *5* U. S. R. C. MO. INF.  
(3 Months.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	4115-94	2
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

*L* No Rec. Copy (3400)  
1861  
Co., 5 Missouri Infantry.

*Out*  
Company Muster Roll

for August 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

*At Kansas Arsenal, Mo*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*We was present in at the Arsenal  
of St. Louis the "Day of Release"  
volunteers marched back to our  
Head Quarters at two o'clock upon  
we at the Corner of 5<sup>th</sup> and Wall and  
where we the gun belated for 24,  
we went to the Arsenal next morning  
we left the Arsenal for upper Missouri  
River took a 4:13 for Hannibal  
City we took the PRR for Hannibal  
where we arrived at 10 o'clock and where  
we arrived from it "We was stationed  
there in the RR Depot until from 19  
we left Hannibal City for Hannibal  
where we arrived next morning July  
30 next morning we went on board  
of the B & O of Hannibal to make an  
expedition to Hannibal and back for  
Hannibal July 5 the Regt Remains at  
over*

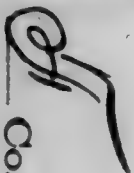

9160810  
8411599  
APR. 9

at home of Mr. B. A. McDaniel for  
Birmingham July the 6<sup>th</sup> we stopped  
at Birmingham, where we visited  
the Union flag July 9<sup>th</sup> in the  
forenoon we arrived at Birmingham,  
in the afternoon we were ordered to  
March to town for dinner and dinner  
when we found at Birmingham the 11<sup>th</sup>  
at 12 miles and 10 May containing 10 miles  
July 11 we was marching a horse  
from near the College and found 24  
miles 5 double & 2 single bar 100 from  
10 miles and 10 miles & 1 May 10 miles  
August 7<sup>th</sup> we went across the River  
to claim a Recreation Camp which we  
did in today who found on every  
side. August 7<sup>th</sup> we left for 300  
miles. August 7<sup>th</sup> we were at 10 miles  
the 16 August 17<sup>th</sup> we started  
for 10 miles about 5 miles below  
August 17<sup>th</sup> we started the 10 miles  
there was about 10 miles at 10 miles  
August we came to 10 miles and 10  
from both sides. August  
19<sup>th</sup> 10 miles 10 miles we arrived  
at 10 miles



# 7

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

 (Company)  
 Co.,  U. S. R. C. MO. INF.  
 (3 Months.)

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	1811600	25
2		26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

See also

5 Co 28<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Missouri Inf<sup>y</sup> (3<sup>rd</sup> Mo)  
1861

Co<sup>l</sup>  
Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

St Louis Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 11 day of May when returning from the General to St. Louis we found upon of a mob on the Cor<sup>l</sup> St. Vincent etc where we were whirling first got what's killed lying in line of his duty did return in Canada with June 27/61 then volunteered to go to Genesville Mo remained in Genesville until until July 3 then went to Lexington Mo remained there on duty until Aug 15. stated then for St Louis on stream. First August Mr. A well was fired upon when danger by discharges Aug 17 from Rich Bank engaged to twelve 1500 mounted men. The firing commenced at about 11 O'Clock A.M. and ended about 7 O'Clock P.M. arrived at Jefferson City Aug 18. remained there about 5 hours then started for St Louis arrived there Monday Aug 19 at 10 O'Clock

ST. LOUIS (over)

APR. --- 9

8411600

1891

*C. M. remained there at the Ranch  
on duty until instructed out of service*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Q* Co., *5* (Company) U. S. R. C. MO. INF.  
(3 Months.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

See also

U.S.R.C.

6 Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Missouri Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for ~~the month of~~ May 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

*at St Louis*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May whilst returning from  
Carrick to our head quarters were fired  
upon by 2 men on the corner of 5<sup>th</sup> & Walnut  
streets. Did not see in barracks until  
July 1<sup>st</sup> when volunteered to go to duty  
assigned to Lexington on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of July.  
Remained on duty in camp until 15 Aug.  
Then for Lt. Lewis on the 16 Aug at which  
time went to guard the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. in front  
of the below Glasgow by reconnaissance only  
Returned from the line loaded with arms & ba-  
rrels 15<sup>th</sup> September then 7<sup>th</sup> day, remained  
at S. C. Clark & Co. & cleared at 2 O'clock P.M.  
but did not go to our quarters but there  
Eagle & Watson drove off from city and  
off from city Aug. 10<sup>th</sup> returned there  
about 3 hours & then for at home. About  
here Monday 19 Aug. at 12 O'clock P.M. 2 men  
and horse with Lewis & Barnard on duty until  
morning out of service.

*E. H. Moore*

2

Co.,

G



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50

See also.

At Co. F Regt. Missouri U.S.R. Co.

Company Muster <sup>roll.</sup> Roll

dates  
for St Louis Arsenal Mo Aug 31, 1861,  
shows station of company,

At Louis Arsenal Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was mustered in at the St.  
Louis Arsenal May 11, 1861 by marching  
to the Barracks and attended by a major  
and 54 dragoon platoons, returned from  
escort to the Barracks by Barracks for the  
evening June 24. Three per Georgia Rail  
road to Jefferson City June 25 left  
Jefferson City for "Diamond" 11 a.m. for  
meeting for Committee arrived at Princeton  
June 30 stopped 5 or 6 hrs at Princeton  
went for the purpose of viewing  
the Gold and Union flag, arrived at  
Shenandoah Mo July 1. Staid in house  
of lawyer the burning home "Grassie".  
No more to their shed question - July  
8. returned to the Barracks arrived at  
Shenandoah Mo July 9. was sent  
with 1 mile to college "Grassie" found  
1 light gun carriage and about 2000

and

7168  
816  
APR. 10  
8411602

W. common Bull & Crope shot.

July 17 was out about 7 miles in  
the country for the purpose of visiting  
and a permanent residence.

July 24 was out about four miles,  
found a lot of powder & 2 can  
non buried in the ground.

August 10: was 12 miles in the  
country found 1 keg powder (camp  
ed) and sent a detachment 5 miles  
further. Detachment returned next

morning with 80 bags powder. Sept  
Exemption, Mo Aug 16 for Dr. Ennis,  
August 17 was attended by the Evening  
near Brown River lost 1 man, arrived  
at Wykeham being buried the dead.

and then on via for Dr. Ennis  
arrived at Dr. Ennis and in Panama

Aug 19. 1861



10

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

*Q* Co., *5* U. S. R. C. MO. INF.  
(3 Months.)

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	411603	2
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also

Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Missouri U. S. R. & L.

Company Muster Roll

for August 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

St. Louis Arsenal, Mo.,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 11<sup>th</sup> day of May while returning from the Arsenal to our old quarters were fired upon by a mob on the corner of 5<sup>th</sup> and Macdonald Street. But served in Bonede's unit the 16 of July then volunteered to go to Lexington on the 22<sup>nd</sup> of July remained in camp till Lexington unit the 15<sup>th</sup> of August 1861 and then started for St. Louis on the 16 of August in steam Boat McAllister and fired upon the train along the shore from many places to Belmont. Arrived in St. Louis August 19, 1861

(3586)

W. J. Lindauer.

Captain.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

11  
No. 5 (Company) U. S. R. C. MO. INF.  
(3 Months.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25

See also

Co., 5 Missouri LLC Inc

*Oct*  
Company Muster Roll

Call of Lewis Carroll the (1843/1861, for a

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

11<sup>th</sup> of May this Company was deemed  
into the service of the United States  
& Received their arms by order of Capt  
Lyon on Return of Regt. - on Ground  
to their Armory was attacked by  
Indians with six Pouch & two Killas  
Remained in St Louis until  
June 15<sup>th</sup> ordered to Jefferson City  
Jefferson City, where this Company  
was quarantined in discharging a  
dewell - in the Perilous way, for  
Lexington July 5<sup>th</sup> where we arrived on  
the 9 of July marched 4 miles arrived  
11 Bore of Cavalry Powder 1 Regt Rifle  
Powder Returned to Lexington on the 11<sup>th</sup>  
July Marched 20 miles 76 lbs Rifle  
Powder Returned the 13 to Lexington  
on the 14 July went into camp 2 miles from  
the River crossed at North on continued  
until finished our march on 21<sup>st</sup>

32

1888

(588)

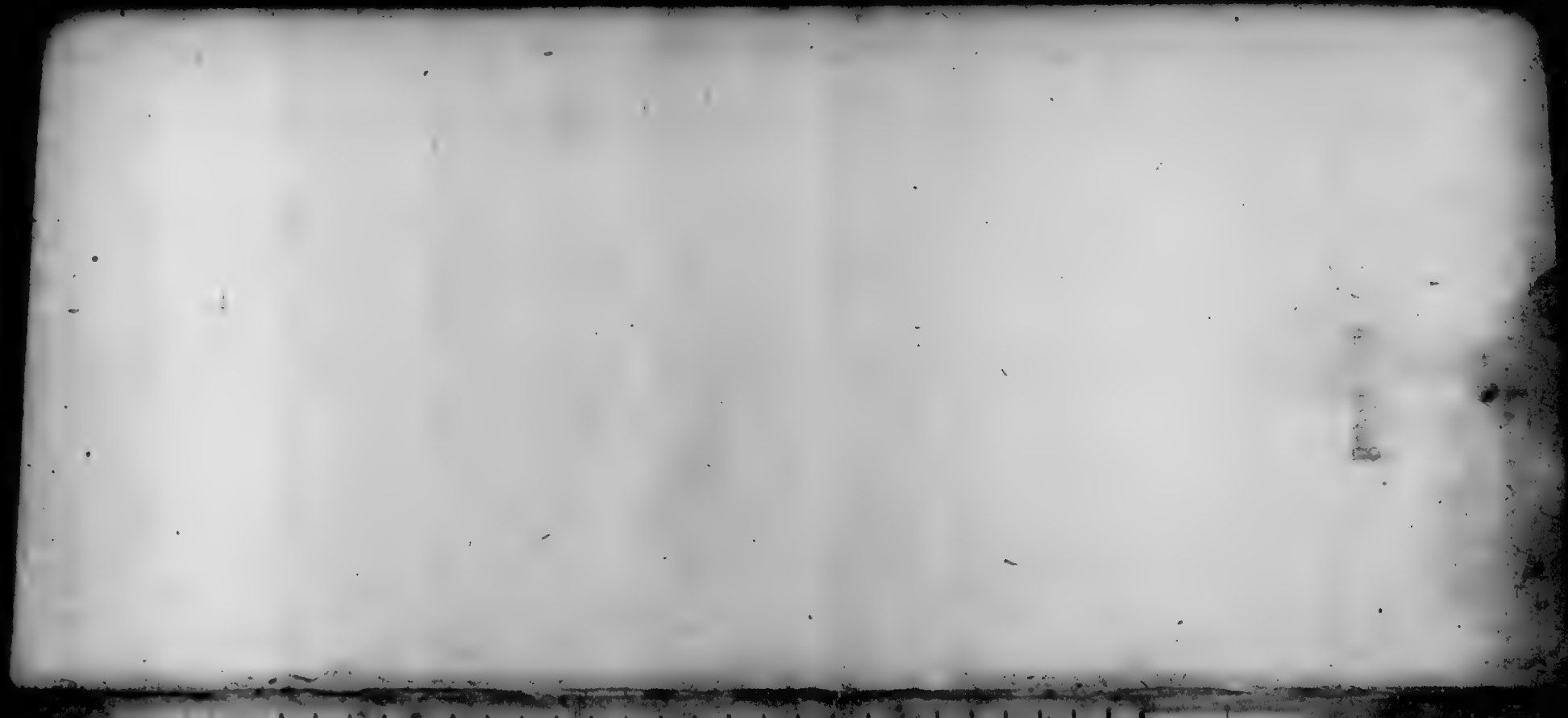
**Copy:**

APR. - 9

8411604

418914

July left camp for Quarters on Board  
on the 23 July left Lexington July 29 on  
expedition marched 10 miles to make  
15 miles next day when we engaged the  
Enemy killing 1 taking 2 Prisoners  
Putting the Mills to flight. Returned to  
Lexington 31 July Remained in Lexington  
7 of Augt when we left for Jeters Creek  
6 miles took 1 Prisoner Defeated the  
Mills 13 or 14 Augt Return to Lexington  
same day being 15 left for Steamboat  
ford at Newmarket where we arrived next  
day & left same day for Lexington  
avoid at Lexington Aug 15<sup>th</sup> the 16<sup>th</sup>  
steamed for all Lewis on 17 of Aug & halted  
from where killed 4 of the Enemy and two  
found. Arrived at Lewis on the 17<sup>th</sup>  
August - 1861



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Detachment)

6

MISSOURI INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7202168	25
2	7202169	26
3	7202169	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Co., C Missouri Inf'ty

*Beck*

~~Company~~ Muster Roll

for *June + July*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*W. Meier, Secy*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Chief Detachment, Capt. M.  
Kavanaugh. Co. Washington  
via the Pacific Ocean, May  
1864. In a vessel named the  
"Hull" in 30 days  
Capt. Kavanaugh's Detachment  
has 27.00 and amount  
of disbursements in expense  
is for 1.000.00. All a  
General Order. The money  
is sent to the Treasury on the 15th  
day of February, 1864*

*W. Meier*



Co., 6 Missouri Infantry

Detachment

~~Company~~ Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1862,

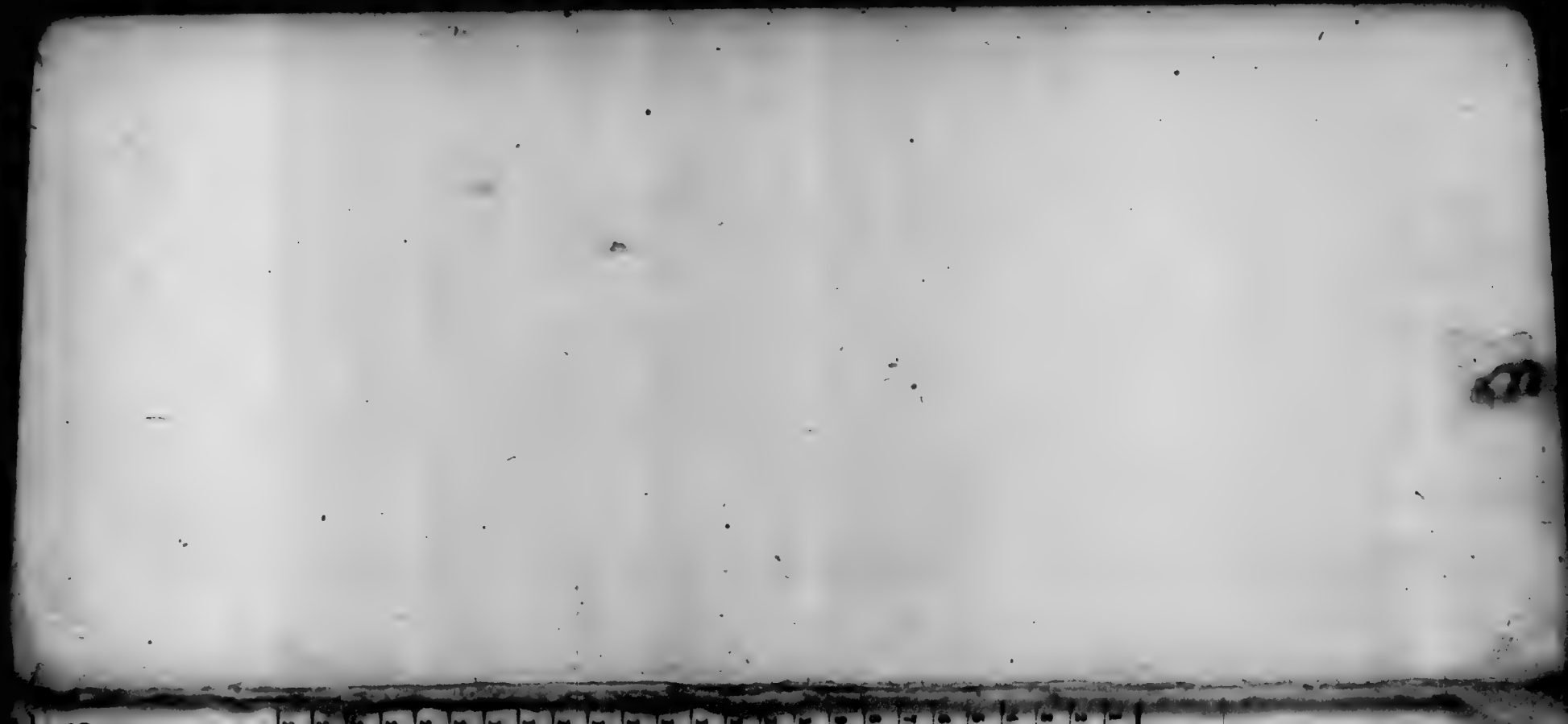
shows station of company,

Tamulac 1110

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The recruiting party consisting of T. W. T. Leibel, Capt. Oliver A. Wheeler, William J. Myers, Detached on the 5<sup>th</sup> Jan. 1862, and returning to Tamulac 1110, together with Capt. J. W. T. Leibel, and a number of men, on the 6<sup>th</sup> Jan. 1862, on the morning of 1<sup>st</sup> of January, and about the 10<sup>th</sup> of the month, arrived at the place, and after receiving instructions and obtaining the necessary papers for our duties, we proceeded to Tamulac 1110. Arrived at our place, and stayed on the 12<sup>th</sup> Jan. 1862, at which place we have remained ever since.

W. H. Steel



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and  
(Field and Staff)

6

MISSOURI INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7702170	26
2	7702171	27
3	7702172	28
4	7702173	29
5	7702174	30
6	7702175	31
7	7702176	32
8	7702177	33
9	7702178	34
10	7702179	35
11	7702180	36
12	7702181	37
13	7702182	38
14	7702183	39
15	7702184	40
16	7702185	41
17	7702186	42
18	7702187	43
19	7702188	44
20	7702189	45
21	7702190	46
22	7702191	47
23	7702192	48
24	7702193	49
25		50

See also

Field & Staff, *Co* Missouri *Inf*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Aug & June*, 1865,  
shows station,

*Steamer Wheelwright June 30/65*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3576)

*Done*  
*done for*

Field & Staff, 6 Missouri Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865,

shows station,

*As the duty of H. L. Apr 30/65*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2576)

*Reserve*  
*Company's Captain*

Field & Staff, 6 Missouri Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Par & A*, 1865,

shows station,

*Reg Lynch brief SC Mes/65*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2576)

*Reimer*  
*capt*

Field & Staff, & Missouri Ins.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. 1st Dec. 1864,  
shows station

On Hill, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 1st Marched 3 miles in  
pursuit of enemy. 3<sup>rd</sup> fell back  
to Junction. 7<sup>th</sup> Marched 8 miles  
to Marched 6 miles 9<sup>th</sup> to Owl Point  
Remained in Camp till 9 March  
22 miles 3<sup>rd</sup> Marched 9 miles 5<sup>th</sup> March  
10 miles 10 March 13 miles 17 March  
19 miles 12 March 15 miles 13 March  
13 miles 14 March 12 miles 15 March  
16 miles 17 March 7 18 March  
13 miles 19 March 11 miles 20 March  
20 miles 21 6 miles 24 March 9 miles  
25 March 5 miles 26 March 15  
miles 29 crossed the river  
30 March 19 miles to Cavalry  
camp here.

The Station or Record of  
Events on 9<sup>th</sup> & Muster Roll  
for Nov. & Dec. 1864.





APR. 10

7702188

1891

Toward left. On Fortified  
our position. 3<sup>rd</sup> in the ditch.  
4<sup>th</sup> in the ditch. 5<sup>th</sup> leaving vacuote  
Marched 7 miles. 6<sup>th</sup> Marched  
5 miles to leave the remainder  
in camp until 11<sup>th</sup> then Marched  
6 miles and camped at Big  
Muddy, until the 19<sup>th</sup> & then  
advanced our line two miles.  
Remained there until the 21<sup>st</sup>  
when we moved five miles  
toward the right. on the 27<sup>th</sup>  
was engaged in the assault  
upon the strong work of Fort  
of Francisco. Marched 6 mi.

Field & Staff, & Missouri Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864,  
shows station,

At St. Louis.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 2<sup>nd</sup> Mustered 10 miles 30<sup>th</sup>  
ordered forward as skirmisher  
before the enemy two miles, 4<sup>th</sup>  
advanced 3 miles, 5<sup>th</sup> Mustered 5<sup>th</sup>  
miles, 8<sup>th</sup> three miles into position  
11<sup>th</sup> Mustered 6<sup>th</sup> 4 miles 12<sup>th</sup> 12 miles  
13<sup>th</sup> 16 miles to Florence, 14<sup>th</sup> to Ford  
Whittensburg, River 15<sup>th</sup> to Lillard  
17<sup>th</sup> Mustered 8 miles 18<sup>th</sup> 9 miles 9<sup>th</sup>  
before the Western Missouri Re-  
public, 19<sup>th</sup> Mustered 12 miles to La-  
Crosse 20<sup>th</sup> advanced 3 miles 22<sup>nd</sup>  
engaged in Battle of West Plains 24<sup>th</sup>  
forwarded 900 prisoners to Hannibal  
Returned on the 26<sup>th</sup> leaving Mustered  
10 miles, 27<sup>th</sup> Mustered 9 miles 28<sup>th</sup>  
engaged in Battle 29<sup>th</sup> through the river  
at Springfield, 30<sup>th</sup> returned 4 miles  
Aug 1<sup>st</sup> 4 miles to the river of  
(over)

APR 10

7702189

1891

works. Remained in this position with our last observation + predicted being under the right of the 26"

when we reached, nearly four miles to the right. 29" on a reconnaissance. 30" -  
measured thirteen miles to the  
Pueco RR and taking every mile of the way with a large body of the morning's covering.  
31" engaged in 32<sup>nd</sup> to, whole  
distance measured one hundred and twenty miles.

Field & Staff, 6 Missouri *Regt 114*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,  
shows station,

*Yorkville, Mo*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On the 3<sup>d</sup> day of March,  
1864 the 20<sup>th</sup> Iowa Infantry  
as witness for 30 days  
occupied at Benton  
Arkans. April 3 1864  
April 13, 1864 Dr. Ambrose  
entered Service Inperial  
preceded by Herbert Jones  
arriving there up 15 from  
Hance & found to our  
present camp where we  
have remained until  
the present time.*

Field & Staff, *6* Missouri *2/19*

# Field and Staff Muster Roll

for January 7 February, 1864,  
shows station,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8576)

*Handwritten:* 11-11-11  
Copy.

Copyist.

Field & Staff, *St* Missouri *July 14*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *November 13* *December 13*, 1863

shows station,

*Bellefonte Ala*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On the 2<sup>d</sup> day of November -*  
*the Regt left Cheekstown Ala*  
*en route for Chehawassa crossing*  
*the Tennessee River in a small*  
*steamer crossed at bridge station*  
*the 17<sup>th</sup> crossed the Tennessee River again*  
*on the 19<sup>th</sup> in a ponton bridge on the*  
*21<sup>st</sup> again crossed in a ponton bridge*  
*at midnight of the 23<sup>rd</sup> embarked*  
*in ponton boats proceeded for -*  
*Chickasaw and crossed at -*  
*the North Chickasawga Landing*  
*flowed down the Tennessee River*  
*about five miles without being*  
*discovered by the enemy landing*  
*on the south side of the River*  
*and capturing five prisoners, seven*  
*from which were immediately*  
*burned except the two and 1*

*Recd of Missouri*

APR 10

7702185

1891

drove light overland to Briggs  
and saw him eye a force of at  
least 300,000. Federal troops in  
an entrenched position on  
his right flank a pontoon  
bridge was constructed by  
men of the same day, and  
troops were constantly arriving  
during the afternoon of the 24<sup>th</sup>  
we advanced in line of battle  
about 3 miles, during the evening  
before us, on the 25<sup>th</sup> Pantanofata  
in the Battle of Missionary Ridge,  
starting immediately after eleven  
in pursuit of the enemy, on  
the 30<sup>th</sup> left the pursuit down  
Staten for Marietta. Some  
distance at Marietta, 15 miles  
from New Richmond, and  
and arrived at Ball's Bluff on the  
28<sup>th</sup> Dec)

Field & Staff, *✓* Missouri *Dr. H. J.*

# Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Splinter & Fletcher*, 1863,

shows station,

*Liberty bells, ed.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(3576)

11

**Копируй.**



Field & Staff, of Missouri 2/14

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July August, 1863,  
shows station,

Co. F. Sherman. Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8576)

Co. F. Sherman

Original.

## Field & Staff,

Missouri 2/1/19

# Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mary Jones*, 1863,  
shows station,

Harriet Thib. Miss

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(8576)

*Reddy*

Copyright.

Field & Staff, *6* Missouri *July 14*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *October 30*, 1863,

shows station,

*Henry Don't See*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8576)

*W. A. Fisher*

Copyist.

Field & Staff, *6* Missouri *April 15*

*Special*  
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186 *3*,

shows station,

*Stange's Unit, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3576)

*W. C. H. H. H.*

Copyright.

Field & Staff,

Missouri

1863

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 1863,  
shows station,

*Henry's, Pa.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*January 1, 1863, at Platte  
Bettendorf, Mo. Jan 2 1863 to  
Jan 10, 1863, at Ash Grove  
Arkansas Post. Jan 11, 1863  
in action at Arkansas Post  
(Federal victory) Jan 5 killed  
22 men and 15 Jan 15, 1863, to  
Jan 22, at Smith's Fork Arkansas  
Post. 22 to Feb 25 at Grand Point  
Ark. at Smith's Fork*

Field & Staff, of Missouri Army

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for November & December, 1862

shows station,

Artillery War Wicksburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment left Memphis, Tenn  
and reached New and 1842. Our  
Marched 16 miles to Camp  
on the 11<sup>th</sup> Marched 6 miles  
to Camp, on the 12<sup>th</sup> Marched  
3 miles to Greenmanslowe Tenn  
on the 13 Marched 13 miles  
to Memphis on the 24 Marched  
to the Landing Memphis 17<sup>th</sup>  
miles to Camp. On the 24<sup>th</sup>  
Marched 15 miles on the 28<sup>th</sup>  
Marched 12 miles on the 29<sup>th</sup>  
Marched 3 miles on the 30<sup>th</sup>  
Marched 9 miles on the 30<sup>th</sup>  
We left Camp Mem-  
phis for the battle river and  
Marched 6 miles to Camp  
at Wyatt Miss where we  
remained until the 10<sup>th</sup>

Recd Order

APR. 10

7702178

1891

when we reached 17 miles  
to Red Birch Fork, on the  
11<sup>th</sup> March we got into the  
Great Falls Fork on the  
12<sup>th</sup> March 15 miles to  
New River bottom, on  
the 13 March 8 miles  
to Memphis Tenn, reached  
a good camp at  
Stanner at Memphis.  
on the 20<sup>th</sup> and arrived  
at Mouth of Yager Creek  
on the 24<sup>th</sup> and reached  
Marched 6 miles forward,  
Natchez Miss when within  
8 miles of Natchez we engaged  
the ferry on the Yager  
16 then reached our 18 March

Field & Staff, & Missouri *July 17*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July 1 - August*, 1862,  
shows station,

*Memphis*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Regiment left Camp  
near Moscow Tenn on the  
evening of June 30. 1862  
and marched 12 miles to  
Camp on First July Monday  
& Wed. & Camp there  
Wednesday near Hettly  
Spring. With remount  
there until the 6<sup>th</sup> July  
when marched back forward  
Moscow 8 miles and on 14<sup>th</sup>  
marched to Camp near Moscow  
Remained at Moscow until  
18<sup>th</sup> July when the Regiment  
marched for Memphis  
arriving on the 21<sup>st</sup> of July  
The March of General Beauregard  
marched of Hettly to Raleigh  
Tenn on 22<sup>nd</sup> of July*



APR 10

7702177

1891

a number of green  
papers and other contraband  
property & persuaded  
a number of citizens  
to take the oath of  
allegiance on his  
admonition to Manchester's  
office we have been  
severed.

No relation or record  
of events on F. & S. must  
be for Sept & Octo. 62.

Field & Staff,

Missouri

Special  
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

Aug. 18

, 1862,

shows station,

Atteraphis

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3576)

M. J. Lindauer

Copyist.

# Field & Staff, C Missouri Army

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March 1 1862,  
shows station,

Camp near Warren, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

On April 3, Company D. was detailed as escort to Gen. Curtis' private train and did not join the regiment until May 31.

After liberation of Louisville, Mo. on May 10, Company H left 3<sup>rd</sup> Mo. Company I & H left California, Mo. Company J & K left Ky. & H. Mo. Company A. O. G. J. & H.

Left Jefferson City, Mo. enroute for St. Louis, at which point the Regiment (excepting comp. A.) on the night of May 12 embarked on the steamer North Western for St. Louis Landing, Tenn. Arriving there on morning of May 15, on evening of 16 marched to Shiloh Church about 4 miles & camped on 17 morning to Monterey on 18. Marched to first parallel before (over)

M. G. Wadsworth.

10 APR 1916

7702175

1681

Fourth Divis. where the regiment was assigned to 1 Brigade. com. headed by Brig. Gen. M. B. Smith. 5<sup>th</sup> Division under command of Maj. Gen. W. S. Sherman. On 21 made an advance of about one and one half miles toward Smith throwing up the 2 parallel meeting very little opposition from the enemy. On 22 made another advance of one mile and threw up third and last parallel. While making last advance met with great opposition from the enemy. even of the indicated men being wounded. On the 30 an advance was ordered towards Smith it having been suggested by the enemy. Gen. Smith's Brigade was the first to enter the enemies entrenchments and after pursuing the enemy some distance beyond Smith returned to camp after taking a number of prisoners. On June 3 marched to Chamelle, Tex. and encamped. On June 11 marched 12 miles to Big Muddy. On 12 marched 12 miles to Camp. On 13 marched 13 miles to Camp near Grand Prairie and on 14 marched 4 miles to La Grange, Tex. On 15 ordered to Holly Springs Miss. and there on 17 and captured a number of war officers. On 18 started on return journey at La Grange Miss. On 22 marched 15 miles to Camp near La Grange, Tex. and on 26 marched twelve miles to camp near Mason where regiment is now stationed.

Field & Staff, *6* Missouri *Inftry.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March<sup>rd</sup> April*, 1862,

shows station,

*Jefferson City.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3576)

*J. M. Johnson*  
*Capt.*

13 Co., 6 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*2nd Maine Artillery*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Camp 2nd Maine on  
the 13 of January and made  
to fight distance 14 miles  
examined these miles  
the 23 of January when  
we returned to our for-  
mer Camp ground  
at La Plume on the  
25 of February we were  
made the subject of*

*Shesick*

Field & Staff, Co Missouri Infy.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Larry, <sup>4th</sup> Feby. 1862,  
shows station, Samine Cantonment,  
near Ottumville, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Samine on the  
12<sup>th</sup> of January 1862<sup>nd</sup> & marched  
to Tipton, remained there  
until the 23<sup>rd</sup> when we  
returned to Samine  
Cantonment.

25<sup>th</sup> February moved to  
within the intrenchments.

W. Brown  
Capt.

# Field & Staff, 6 Missouri Infy.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov<sup>r</sup> & Dec<sup>r</sup>. 1861,  
(Date, on the roll, - "Aug. 31<sup>st</sup> 1861,"  
shows station,

Camp on the Stamine.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3576)

W. W. Brown  
Capt.



Field & Staff, *6* Missouri *Indy*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1. and Oct*, 1861,  
shows station,

*Camp Sta. Peninsular Museum Ind*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2576)

*It over*

Copy.

Field & Staff, 6 Missouri Infy.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for June 22 to Sept. 1, 1861,

shows station,

Houston, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

(3576)

J. M. Brown

Copyist.

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

6 Reg't Mo. &nd

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec —, 186 /,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Domine Company  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Page

(2526)

Copyist.

6 Reg'i M. Ark

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan — , 1862,  
showing Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Garrison Cantonment  
except as follows: 1st

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Decided orders to  
move from the Gen-  
Cantonment on Garrison  
River near Glendale  
marched to Ashcroft the  
same day. Remained  
in command of the  
Post until the 23rd  
when we received orders  
to move back to the  
Garrison Regt. arrived  
the same day.

Wagon

(252c)

Copy in

6 Reg'l Mo. Drk

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb - , 1862,

shots Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Devine Canon

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained Stationed  
at Devine River  
crossing river last  
month of return

(152.) Pagan

Copyist







Regt *The First*

Regimental Return

for the month of *April* —, 186*2*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Jackson City, Mo.*

except as follows: *Co A Sherman's*

*Mo. Co California Mo*

*Art Evacuation Mo Co St*

*California, Mo Co St*

*Clifton, Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co A left California*

*on the 31<sup>st</sup> March 1862*

*enroute for Jeff City at*

*which place it arrived*

*on the 2nd Apr. where it*

*still remains*

*Co. J Apr. 1. Incamped at*

*Jeff. City left Jeff.*

*City for Evansville Apr*

*26 the relieving Co. B*

*Co. G left Jeff City Camp*

*for a scout, marched*

*113 miles to Camp - on*

*10th marched 62 miles*

*(over)*

*Page 2*

JUN. 13.

36695142

9 6 3 F

to Tusculum where  
a Post was established  
Left Tusculum Apr  
24/62; marched 22  
miles to Camp  
Apr. 28th marched  
13 miles to Gulf City  
where we now are  
Co. H. on the 6th moved  
left Ottumville for  
Oskaton marching  
18 miles that day  
on the 7th march  
marched 20 miles  
to Camp. On the  
8th 11 miles to Ft.  
Horton City. Capt  
~~Post~~ commanding  
Detachment 6th reg.

6 Regt Me. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of May - , 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Victors Cornith

except as follows: Co. D Excourt  
to Gen Curtis Supply  
Corn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. D left Clinton Mo Apr  
3/62 as escort to Supply  
train to Gen Curtis,  
Army in Ark since which  
date it has not been with  
the Regt Co May 10/62  
Co. D left Clinton E + W  
left California + Co. D. Co.  
34 & 4th proceeded by rail  
road to St Louis passing  
on morning of 11th of May  
on night of 12th of May  
the Regt. embarked  
on board of Steamer  
(over)

3123

36695143

969

"South Welter" for  
 Cuthbert standing at  
 which place arrived  
 on 15th. Left there on  
 the 16th. 18th arrived  
 at first parallel where  
 Regt. were assigned  
 to join Brig. Gen.  
 M. S. Smith (1st)  
 Brigade Gen. J. H.  
 Sherman (5th) Division  
 On 21st. made an advance  
 towards Corinth 1 1/2 miles  
 & then up a second  
 parallel finding no  
 opposition. On 25th  
 made another advance  
 of one mile & then up  
 third & last parallel  
 during last advance  
 met with determined  
 opposition from enemy  
 upon learning 2nd Div.

6 Regt Mo. Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Belton Cornett

Place as follows: Co. D. Escort  
to Gen Lucius Supply  
again

RECORD OF EVENTS (Continued)

Co. A was deployed as  
Squad No. 4 to protect  
them as a reserve. But  
Com's advanced rapidly  
driving the enemies  
back before them until  
they arrived in sight of  
the enemy's trenchworks.  
They were then charged  
upon by a single com-  
pany (according to my  
statement) of the 6th Sth  
& 9th Mo Regts (rebel)  
supported by a body  
of Cavalry. Co. A retreats  
(over)

M T N J

36695144

9 6 3 4

Thirty yards to nearest  
the beams & again  
advanced. A Battery  
of five guns opened  
upon the rebels & they  
retreated in great con-  
fusion. They admit  
a loss of 10 killed &  
30 wounded. One  
5 wounded, viz:  
Co. A. John McElharmey  
& R. H. Halsey & Michael  
Wood. Privates of Co. B  
Chas. Coleman & Theodore  
McElharmey. On the 24th  
Sgt. Chas. Dalton of  
Co. E. was wounded  
while on Picket duty  
on the 24th Oct. At night  
most of Co. E while  
Co. was on Picket duty  
on the morning of the

Co Reg'l Pro. Serv.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Autore Cornett

except as follows: Co. D. Escort

to Gen. Curtis Supply  
Train

RECORD OF EVENTS, (Continued)

Both the Regt. was ordered  
to advance & occupy  
Grinnit which had  
been evacuated by the  
Rebel forces of the  
Regt. immediately after.  
This followed the enemy  
across miles to taking  
a large number of  
prisoners, when finding  
it impossible to retreat  
their main body turned.  
The 5th Brigade was  
the first to enter

(over)

Bayan

JUN. 13.

36695145

1396.

The service interrupted  
ments. The Dept. is  
now encamped  
within 2 1/3 miles  
of Cornville awaiting  
further orders HQ



6 Reg<sup>t</sup> Mo. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Camp near Moscow, Tenn.  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the night of May  
31/62, Co. D, which had  
been since above 3 acting  
as escort to Gen. Smith's  
provision train, rejoined  
the Regt. at Camp. About  
three miles north of Cornett  
mass. On the 2<sup>nd</sup> June,  
the Regt. marched from  
Camp before Cornett  
5 miles to camp. On  
June 3<sup>rd</sup> marched 7  
miles to Shubertla, Tenn.  
On 5<sup>th</sup> moved camp

(over)

Payson

36695146

36695146

36695146

1 mile south of Howell  
On 11<sup>th</sup> marched 12 miles  
to Big Muddy - On 12<sup>th</sup>  
marched 12 miles to  
Camp - On 13<sup>th</sup> marched  
13 miles to Camp near  
Grand Junction - On 14<sup>th</sup>  
marched 4 miles to  
Lagrange, Tenn.  
On 16<sup>th</sup> marched 13 miles  
to Camp - On 17<sup>th</sup> marched  
12 miles to Holly Springs,  
Tenn where a number  
of Rebel officers were  
captured by our  
forces - On 18<sup>th</sup> started on  
return & marched 5 miles  
to Camp - On 19<sup>th</sup> marched  
20 miles to Lagrange. On  
22<sup>nd</sup> marched 18 miles  
to Camp near Lagrange. On  
26<sup>th</sup> marched 18 miles  
to Camp near Lagrange. On  
28<sup>th</sup> marched 18 miles  
to Camp near Lagrange. On  
30<sup>th</sup> marched 18 miles  
to Camp near Lagrange. On  
31<sup>st</sup> marched 18 miles  
to Camp near Lagrange.

6 Reg't Mo. Arty

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 186 *2*  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Memphis, Tenn.*

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(362c)

*Payan*

Copies

Co Reg'l Troop 1st

Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 186*2*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Memphis, Tenn.*

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Prager*



6 Regt *Mo. Inf*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Oct*, 186 *7*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Memphis, Tenn.*

except as follows:

*5th*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Paggar*

6 Reg't. Am. Ind

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov., 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Anthe Field

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pagan

(362c)

Copy in

6 Reg'tm. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec - , 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

the Citadel

except as follows:

1st

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rayner

(352.)

Copyist



6 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
in the field

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(252) J. E. Donoghue  
Copyist

6 Reg'l Mo. Jny.

Regimental Return

for the month of *Feb*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*In the field*

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(352c)

*H. E. Dunning*

Copyist.

4  
Reg't

### Regimental Return

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(252c)

Copyist

6 Reg't

### Regimental Return

for the month of , 186 ,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(0852c)

Copy

Reg't

### Regimental Return

for the month of , 186 ,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

6 Reg't

## Regimental Return

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(352c)

Copies



Reg't *1st Cavalry Regt.*

### Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 186*2*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

*Companies stationed at  
Camp 111.100  
April 1.5*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.



Reg't 1st Indiana Infantry

### Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

22nd Street  
except as follows: 1st Infantry

2nd Infantry  
3rd Infantry

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reg't 1st Cavalry Division

### Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Stanton  
except as follows: Detachment

of the 1st Cavalry Division  
at Fort Stanton

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reg't 1st Cavalry

### Regimental Return

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186- ,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

Company 1st Cavalry  
March 1st 1864

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

1. Reg't *Missouri Infantry*

### Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 186*3*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

*dated*  
*September 11th, 1863*  
*at*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

4 Reg't 17<sup>th</sup> Mass. Inf. (G.)

### Regimental Return

for the month of *October*, 186*4*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Post detailed*

except as follows: *Detachment detailed*

*to* *the* *10th* *Nov* *1864*  
*12, 1864*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(352)

Copy

6 Reg'l *1st Cavalry*

### Regimental Return

for the month of *January*, 186*6*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

*Detachment of 1st Cavalry*

*20, 1864*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

6 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *Mar* of *1864*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Not stated*

except as follows: *Not stated*

*At Ft. Leavenworth, Mo. 1st Reg't*

*1st 1864*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*St. Louis*





Reg't

### Regimental Return

for the month of , 1861,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left - on 6th morning at 11 AM  
Left and reached ... miles 85  
at 3 PM ... 3d ... miles  
and ... miles ... miles  
... miles ... miles 10th  
... miles ... miles  
and ... miles ... miles  
13th ... miles ... miles  
... miles ... miles  
... miles ... miles  
... miles ... miles  
... miles ... miles  
... miles ... miles

JUN. 13.

36695169

JUN 13 1967

27<sup>th</sup> Aug. 1881. I've just arrived  
on our route - 28<sup>th</sup> evening  
changed our route and have  
repacked with heavy boxes, 29<sup>th</sup>  
and 30<sup>th</sup> are extremely difficult  
my work. covering on 30<sup>th</sup>  
my 4000 ft. I had  
about half mile and for  
the first time I was very  
much exhausted.



JUN. 13.

36695170

1396.

Sept. In the good time as  
dressed in the garden  
the garden is now full of  
flowers and the garden is  
in the garden.

6 Reg't

## Regimental Return

for the month of , 186 ,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(362c)

Copy

6 Reg't Missouri Inf.

### Regimental Return

for the month of *October*, 186*2*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Fort Smith*

except as follows: *Rebelle, 1st Co*

*2nd Co sent En. O'Leary*

*November 1st 1862*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reg't

### Regimental Return

for the month of , 186 ,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(852c)

Copies

o Reg't *William's*

### Regimental Return

for the month of *October*, 186*4*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Not stated*

except as follows: *William's*

*Company*  
*March 7, 1864*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.



Reg't

### Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1866,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

Q. 4 March 11, 1866  
March 11, 1866

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(352c)

Copyist

6 Reg't 11th Infy

### Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
not stated

except as follows:

Regimental Quar-  
ters at the Prisoners  
Camp

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(252)

7 Dec  
Copy

6 Reg't

### Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Washington  
except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

6 Reg't

1,000

Company

### Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Mifflin

except as follows:

transferred to Fort Mifflin

Company 1, Feb. 23<sup>d</sup>

1865

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(221)

Transley

Copyist

6 Reg'l

### Regimental Return

for the month of *October*, 186*5*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Atchafalaya, Ark.*

except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Rec)

*Index*

*Copies*

6 Reg'l

11th Supply

### Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 186*5*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*on the field No.*

except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(352)

*Anties*  
Copy

Co Reg't 1<sup>st</sup> Iowa Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Wichita, Kas.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3552)

Captain

Co Reg't 2110 Infantry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Channahville*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



Co Reg'l Mo Supply

Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 186*5*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Little Rock, Ark.*

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(352)

*Taney*  
*Spym*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., (Company) MISSOURI INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7702194	26	7702219
2	7702195	27	7702228
3	7702196	28	7702221
4	7702197	29	7702222
5	7702198	30	
6	7702199	31	
7	7702200	32	
8	7702201	33	
9	7702202	34	
10	7702203	35	
11	7702204	36	
12	7702205	37	
13	7702206	38	
14	7702207	39	
15	7702208	40	
16	7702209	41	
17	7702210	42	
18	7702211	43	
19	7702212	44	
20	7702213	45	
21	7702214	46	
22	7702215	47	
23	7702216	48	
24	7702217	49	
25	7702218	50	

See also

*A. J.* Co., 6 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June 1*, 186*7*,

show station of company,

*Frank Jackson*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*171* *Henry & Andrew*  
*have been paid*  
*since last Muster.*

A

Co., **G** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March 1865, 1865,

shows station of company,

for the month, May,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. was ordered to  
be at all the work  
of the day and was present  
every day.

1000



# Co., **G** Missouri Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

for 1861, 1861,

shows station of company,

Company G, 1st Regt. Mo. Inf.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

For the first time the  
company was at the  
camp at the  
camp at the

4 Co., 6 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for 1st. Regt., 1864,

shows station of company

United States.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company participated  
in all the events of  
the recent campaign.

A. J. Libberson

C 7.  
Co., 6 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 29<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1867

shows station of company;

name, strength &c.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has participated in all the active operations of the present Campaign.

A Co., 6 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July to August, 1864,  
shows station of company,

James L. Rice, Jr.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. had  
been actively em-  
ployed during the  
last two months  
and had partici-  
pated in all the  
operations in  
which the Regt had  
taken part in the  
vicinity of Atlanta.



*A* Co., **B** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mary's Grove*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Post and of Olmstead's*  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.** *Mountain, Va.*

*The Co. left*  
*Darkinsville, May*  
*May 1, 1864, and had*  
*participated in*  
*all the engagements*  
*of the week and came*  
*straight in which*  
*the Regt. had taken*  
*a part.*

A. Co., 6 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar and Apr*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Franklinville Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Our Regt. was  
unloaded at Vicksburg  
for 30 days from  
Mar 31<sup>st</sup> to Apr 30<sup>th</sup>. Upon the  
expiration of its service  
though it reported at  
Abutts Pitt and after  
organizing it left it.  
Louis got the front,  
preceding by boat to  
Hawthorn where it  
arrived on the 13<sup>th</sup>, left  
on the 17<sup>th</sup> with 100  
artillery horses, for  
Franklinville where it arrived  
on the 21<sup>st</sup> they there  
took the cars & arrived at  
Franklinville Ala. on the  
22<sup>nd</sup> where we now are.*

*W. E. Smith*  
Sgtm.

**Co., 6 Missouri Infantry.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 18 & Oct., 1863,  
shows station of company,

Chickasaw, Ala.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

On the 2 day of September we  
returned from picket duty & returned  
to camp where we remained till  
the 27<sup>th</sup> when we started for Pickensburg  
arriving there the same day we  
encamped on the old mound battle.  
On the 28<sup>th</sup> Gov. A. H. S. were ordered to  
report to the Division General Taylor  
on the afternoon Jan 24<sup>th</sup> after  
standing before started for Memphis  
on the 30 about 5 1/2 o'clock a.m.  
about a week was about no. 92  
I went on 2 feet of water in about  
15 seconds from some activity being  
losing a great quantity of weight  
about half a ton. I also found the  
own outfit etc was found on  
board Steamer Mississippi No. 5  
I then her to the J. H. Russell  
m

APR. 10

7702212

1891 ☆

on which freighter proceeded to  
Memphis arriving there on the  
5<sup>th</sup> Oct. We would have left the  
9<sup>th</sup> when we took the cars & arrived  
at Cornville, Miss. on the 10<sup>th</sup>. Re-  
mained there till the 18<sup>th</sup> when we  
marched 14 miles Dubois. On the  
19<sup>th</sup> marched 4 miles. On the 20<sup>th</sup> march-  
ed 12 miles to Cherokee Station, Ala.  
arriving there until the 26<sup>th</sup>  
when we marched 12 miles from  
actually skirmishing with the en-  
emy. On the 27<sup>th</sup> across the enemy  
found a strong position on Swan  
Creek & marched 8 miles to  
the same place. On the 28<sup>th</sup> returned to  
Cherokee Station where we remained  
until the 30<sup>th</sup> when we again took  
up the line & march among  
at Chickasaw, Ala. a distance  
of 12 miles the enemy coming  
where we were at.

**Co., E Missouri Infantry.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

W. Fayette, Mo.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

On the 2 day of Nov. the Co. left Clark  
crossed what is now called for Whittanora  
crossing the stream some 20  
small stream crossing at  
Bridgeport on the 17 crossed the  
stream river again on the 19 on  
a wooden bridge on the 21  
again crossed on a wooden bridge  
at mouth of the 23 crossed  
on pontoon that provided for  
last bridge & crossed on the  
North Whittanora river &  
further down the Whittanora river  
about 5 miles without being discovered  
by the enemy landing on the south side  
of the river & capturing his pickets  
and fortification near immediately  
down a small river daylight mist  
they captured you a few at least  
(over)

W. Fayette,

APR. 10

7702213

1891 \*

2000 Federal troops in an entrenched position on the right flank. A further bridge was constructed by noon. The Kansas City troops were substantially arriving. During the afternoon of the 29<sup>th</sup> we advanced all line of battle about 3 miles during the evening before. On the 25<sup>th</sup> participated all the battle of Merimay Ridge stating immediately at its close in pursuit of the enemy. On the 30<sup>th</sup> left the pursuit & struck for Knoxville, Tenn. arrived at May's Mills 15 miles from Knoxville on the 1<sup>st</sup> Dec. From there marched to Allice Blaine on the border of North Carolina. arrived there on the 9<sup>th</sup> left there on the 13 arriving at Bridgeport, Ala. on the 19 left Bridgeport on the 26 arriving at our present camp on the 28<sup>th</sup> during during the middle of the night. marched a distance of about 600 miles on the state of Texas, La. & Ala. west of the Kansas City on no ration & many of them & men bare footed or nearly so.

*A*" Co., 6 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan<sup>y</sup> and Feb<sup>y</sup>*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*At Fort Leavenworth Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*The Co. left Belle-  
font Mo. Jan 6/64 &  
marched to Leavenworth  
where we went  
into winter quarters  
occasionally scouting  
the country for forage  
& rebels.*

*Remained there until  
April 22, when (once  
dysent. having prevailed  
at Fort. Leavenworth) we took  
the cars for St. Louis  
arriving in that  
city June 1 on the 23<sup>rd</sup>  
went embarked on the  
steamer Hannibal that  
arrived in St. Louis  
during the night of  
the 27<sup>th</sup> where we were*

(1884)

*W. D. Daniels* (over),  
Captain

APR. 10

770221 1/4

1891

*are prepared to enjoy  
ourselves full of*



St Co., 6 Missouri Sep.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1863, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Capt Sherman, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. left camp in rear  
of Independence July 8<sup>th</sup>. They  
went to Independence at 10  
o'clock, then and marched  
14 miles, on the 6<sup>th</sup> marched 10  
miles, on the 7<sup>th</sup> marched 9  
miles to Cotton Station, on the  
8<sup>th</sup> marched 10 miles to Point  
Barr, on the 9<sup>th</sup> marched 5  
miles, arriving in front of  
the enemy's works at Day-  
any, Miss, during the night  
they fought with the enemy.  
The 10<sup>th</sup> day they fought on  
the 11<sup>th</sup> the marching of the 11<sup>th</sup>  
at Day any was dispersed the  
the enemy. The 12<sup>th</sup> was spent  
during the night and was  
unsuccessfully with the enemy  
(over)

John C. St

APR. 10

7702211

1891

Second 7 miles. To the south.  
On the 19<sup>th</sup> marched 12 miles  
to Grandon, Mich, during  
the evening before we. On  
the 20<sup>th</sup> returned to Detroit,  
during, we saw  
a large amount of  
O. H. and other property  
valuable to the enemy and  
contraband stores, on the  
23<sup>rd</sup> marched 10 miles to Clinton,  
on the 24<sup>th</sup> marched 12  
miles to Easton station  
on the 25<sup>th</sup> marched 16 miles  
to Camp Sherman, near  
Fairport, Mich. On the 26<sup>th</sup>  
of August our Regiment  
were ordered out on winter  
duty on the banks of Lake  
Ontonagon about 7 miles from  
Camp. Since being out we  
have lost one man killed  
by the enemy. Nothing  
else of interest has  
occurred.

Second of Enrolled Companies  
Co., 6 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May Day June, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Robert Hill in 72nd Infantry  
Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During early, perfectly  
wounded, before there was  
been some considerable  
suffered in skirmishes.  
We were but slightly  
lost although certainly  
really not suffering our  
lives.

R. A. Hill  
Captain.

*F* Co., **6** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*March 20<sup>th</sup> to April 1<sup>st</sup> 1863*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Co. for the 1<sup>st</sup> time. The Co. left  
Springfield on the 17<sup>th</sup> of March. &  
arrived in the station during about  
on the 19<sup>th</sup>. Arrived at Eagle Bend  
and marched on mile to Starvation  
where we again embarked on the  
transport "Lutescent" on the  
20<sup>th</sup> and embarked at Belle Plaine  
on the 21<sup>st</sup>. Marched sixteen  
of 16 miles in the day. Arrived in  
Kendall. Marched on foot into White  
Spring on the 22<sup>nd</sup> and found it to be  
a party of the enemy in ambush,  
killing me and wounding two  
men. On 23<sup>rd</sup> we were out at-  
tacked by the enemy. But they were  
defeated & retreated. The 24<sup>th</sup> we  
of the 6<sup>th</sup> Missouri Infantry under Gen Sherman  
(1863)*

APR. 10

7702208

1891

On the 24<sup>th</sup> we again arrived at  
Halls Plantation on the 26<sup>th</sup> we left  
and embarked on the Gun Boat and  
our movements at Capt. Shad on the  
27<sup>th</sup> We did not embark and marched  
across to the White river. Embarked  
on the steamer Maudslowi. Leaving  
and arrived at Youngs Point the  
same evening. April 29<sup>th</sup> we left  
Youngs Point and proceeded up  
the Saginaw river in Hampton  
about 20 miles on the 31<sup>st</sup> pro-  
ceeded 20 fars as Walnut Hills  
where the enemy spent a hour.  
The campfire was from over-  
all parties

C

Co., 6 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Robert D. W. in Army of Trans-  
sylvanias.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. left camp near Union  
Bluff, Mo., in July, and  
arrived at Camp 5, Tenn., by the  
same evening. On the 6<sup>th</sup> left  
Camp 5 and arrived at  
Millington Tenn. the same  
evening. On the 3<sup>rd</sup> left again  
for Camp 5 and arrived  
Camp 5 from the next day  
morning. On the 4<sup>th</sup> left again  
to Millington Tenn. On the 5<sup>th</sup> started  
for Nashville, arriving at the  
city the same night. On the  
6<sup>th</sup> returned to Millington Tenn.  
On the 7<sup>th</sup> marched 16 miles to  
Richmond. On the 8<sup>th</sup> marched  
14 miles. On the 9<sup>th</sup> marched 12  
miles. On the 10<sup>th</sup> marched 7 miles  
to Nashville, arriving on the  
(over).

APR 10

7702209

1891

Count of Enns. 11" exposed the  
Mammouths in at Enns  
cul. On the 12" marked 18  
miles. On the 13" marked 12  
miles. On the 14" marked 9  
miles, on the 15" marked 10  
miles to Pappmunt, on the  
16" marked 7 miles and  
participated in the Battle  
of Champion Hills, on the 17"  
marked 5 miles and upon  
the next day on a Ponton  
bridge meeting but little  
opposition from the enemy  
who had been too severely  
punished to offer much  
resistance. On the 18" marked  
13 miles arriving near the ene-  
my's rifle pit. On the 19" ex-  
posed the enemy, G. X. Arms  
was being mortally and Michael  
Cort severely wounded. On the  
20" participated in another charge  
G. X. Arms being mortally and  
Joseph Thielert, one of the  
(see next card)

*A* Co., *6* Missouri *drafty.*

# Special Muster Roll

for *Mein* 10  
....., 1862

shows station of company,

Received April 12th

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(30)

Import.



A Co., **6** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 24<sup>th</sup> Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

In the field near Chick'sburg Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left Memphis  
and went 4 miles, 62 and  
marched 16 miles to Camp  
On the 11<sup>th</sup> March 6 miles to  
Camp. On the 12<sup>th</sup> marched 3  
miles to Se man town on the  
13<sup>th</sup> marched 15 miles to New-  
shoe on the 26<sup>th</sup> marched  
after leaving Memphis 17 miles  
to camp. On the 27<sup>th</sup> marched  
15 miles and on the 28<sup>th</sup> marched  
12 miles on the 29<sup>th</sup> marched  
2 miles. On the 30<sup>th</sup> marched  
9 miles on the 2<sup>nd</sup> of December  
left Camp near the Salubated  
in mill and marched 6 miles  
to Camp near Wgette where  
we remained until the 10<sup>th</sup>  
when we marched 17 miles  
1872

OT 10  
APR 10

7702205

1891

Dead Hawk creek on the  
11th marched 20 miles to Bull  
water Creek on the 12th marched  
15 miles to Stonevale Bottoms  
and on the 13th marched 8  
miles to Memphis left  
Memphis by boat on the  
19th and arrived at the  
mouth of the Yazoo river  
Miss on the 27th when we  
disembarked and proceeded  
by land towards Vicksburg  
Upon arriving within about  
5 miles of Vicksburg we had  
a severe engagement with the  
enemy losing about eighty  
in killed and wounded in our  
Regiment the action took place  
on the 27th we were obliged  
to retire but not until our men  
had earned themselves with  
glory and won prizes even  
from the enemy.

A Co., **6** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Stonewall Priest &c

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company returned from its Camp near Richburg Miss Dec. 31, 1862 and remounted on Grand one the transpote and proceeded in company with the 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt of the miss upon arriving at the mouth of White river we proceeded up the same passed through the cut off into Arkansas river and up that to Arkansas Post which we captured on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of January 1863 after a severe engagement in which we lost about seven hundred killed and wounded the missive loss being about the same) taking 7000 prisoners 5000 stand of small arms and 20 pieces of cannon (7000)

APR 10

7702206

1891

on the 14<sup>th</sup> we disembarked  
on transports and pressed  
ed down the Arkansas  
and Mississippi river  
to this point where we now  
lay preparatory to another  
attack on Vicksburg the  
Gibraltar of the West.





APR. 10

7702199

1891 2

[illegible]





APR 10

7702200

1891

and the other. The first was  
the first of the year. The second  
was the second of the year. The third  
was the third of the year. The fourth  
was the fourth of the year. The fifth  
was the fifth of the year. The sixth  
was the sixth of the year. The seventh  
was the seventh of the year. The eighth  
was the eighth of the year. The ninth  
was the ninth of the year. The tenth  
was the tenth of the year. The eleventh  
was the eleventh of the year. The twelfth  
was the twelfth of the year. The thirteenth  
was the thirteenth of the year. The fourteenth  
was the fourteenth of the year. The fifteenth  
was the fifteenth of the year. The sixteenth  
was the sixteenth of the year. The seventeenth  
was the seventeenth of the year. The eighteenth  
was the eighteenth of the year. The nineteenth  
was the nineteenth of the year. The twentieth  
was the twentieth of the year. The twenty-first  
was the twenty-first of the year. The twenty-second  
was the twenty-second of the year. The twenty-third  
was the twenty-third of the year. The twenty-fourth  
was the twenty-fourth of the year. The twenty-fifth  
was the twenty-fifth of the year. The twenty-sixth  
was the twenty-sixth of the year. The twenty-seventh  
was the twenty-seventh of the year. The twenty-eighth  
was the twenty-eighth of the year. The twenty-ninth  
was the twenty-ninth of the year. The thirtieth  
was the thirtieth of the year. The thirty-first  
was the thirty-first of the year. The thirty-second  
was the thirty-second of the year. The thirty-third  
was the thirty-third of the year. The thirty-fourth  
was the thirty-fourth of the year. The thirty-fifth  
was the thirty-fifth of the year. The thirty-sixth  
was the thirty-sixth of the year. The thirty-seventh  
was the thirty-seventh of the year. The thirty-eighth  
was the thirty-eighth of the year. The thirty-ninth  
was the thirty-ninth of the year. The fortieth  
was the fortieth of the year. The forty-first  
was the forty-first of the year. The forty-second  
was the forty-second of the year. The forty-third  
was the forty-third of the year. The forty-fourth  
was the forty-fourth of the year. The forty-fifth  
was the forty-fifth of the year. The forty-sixth  
was the forty-sixth of the year. The forty-seventh  
was the forty-seventh of the year. The forty-eighth  
was the forty-eighth of the year. The forty-ninth  
was the forty-ninth of the year. The fiftieth  
was the fiftieth of the year. The fifty-first  
was the fifty-first of the year. The fifty-second  
was the fifty-second of the year. The fifty-third  
was the fifty-third of the year. The fifty-fourth  
was the fifty-fourth of the year. The fifty-fifth  
was the fifty-fifth of the year. The fifty-sixth  
was the fifty-sixth of the year. The fifty-seventh  
was the fifty-seventh of the year. The fifty-eighth  
was the fifty-eighth of the year. The fifty-ninth  
was the fifty-ninth of the year. The sixtieth  
was the sixtieth of the year. The sixty-first  
was the sixty-first of the year. The sixty-second  
was the sixty-second of the year. The sixty-third  
was the sixty-third of the year. The sixty-fourth  
was the sixty-fourth of the year. The sixty-fifth  
was the sixty-fifth of the year. The sixty-sixth  
was the sixty-sixth of the year. The sixty-seventh  
was the sixty-seventh of the year. The sixty-eighth  
was the sixty-eighth of the year. The sixty-ninth  
was the sixty-ninth of the year. The seventieth  
was the seventieth of the year. The seventy-first  
was the seventy-first of the year. The seventy-second  
was the seventy-second of the year. The seventy-third  
was the seventy-third of the year. The seventy-fourth  
was the seventy-fourth of the year. The seventy-fifth  
was the seventy-fifth of the year. The seventy-sixth  
was the seventy-sixth of the year. The seventy-seventh  
was the seventy-seventh of the year. The seventy-eighth  
was the seventy-eighth of the year. The seventy-ninth  
was the seventy-ninth of the year. The eightieth  
was the eightieth of the year. The eighty-first  
was the eighty-first of the year. The eighty-second  
was the eighty-second of the year. The eighty-third  
was the eighty-third of the year. The eighty-fourth  
was the eighty-fourth of the year. The eighty-fifth  
was the eighty-fifth of the year. The eighty-sixth  
was the eighty-sixth of the year. The eighty-seventh  
was the eighty-seventh of the year. The eighty-eighth  
was the eighty-eighth of the year. The eighty-ninth  
was the eighty-ninth of the year. The ninetieth  
was the ninetieth of the year. The ninety-first  
was the ninety-first of the year. The ninety-second  
was the ninety-second of the year. The ninety-third  
was the ninety-third of the year. The ninety-fourth  
was the ninety-fourth of the year. The ninety-fifth  
was the ninety-fifth of the year. The ninety-sixth  
was the ninety-sixth of the year. The ninety-seventh  
was the ninety-seventh of the year. The ninety-eighth  
was the ninety-eighth of the year. The ninety-ninth  
was the ninety-ninth of the year. The hundredth  
was the hundredth of the year.







APR. 10

7702202

1891

to be used here until the  
21st when we moved out  
right over to Providence  
to the University of Chicago  
at Princeton where we were  
staying in a small cottage  
very near the river of the  
property. The University of  
Chicago is a large  
cath. We remained for 1.5 weeks  
on the 4th of April when we moved  
out.

C Co., **6** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for 1 Aug, 1861,

show station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

When Capt. [unclear] left Co. 2nd  
Heav. Arty. from [unclear] the evening  
of June 24<sup>th</sup> & marched 12 miles to  
Camp in the [unclear] day & night, marched  
8 miles to camp near [unclear] in [unclear]  
July 3<sup>rd</sup> Spring Hill. Remained  
there until the 6<sup>th</sup> when we marched  
back toward [unclear] 8 miles. In  
the 7<sup>th</sup> marched to camp near  
[unclear] where we remained until  
the 11<sup>th</sup> & then retreated for [unclear]  
marching that day 17 miles to camp near  
[unclear]. In the 14<sup>th</sup> marched 15 miles  
to camp near [unclear] Station. Remained there  
until the 21<sup>st</sup> when we marched 8 miles  
to [unclear]. In the morning of August 1<sup>st</sup>  
marched 9 miles to Raleigh on a [unclear]  
to attend a number of [unclear] [unclear]  
& other [unclear] property. Remained

APR 10

7702203

1891

Change number of  
pages to take the  
date & return to  
Mendocino in the  
and which we now  
are.







APR. 10

7702195

1891

again took up the  
line of march arriving  
at Tipton on the 8<sup>th</sup> and  
when it occurred under  
the 21<sup>st</sup> and when it  
again started arriving  
at Tipton 1<sup>st</sup> in October  
on the 26 day of October  
1861 when it was in  
awaiting provisions  
and further orders.



APR 10  
7702196  
1891

arrived at market where  
that day and on the 28  
marched back to Dighton  
At the house of Economy  
camp we were from  
Springfield, we have been  
on foot for some time  
days and were obliged to  
leave our camp overnight  
behind in charge of a  
battalion of home guards  
so our baggage had all be-  
come to Dighton for some time  
during the winter the winter suffer-  
ed much for want of food  
and when we arrived at Spring-  
field more nearly over it, a  
great many more money we  
quite satisfied, we were  
obliged to return in that  
condition and there were no  
other to be had at Spring-  
field. When we reached camp  
in Rome, we found that  
a great number of our  
huts and other property  
had been stolen or

Continued  
Co., 1 Missouri 1st 1

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Mo. 1861, 186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

afforded by the second  
air service through they were  
left the same day with  
Gibson on the 6 day of Dec  
two days in company at  
the regiment and marched  
to Lawrence Creek a a distance  
of 10 miles before they  
were ordered to going into  
winter quarters. No quarrels  
showed until the 13th when we  
marched to within a distance  
of 15 miles on the 16 we  
arrived at the camp of  
the 1st in a small muddy  
ditch near some logs. A  
quarrel was caused among  
the 1st the 10 as a fraction  
of the 1st were there with

APR 10

7702197

1891

When out on the  
expedition on winter  
needled in the country  
at about 1300 hours  
our machines however  
were not used and  
on the 10 we returned  
back to Dakota and  
on the 21<sup>st</sup> leaving  
Crawling (via Hammond  
township) where we  
now are awaiting  
for the winter.

Co., **6** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1861*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Company 6 Missouri Infantry*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3582)

Copyin.

4

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 6 (Company) MISSOURI INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7702223	2	7702248
3	7702224	7	
5	7702225	2	
4	7702226	20	
5	7702227	30	
6	7702228	41	
7	7702229	22	
8	7702230	23	
9	7702231	24	
10	7702232	25	
11	7702233	26	
12	7702234	27	
13	7702235	28	
14	7702236	29	
15	7702237	30	
16	7702238	41	
17	7702239	42	
18	7702240	43	
19	7702241	44	
20	7702242	45	
21	7702243	46	
22	7702244	47	
23	7702245	48	
24	7702246	49	
25	7702247	50	

See also



B Co., **B** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for June 17 to Sept 1, 1861,

shows station of company,

Capt. Freeman, Grenadier. Plt. 1/61

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left St Louis enroute to Grand  
bridges on the J. Ma. R.R. on the  
13<sup>th</sup> June remained 3 days - left  
St Louis enroute on June 25 on a  
expedition to Cape Girardeau.

prevented from going to Jackson to  
explore & meet a Missouri Company  
but the enemy had flown - we  
marched back to the Cape & from  
thence to St Louis - We left St  
Louis on July 2<sup>nd</sup> for Pilot Knob.  
Arrived on the morning of the 3<sup>rd</sup> &  
marched to Farmington a distance of  
18 miles the same day - on the 4<sup>th</sup> a  
detachment of 25 men from our Co  
went on a scouting expedition to  
Lewistown & back again the same day.  
On the 5<sup>th</sup> Plt A & Pilot Knob a detachment  
of 25 men left for Grand Bluff  
(over)

APR. 10

7702223

1891

On the 20<sup>th</sup> of July, Relâ on the  
24<sup>th</sup> to the Rhod. Left on a  
Scenting party for Greenacres on  
the 27<sup>th</sup>. Relâ on the 30<sup>th</sup> day  
On Aug 30<sup>th</sup> left on a Scenting  
expedition for Jefferson County.

B - Co., 6 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 3<sup>rd</sup> Oct., 1861,

shows station of company, Camp  
Greenville, Benton Co., Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A party of 50 men of the Co.  
— recouled through Jefferson County,  
Mo., took some horses & mules, & a  
quantity of provisions & returned to  
Camp Fremont Sept. 6, 1861; left said  
Camp Sept. 15<sup>th</sup> for St. Louis, Ark.  
and where we are<sup>d</sup> pay and uniforms.

On the 22<sup>nd</sup> of Sept. we embarked  
on the steamboat At. & Mason for  
Jeff. City; arrived at Jeff. City  
Sept. 25<sup>th</sup>, went into camp and  
stayed until Oct. 4<sup>th</sup>. Took up  
march Oct. 4<sup>th</sup>, camped at Gopout,  
distance 16 miles, same evening.

Oct. 5<sup>th</sup> marched to California and  
remained until the 7<sup>th</sup> of Oct.,  
distance 10 miles. Oct. 7<sup>th</sup> marched to  
Tipton, Missouri Co., Mo., distance  
12 miles, remained in camp until

(over.)

(1886)

W. D. Brown  
Captain

APR 10

7702224

1601

Oct. 13<sup>th</sup>. Left Sycamore Oct. 13<sup>th</sup> for Camp  
Ahtutla, a distance of 3 miles, remained in  
Camp until Oct. 21<sup>st</sup>. Packed up Camp  
Oct. 21<sup>st</sup> and left for the South, Camped  
near Versailles same day, distance  
14 miles. Marched Oct. 22<sup>nd</sup> 14 miles,  
Camped within 8 miles of Cold Camp.  
Oct. 23<sup>rd</sup> marched 14 miles, Camped 6  
miles from Cold Camp. Oct. 24<sup>th</sup> marched  
10 miles, Camped opposite Warsaw,  
Renton Co. Mo., South side of Osage  
River. Oct. 25<sup>th</sup> marched 6 miles  
and encamped. Oct. 26 marched  
9 miles and encamped at Camp  
Sherwood, Renton Co., Mo., and  
the line of Hickory Co., Mo., where  
we are at present encamped,  
Oct. 31. 1861.

B - Co., 6 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1861,

shows station of company, camp near  
Ottumville, Cooper Co., Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp. Furevoir, Benton Co., Mo.,  
Nov. 2<sup>d</sup>, marched 18 miles, encamped at  
Arkana, Dallas Co., Mo., Nov. 3<sup>d</sup> marched  
15 miles, settled on horse and half, moved  
toward to Springfield arriving at 5 o'clock,  
3<sup>rd</sup> Mo. in the evening of Nov. 4<sup>th</sup>. Distance  
from Buffalo, Dallas Co. Mo., to  
Springfield 33 miles. Left Spring-  
field Nov. 9<sup>th</sup>, marched 10 miles and  
encamped; Nov. 10<sup>th</sup> marched 15 miles  
and encamped; Nov. 11<sup>th</sup> marched  
15 miles and encamped; Nov. 12<sup>th</sup> marched  
15 miles and encamped; Nov. 13<sup>th</sup> marched  
16 miles and encamped; Nov. 14<sup>th</sup> marched  
8 miles, crossed the George River and  
encamped near Warsaw, Benton Co., Mo.;  
Nov. 16<sup>th</sup> marched 9 miles and encamped;  
Nov. 17<sup>th</sup> marched 15 miles and encamped;  
Nov. 18<sup>th</sup> marched 18 miles and encamped;  
(over.)

APR 10

7702225

1891

Nov. 19<sup>th</sup> marched 8 miles, arriving at  
Sipton 12 o'clock, noon, and encamped;  
Nov. 27<sup>th</sup> left Sipton, marched 8 miles  
and encamped near Syracuse;  
Nov. 29<sup>th</sup> returned to Sipton;  
Dec. 8<sup>th</sup> left Sipton, marched 11 miles,  
encamped on La Meine Creek;  
Dec. 15<sup>th</sup> marched 16 miles, encamped  
near Sedalia; Dec. 16<sup>th</sup> marched  
10 miles, encamped on road  
leading to Camp Holt, Benton Co.,  
Mo.; Dec. 19<sup>th</sup> returned to Sedalia;  
Dec. 21<sup>st</sup> marched 12 miles and  
encamped near Ottumville;  
Dec. 23<sup>rd</sup> marched 3½ miles and  
encamped 2 miles south of  
Ottumville, over present Camp  
Dec. 31. 1862.

*B*  
Co., **6** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862,  
shows station of company,

*Jefferson City*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Camp for main March  
6 Marched 20 miles March  
7 Marched to California.  
Distance 10 miles remained  
at that place until March 14  
Left March 24 to join a pending  
expedition under G. B. & B. B.  
Marched 4 miles March 25  
Marched to break distance  
10 miles joined private but  
my brother Marched out on  
the New Orleans Road 11 miles  
had a slight skirmish with  
a squad of rebels killed 1  
wounded 2 one of rebels  
afterward died March 26 went  
further and encamped March 27  
Marched to break distance 19  
miles and encamped March 28  
over*

*Jefferson*

APR. 10

7702227

1891

Marched to California  
distance 12 miles. March 29  
Marched to Deepport and  
encamped distance to within  
March. 30 marched to  
Jefferson City distance  
150 miles.



*B.*  
Co., **B** Missouri Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862,  
shows station of company,

*Pumpkinseed-Nucleus of the*

## RECORD OF EVENTS

1862 by Paul Post and Dr. David Scott  
 and Dr. Thomson the morning of the  
 11<sup>th</sup> and on board Steamer Minnehaha  
 commencing in the evening were  
 ordered to leave said steamer 9 a.m.  
 board the steamer South Miller left the  
 Steamer on the night of the 12<sup>th</sup> arrived  
 at Littleton including 1 man May 13<sup>th</sup> dis-  
 tance 45 miles May 17<sup>th</sup> reached 2 miles  
 encamped at Camp Shiloh May 18<sup>th</sup>  
 reached 14 miles encamped May 19<sup>th</sup>  
 reached 4 miles to Camp Spang Lee  
 with 11 men for May 22<sup>nd</sup> returned camp  
 2 miles May 24<sup>th</sup> reached on the steamer  
 leave Steamer Steamer had but a mile  
 May 30<sup>th</sup> returned on to Vermitt Miss.  
 which we found a race to have 2 days  
 before before Vermitt reached West



B. Co., & Reg't McLaugh

Special Muster Roll

for

Aug. 18, 1862,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 30. 1862. Left Camp  
near base of Sem. marched  
4 miles & halted for the night  
July 1. Marched 10 miles &  
camped within 5 miles of  
Nash Springs Miss. July 2.  
Observed that the country for  
a few miles around July 3.  
Left Camp for Moscow arrived  
on the 7 of July. July 18. Left  
Camp. Marched 16 miles & camped  
at Belvoir. Left next morning.  
marched 16 miles & camped at  
Mills Station M & O. R. R. July  
22. Marched 9 miles to Memphis  
Tenn. Capt. & went on a scouting  
expedition to Raleigh returned to  
Camp on the 4. but when we  
at the Tenn.

*B* Co., 6 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2 Aug 9*, 1862,  
shows station of company,

*Memphis Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*June 29/62 left Camp near  
Warrens Marched 2 miles  
and halted for the night  
July 1 started 10 miles  
and Camped within 5 miles  
of Huley opening where July 2  
Remained and Sunday for  
a few miles advanced July 6  
left Camp for Johnsons Ark where  
on the 7. July July 18 left Camp  
Marched 6 miles and Camped  
at Oliveville next morning  
Marched 15 miles and camped at  
Huley station July 21 Marched  
thence to Huley July 22  
went on a posting operation  
to Huley & returned & camped  
the 11 mi where we still  
remained July 27/62*

*M. E. McCamp*

15 Co., 6 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct \_\_\_\_\_, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp at Memphis  
Sept 1st 1862 at 5 o'clock  
Went down river 7 1/2 miles  
to attack Richmond March  
on the 4<sup>th</sup> and marched 20  
miles and fought on the  
16<sup>th</sup> and shot 16 miles and  
over night at Memphis  
which on the 17<sup>th</sup> marched to  
Bridges and fought and  
retained it. Returned to  
Memphis March 20<sup>th</sup> and  
on the 12<sup>th</sup> returned to camp  
at Memphis. From Memphis  
marched 34 miles where we  
at present remain  
Oct 21<sup>st</sup> 62

"13"  
Co., 6 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

as the field was Wichita

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. - Memphis on a scouting  
expedition on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of Sep.  
Marched 14 miles and encamped  
on the Hornards Road. Remained  
March on the morning of the  
11<sup>th</sup> and encamped near Green  
Linn. Marched 14 miles, on  
the 12<sup>th</sup> Marched 5 miles and  
halted for the night in front  
of the 13<sup>th</sup> Marched 15 miles  
to Camp at Memphis. Sept.  
Memphis on the 27<sup>th</sup> Marched  
16 miles and encamped near  
Greenwood. On the 28<sup>th</sup> Marched  
11 miles and encamped on  
the Green Road. Road 29<sup>th</sup>  
Marched 11 miles and encamped  
near Red Bank. On the 30<sup>th</sup> Marched  
8 miles and encamped near

Over

APR 10

7702232

1891

Shutlworth Mine on the 2"  
of Oct-Sept-Charles home and  
marched to Hyatt Bluff dis-  
tance 18 miles on the 3"  
marched to camp near Broken  
wells on the 7"marched 6 miles  
and halted at Hyatt Bluff  
for the night. on the 8"marched  
80 miles and encamped on  
the Pigeon Roost Road. on the  
9"marched 16 miles and en-  
camped near Wolf Water Creek.  
on the 10"marched 16 miles and  
encamped near Wincennes  
Creek. on the 11"marched to  
Winfield, distance 6 miles.  
Sept. marching on Grand Blaine  
River on the 20"and  
landed near Chickburg on the  
Hyatt River on the 26"and  
marched 6 miles and stayed  
a part of the night and stayed  
A.M. on the 29"made a stop  
on the river north and  
was refused with a loss of  
one killed and six wounded.

"B" Co., 6 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb'y, 1863,

shows station of company,

Company of David - La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

For many the 1st of Sep. I drove  
the Hayes River, dismounted  
and went on board the  
Steamer Lawrence. On the  
2<sup>d</sup> took up our line of  
march, crossed the Hayes and  
then up the "wide river"  
until we arrived at the  
mouth of White River and  
we ascended as far as the  
cut-off, through which  
we went. There up the ab-  
andoned river until we ar-  
rived within 4 miles of  
the abandoned fort where  
we camped and on the  
10<sup>th</sup> advanced 25th miles.  
Advanced 17th miles before  
the company took the same  
way



APR. 10

7702233

☆ 1891 ☆

day. On the 11<sup>th</sup> attacked  
the enemy in their fort-  
fications, until they dis-  
covered to me after 3  
hours of hard fighting  
without the loss of a  
man in the Company.  
On the 13<sup>th</sup> embarked on  
board the *Minerva* and  
arrived at *Washoe* on  
the 16<sup>th</sup> at a distance 50 miles.  
Left *Washoe* on the  
18<sup>th</sup> and arrived at *Young*  
*Orville* on the 22<sup>nd</sup>. On  
the 23<sup>rd</sup> marched to *White*  
and encamped.

13 Co., 6 Reg't 91<sup>st</sup> N.Y.

Special Muster Roll

for . . . . . April 10 . . . . ., 1863,

shows station of company,

*George Davis Jr.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3596)

*Staley*

Captain.

*B* Co., **6** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Warrior & Bluff, Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2265)

*Poddy*

Copy to.

*DR*  
Co., **G** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June 1863*,  
shows station of company,

*Walnut Hills, Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Returned to Youngs Point  
May 1, 1863. Marched camp to  
Milliken Bend on the 3<sup>d</sup>  
May. Started for the rear  
of the Rebels on the 7<sup>th</sup> May  
by way of Grand Gulf.  
Crossed the Mississippi  
River on the 12<sup>th</sup> at Audubon  
and engaged the enemy  
on the 16<sup>th</sup> at Thompsons  
Hills. Died and buried  
them. Arrived in rear of  
Reckelburg on the 18<sup>th</sup> May.  
Abandoned the previous works  
on the 19<sup>th</sup>. Again assaulted  
their works on the 22<sup>d</sup> May  
1863. Advice remained at  
Walnut Hills.*

*B* Co., **G** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 8<sup>th</sup> Aug, 1863*,  
shows station of company,

*Camp Sherman*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On the morning of July 4<sup>th</sup> 1863* *Irregularly* *at*  
*rendered to Genl Grant. On*  
*the 5<sup>th</sup> July* *started on*  
*route for Jackson-- ar-*  
*rived there July 10, and*  
*found the place fortified*  
*After 16 days siege*  
*the town was evacuated.*  
*giving us almost full pos-*  
*session. On the 15<sup>th</sup> we left*  
*Jackson and marched to*  
*W. Vandon (12 miles) broke*  
*up a rebel camp and there*  
*we secured 4 miles of rail*  
*road and on the 20<sup>th</sup> returned*  
*to Jackson, on the 23<sup>d</sup> started for*  
*the Arkansas-- arrived on the 25<sup>th</sup>*  
*at Camp Sherman where we still remain.*

*B*  
Co., **6** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *September & October*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Chickasaw Station, Ala*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On the first of Sept were at*  
*Camp Sherman, Miss*  
*where we remained until*  
*Sept 17 when the Company*  
*Marched to Chickasaw Town*  
*St. Bart's for Memphis*  
*Quarries then Oct 4<sup>th</sup> Sept 11*  
*Marched for Corinth Miss*  
*on 10<sup>th</sup> arrived there on 11<sup>th</sup> Sept*  
*remained on 17<sup>th</sup> arrived at*  
*Jacks Miss on 18<sup>th</sup> Sept. 24<sup>th</sup>*  
*on the 19<sup>th</sup> and Marched*  
*16 miles to Church's Station*  
*Ala. Sept 24<sup>th</sup> Church's Station*  
*on 26<sup>th</sup> on a train to Gay Head*  
*& Tusculum Ala. during*  
*about 3000 and Parading*  
*under Col Roddy & all*  
*before us on the 30 Oct &*

APR. 10

7702238

1891 ☆

Left Chicago Station 9  
Marched 16 miles to  
Lakeland Landing on  
Jenn River where we  
are awaiting transport  
-about camp over-

B Co., 6 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for November & December, 1863,

shows station of company,

Wellsville Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 2<sup>o</sup> crossed from River at  
Blackstone Tenn & went for  
Shattanooga arriving at about 9 AM  
Ala on the 1<sup>st</sup> before the State  
left on the 24<sup>th</sup> arrived at  
Shattanooga on the 30 -  
on the night of the 23 again  
crossed the Tenn in Pontoon  
Boat arriving at foot of  
Muir's Ridge on the morning  
of 24 on 25<sup>th</sup> in the engagement  
of Muir's Ridge - 26<sup>th</sup> started  
in pursuit of Long's Company  
- on 28 started for Knoxville  
Tenn. arriving at Mayfield  
16 miles from Knoxville, on  
the 6 Dec - then received  
orders to march to the  
State.



APR 10

7702239

1891

Arrived there on the 9<sup>th</sup>  
stepping 3 days to find some  
for the survey 13<sup>th</sup> started for  
El Estanagal arrived there  
on 17<sup>th</sup>. 18<sup>th</sup> started for  
Bridgesport Cal. Arrived on  
19<sup>th</sup>. 26<sup>th</sup> started for  
Bellfonte Cal where we  
now remain



Co., B Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1867,  
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was detached  
under instruction of the  
Major General from the 1st  
of April till the 1st May  
for duty on the front  
on the 2d of April,  
arrived at station with  
the 1st of May at  
after and has returned  
hereafter.

B

Co., 6 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*4*  
shows station of company,

*Big Spring Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2285)

*Titus*

Copyist.

B Co., 6 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864,  
shows station of company,

Leart Davis Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has been  
in all the battles and on  
all the marches made by  
the 15<sup>th</sup> A. C. during the  
2 months of present  
month.

13  
Co., 6 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept<sup>th</sup> & Oct, 1864,*

shows station of company,

*Cave Springs,*  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3585)

*Goodman*

*Captain.*

"A"  
Co., 6 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y, Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Michael W. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1864)

*Goodman,*

Copyist.

B3 Co., B Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sen. r 7. 6. 1865

shows station of company,

Big Lynch Ct, 7. 6.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3584)

A. W. Allen  
Copied.



B Co., 6 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*

shows station of company,

*in the 7th, N. E.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1865)

*A. W. Allen,*  
Captain

13

Co., 6 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for 1864, 1865,

shows station of company,

at

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lines for recording events.

5-

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

*B* Co., *B* (Company) MISSOURI INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7202249	2	7702274
3	7202250	27	
2	7202251	28	
4	7202252	29	
5	7202253	30	
6	7202254	31	
7	7202255	32	
8	7202256	33	
9	7202257	34	
10	7202258	35	
11	7202259	36	
12	7202260	37	
13	7202261	38	
14	7202262	39	
15	7202263	40	
16	7202264	41	
17	7202265	42	
18	7202266	43	
19	7202267	44	
20	7202268	45	
21	7202269	46	
22	7202270	47	
23	7202271	48	
24	7202272	49	
25	7202273	50	

See also

*6*  
Co., **6** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,  
shows station of company,

*Almon Thibault*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(333)

*Almon*

Copyist.

*B* Co., **6** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865,  
shows station of company,

*Near Raleigh N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3580)

*Woods*

Copyin.

*L*  
Co., **6** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *January & Feb'y*, 1865,  
shows station of company,

*in the field &c.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1864)

*Thoyd*

*Captain*

*L*  
Co., 6 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*White Hall Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3386)

*Mayd*

Copyist.

Co., **B** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*4*,

showing station of company,

*Accepted*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3584)

*Chas. H. Smith*  
Copyist.



Co., **G** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *William C. Allen*, 186 *4*,  
shows ~~section~~ of company, *1*

*William C. Allen*  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C* Co., **6** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March June 30*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,

*Regt. Shanty Ga June 30/64*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*—*

*D* Co., **6** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*

shown station of company,

*Kentville Mo Ala Apr 30/64*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Regt reported at Houston  
18th Mo on Apr 3/64 at the  
separation of their detachment  
at Meridian & left for the  
field company at dark  
twilight. Ala Apr 24/64  
& went into camp where  
we remained unknown &  
for the field & active  
service*

*C.* Co., **6** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1864,  
shows station of company;

*Al. Lewis, Mdr.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Brother Company Jan 6 left,  
at Bellefonte, Ala. Marched  
to Huntsville, Ala. and went  
on to winter quarters. Jan 16  
the Comp. were with the  
Regiment on a foraging  
expedition about eleven  
days. Feb 16 on a  
bout for 4 days.  
Feb 21 received orders  
to report at Ch. Fanning  
as 9th. 9th. arrived  
at Ch. Fanning, Mo. Feb 28/64.*

*W. Hann*

Co., **B** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for November 1863

show station of company,

Adjutant Major, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Struck Camp Oct crossed  
Stony River on bridge to at  
Chickadee, Tenn, Nov 2/63.  
Took up our line of march  
for Bellancega, where we  
arrived Nov 22/63. Left Camp  
and marched to North Chickama  
ga Creek, took artid on Pen Tena  
the night of Nov 24/63  
crossed the River & landed  
in front of the enemy.  
Took part in the engage-  
ments of the 25<sup>th</sup> & 26<sup>th</sup>.  
They evacuated - marched  
in pursuit 3 days.  
Turned & marched to  
re-inforce Fort Breunlich  
at Knoxville, Tenn.  
arrived at (over)

APR 10

7702265

1891

Marysville, Dec. 6/63,  
Lieut. J. G. S. left for  
Bridgeport, Ala; arrived  
on the 21<sup>st</sup>. Left for  
Bell Mount Station  
Dec. 26<sup>th</sup>, arriving on  
the 29<sup>th</sup> where we  
are now stationed.  
-Whole distance marched,  
six hundred miles.

Co., 6 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 8 Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Chickasaw Sta Oct 31/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1<sup>st</sup> en route at Black River  
rejoined & returned to Camp  
Mendenham 2<sup>nd</sup> Det. remained  
in Camp until Sept 27<sup>th</sup> marched  
to Dickburg and embarked on  
steamer "Baltic" enroute for  
Memphis. Det. arrived at  
Memphis Oct 3<sup>rd</sup> and encamped  
until the evening of the 8<sup>th</sup> Det  
then left Memphis for  
Memphis & Charleston R.R. and  
reached Louisville on the night  
of the 9<sup>th</sup> Det. and pitched  
tent at Camp Blair Oct 10<sup>th</sup>  
remained at Camp Blair until  
evening of the 13<sup>th</sup> Det. when we  
took high line of march and  
arrived at the night  
at Glendale, (Ky.)

APR 10

7702264

1891

Returned march Oct 16"  
arrived at Luba in the  
evening. Oct 18" left  
Luba " arrived at "Sho-kee  
Station" evening of said  
day and camped.

Thet na went to  
Inacumlia. Oct 25"  
returned to camp Oct  
28". Left camp at  
Sho-kee Station for  
Shi-ka-an Oct 30"  
arrived in the evening  
and camped in camp  
Oct 31st



*L* Co., **B** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*June 2 with 1st Div* Aug 31/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*continued engaged in  
the siege of Vicksburg  
until the surrender  
July 4" 1863. Marched  
under Maj. Goodenow  
July 5" and joined the army  
under Sherman and at  
Jackson Miss).*

*Arrived at Fort Sumter July  
10/63. Marched into the  
city. The enemy evacuating  
July 17" 63, Marched to  
Benton Miss. then direct  
Commanding July 20/63  
returning landed and  
went into Camp near  
Black River. July 23/1863  
after dark marched  
12 1/2 miles  
FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.*

*W. H. Miller*

C Co., **6** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May 8 June, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Salmon Hill, Mo. June 8<sup>th</sup> 3

RECORD OF EVENTS.

We go with the Regt and  
Division in command  
of Maj Gen. Blair, marched  
from Milliken's Bend Sa  
May 7 crossed for Grand  
Gully and the attack on  
Dickinson Price's position  
in the battle of Chapin's  
Hill on Back Creek May  
16<sup>th</sup> crossed Black River  
during the enemy back on  
17<sup>th</sup>. Advanced with the army  
under Gen. Grant and  
occupied Salmon Hill in rear  
of Dicksonburg on the 18<sup>th</sup>  
Participated in the charge on the  
trenches on the 19<sup>th</sup> and  
on the 22<sup>nd</sup>. Have since been  
engaged in working in (over)

St. Louis

APR 10

7702262

1891

the reduction of  
Uichabunga,  
whole distance marched  
137 miles

*L*  
Co., **B** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Week 9 April*, 1863,

Shows station of company,

*Near Haines Bluff*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Youngs Point on Week  
16th, enroute for Rolling  
port where we arrived on  
the 20th, when we immediately  
began a retreat covering the  
gun boats in their passage  
down River Creek. We return-  
ed to Youngs Point on Week  
27/63.*

*Embarked on St. B. Dec  
Moine April 29/63, on a re-  
cognizance to Haines Bluff for  
arrived on May 2/63.*

*K* Co., *C* Missouri *Infantry*

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Youngs Private*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., 6 Missouri Dr.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

Grays Point

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Embarked on board  
Sampson in Yago was  
January 21<sup>st</sup> 1863 arrived  
at a point within two  
miles of Fort Mifflin on  
the 10<sup>th</sup> where we disem-  
barked and marched on  
the encampment on the  
11<sup>th</sup> after three and a half  
hours hard fighting the  
entire afternoon.  
The Company had two  
men severely wounded  
killed and several  
wounded at this point.  
Jan 20<sup>th</sup> 1863

Wm

C  
Co., 6 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1 Dec 1862,

shows station of company, the 11<sup>th</sup> Dec  
near Leesport

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Memphis on the 11<sup>th</sup>  
went with Remond's band  
back at Leesport. went  
the 11<sup>th</sup> after marching 14.  
miles the 11<sup>th</sup> we marched  
15 miles in a northwestern  
direction, arrived in Lees-  
port after marching  
5 miles on the 12<sup>th</sup> & marched  
to Memphis on the 13<sup>th</sup> we  
arrived 15 miles, left  
Memphis for Bonhoe Mills  
near the Fall Church River  
on the 26<sup>th</sup> we arrived at  
Leesport on the 1<sup>st</sup> Dec 1862.  
distance 65 miles. started for  
Memphis on the 7<sup>th</sup> and re-  
turned on the 11<sup>th</sup> Dec 1862  
Memphis for Leesport 65

APR. 10

7702258

1891

Heard of Corns Contly  
Muirer Dec, 20, His  
embarked on the 27<sup>th</sup> on  
the south bank of the  
Yarrow River, made a  
change on the enemies  
camps near Dickelburg, on  
the, 29<sup>th</sup>, Dec, 1000 of Com  
pany, Co, 2 killed, 9  
wounded.



C Co., 6 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 25<sup>th</sup> C. C., 1862,  
shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Headed to march 8<sup>th</sup> Sept. under  
General Remond, 10 miles.  
Reached our miles and  
encamped for the night.  
The next day we marched  
eighteen miles and encamped  
ground at Remond's on the  
third day. In the fourth day  
we advanced two miles.  
Attacked the enemy at  
Cedarston, a light skirmish  
ensued in which they were  
driven back. We have made  
the River and tracks and  
returned to Remond the  
same day. Started for  
Memphis on the fifth day  
and arrived about dark  
traveling twenty seven miles.

J. M. Davis

C Co., B Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug., 1862,  
shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 6<sup>th</sup> of July we left our  
new camp near Spring  
and marched back to French-  
town 23 miles.

On the 18<sup>th</sup> we left French-  
town for our line of  
march for Memphis, making  
48 miles and encamped  
for the night. On the 19<sup>th</sup>  
we marched 14 miles.

On the 20<sup>th</sup> Memphis with  
21<sup>st</sup> distance 40 miles.  
On the 20<sup>th</sup> day of August we  
were ordered to return to  
Frenchtown 16 to 18 miles.

Found no enemy distance  
of more than 10 miles to the  
4<sup>th</sup> and marched back to  
Memphis.

WASHER

*Co. 6 Missouri Inf*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *June 18*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Memphis*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(2591)

*26602*

*copyul.*

E Co., 6 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Moberg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. left Jefferson City, Mo. for  
Pittsburg, Mo. on the 10 day of May, 1862.  
Went to St. Louis on railroad where we  
embarked on the 12 on the Standard South-  
western and arrived at Pittsburg, Mo. on the 15 left there on the 16 and arrived at  
the first parallel before Corinth on the 18. On  
the 21 we advanced 1/2 mile towards Corinth  
meeting with but little resistance and re-  
entered the 2 parallel. On the 28 we  
made another advance of about and  
entered the 3 parallel. The enemy  
met this last advance with determined  
opposition. After leaving the 2 parallel  
Co. A was ordered on skirmishers and Co.  
ordered to sustain them as Reserve. Both  
Co. A advanced rapidly driving the Rebels back  
until we arrived in sight of their intrench-  
ments where we were attacked by a large  
body.

C. E. Peterson

CI  
DE 7702254  
DE 7702254  
DE 7702254

force which according to rebel statements was a brigade consisting of the 6889 Central Postal Directory, supported by a 20th Cavalry. We received their fire Co A falling back about 30 yards to support Co B. Co C then advanced deployed skirmishers & a Battery opened on them caused them to fall back in great confusion. The Rebels admit a loss of 10 killed and 80 wounded; our loss 5 wounded.

On the 30 we occupied Corvitt which had been evacuated. we pursued the Rebels several miles beyond Smith and took a large number of prisoners and finding it impossible to

maintain the main body we returned to Camp. Our Brig (Brig Gen Morgan & Smith) was the first that entered into the rebel entrenchments. On the 30 we were at the Camp and arrived at Chevalier on the 31 distance 7 miles. On the 1 of June we commenced our march to a large

where we arrived on the 14. distance 41 miles. On the 22 we marched to escape the distance 18 miles On the 26 we marched back to the distance 6 miles.

C Co., 6 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Fort Leavenworth

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3555)

Frederick

Captain

C

Co., 6 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y to July*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Det. & service. Detachment*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3086)

*Washington*

Copy 100.

*C* Co., **6** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 8 1861*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Warrior's Journal*  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. leaves Clin River  
and the morning of Nov. 2  
Marched 20 miles to  
Mabersburg, left morning  
of the 3d and marched 35  
miles to camp on the  
morning of the 4th Marched  
17 miles to Springfield  
morning of the 4th Marched  
12 miles to camp on the  
16th and 17th marched 18  
miles to camp 12th 17 miles  
to camp 13th 20 miles to  
camp 13th 22 miles to camp  
14th 5 miles to camp 15th  
5 miles to camp 16th 10  
miles to camp 16 miles to  
camp 17th 18 miles to  
camp 18th 18 miles to camp (over)



APR 10

7702251

1891

14<sup>th</sup> 16 miles to camp.

Nov. 26 marched to Aguaque  
7 miles. 28<sup>th</sup> marched back  
to camp near Hipton 7 miles.  
Left Hipton on Dec. 6 and  
marched to camp near  
Osterill 12 miles on the 18<sup>th</sup>  
to Sidalua 15 miles 16<sup>th</sup> to  
camp, 10 miles S.E. of Sidalua  
on the 19<sup>th</sup> back to Sidalua  
10 miles 21<sup>st</sup> to Osterill  
15 miles

*D*  
Co., **6** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 7* *Oct.*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*W. H. T. M.*  
*Camp near Warsaw Mo.*  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3685)

*W. H. T. M.*

Copy.

*C* Co., **G** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 25 to Aug 31*, 186*1*,  
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*By Wm. B. Bradshaw.*

*Copyd.*

6

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*S* Co., *W* MISSOURI INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7702273	2	7702300
3	7702276	27	
4	7702277	28	
5	7702278	29	
6	7702279	30	
7	7702280	31	
8	7702281	32	
9	7702282	33	
10	7702283	34	
11	7702284	35	
12	7702285	36	
13	7702286	37	
14	7702287	38	
15	7702288	39	
16	7702289	40	
17	7702290	41	
18	7702291	42	
19	7702292	43	
20	7702293	44	
21	7702294	45	
22	7702295	46	
23	7702296	47	
24	7702297	48	
25	7702298	49	
26	7702299	50	

See also

*D*

**Co., 6 Missouri Infantry.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Manuel Whitehouse*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(1865)

*Orville*

Copyist.

*C*

Co., **6** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 2d*, 186*5*,  
shows station of company, *✓*  
*in the field Y.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1884)

*Cameron*  
Copyist.

22

Co., **G** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Big Lynch Ark. Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1865)

*Canover*

Copyist.

2 Co., **B** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Geo. A. Wise, 1864

shows station of company,

Michals Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1<sup>st</sup> March 10 Miles 2<sup>d</sup> 2  
Miles 3<sup>d</sup> 15 Miles 4<sup>th</sup> 7 Miles  
16 Miles 4<sup>th</sup> 11 Miles  
6<sup>th</sup> leaving Station 1<sup>st</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Miles  
6<sup>th</sup> Chatham Station 11 Miles 8  
Miles 11 Miles 1<sup>st</sup> 18 Miles 17<sup>th</sup>  
15 Miles 1<sup>st</sup> 2 Miles 19<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Miles  
20<sup>th</sup> 16 Miles 21<sup>st</sup> 11 Miles 4<sup>th</sup> Chatham  
leaving with 1<sup>st</sup> 18 Miles  
20<sup>th</sup> leaving with 1<sup>st</sup> 23<sup>d</sup>  
March 10 Miles 21<sup>st</sup> 2 Miles  
4<sup>th</sup> leaving 25<sup>th</sup> 2 Miles 26<sup>th</sup>  
Miles 27<sup>th</sup> 8 Miles 28<sup>th</sup> 4 Miles  
29<sup>th</sup> 17 Miles 30<sup>th</sup> 15 Miles 31<sup>st</sup>  
18 Miles 2<sup>d</sup> 18 Miles 3<sup>d</sup> 3 Miles 4<sup>th</sup>  
14 Miles 5<sup>th</sup> 5 Miles 6<sup>th</sup> 2 Miles  
7<sup>th</sup> 2 Miles 8<sup>th</sup> 11 Miles 9<sup>th</sup> 3  
Miles 10<sup>th</sup> 10 Miles 11<sup>th</sup> 10 Miles  
(over)



APR 10

7702287

1891

Crickle River 27 Miles  
3rd Miles Reservoir and  
Carried Fort McAllister  
Home remained in  
Camp since near  
Fort McAllister

2  
Co., 6 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1<sup>st</sup> to Oct 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864

shows station of company,

at Camp Spring Hill

RECORD OF EVENTS

(1586)

Wm. L. Smith  
Capt.

*D*  
Co., **6** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug., 1864,*  
showa station of company,

*James Lewis, 1st Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*D*  
Co., **6** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *W* *April 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Sta Big Sandy, Ia.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Hartsville, Ala,*  
*May 1<sup>st</sup> & marched 10 miles,*  
*on the 2<sup>d</sup> 8 miles, 3<sup>d</sup> 12 miles,*  
*4<sup>th</sup> 7 miles, on 5<sup>th</sup> 12 miles, on*  
*6<sup>th</sup> 17 miles, 7<sup>th</sup> 15 miles, 8<sup>th</sup> 10*  
*miles, 9<sup>th</sup> 9 miles, 10<sup>th</sup> 9 miles,*  
*11<sup>th</sup> fell back 2 miles and*  
*fortified near a Creek Gap.*  
*13<sup>th</sup> advanced 4 miles, 14<sup>th</sup>*  
*engaged in the battle of*  
*Raccoon, 16<sup>th</sup> pursued the*  
*enemy 8 miles, 17<sup>th</sup> 8 miles,*  
*18<sup>th</sup> 10 miles, 19<sup>th</sup> 4 miles to*  
*Kingston, 20<sup>th</sup> 18 miles, 21<sup>st</sup> 7*  
*miles, 22<sup>nd</sup> 17 miles, 23<sup>rd</sup> 2 miles*  
*to Dallas, 24<sup>th</sup> dug Rifle*  
*pits and layed on our arms*  
*25<sup>th</sup> evening changed our arms*  
*and were repulsed with heavy*  
*loss.*

*(over)*

*Philip*

APR 10

7702234

1891

X Loss. 29<sup>th</sup> & 30<sup>th</sup> constant skirmishing. On the night of the 31<sup>st</sup> fell back about half-mile and fortified preparing to taking a new position. June 1<sup>st</sup> marched 12 miles, 2<sup>d</sup> fortified our position, 3<sup>d</sup> in the ditch; 4<sup>th</sup> in the ditch; 5<sup>th</sup> enemy evacuated - marched 9 miles; 6<sup>th</sup> marched 5 miles to Acworth. Remained in Camp till 11<sup>th</sup>, then marched 6 miles to Big Shanty and camped till 17<sup>th</sup>, and then advanced our line two miles. Remained there until the 26<sup>th</sup> when we moved 5 miles toward the right. On the 29<sup>th</sup> were engaged in the assault on the enemy works at the foot of Roseau Mountain.

2 Co., 6 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Larkinsville, Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Mar.  
arrived in St. Louis, Mo.  
at Western Depot, March.  
3<sup>rd</sup> received furlough for  
30 days. Reported for  
duty Apr 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864. *Plt*  
*St. Louis, Mo. Apr. 12<sup>th</sup> 64.*  
*on board steamer Dan  
ford. Arrived in  
Hartsville Apr. 15. Left  
for Huntville Apr 16  
with 200 artillery  
troops. Arrived in  
Huntville Apr. 21.  
Left for Larkinsville,  
Ala. Arrived in Lar-  
kinsville, Ala. Apr 22.  
1864.**

D Co., **6** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1864,

shows station of company,

At Davis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 7 Company left  
Blount, Ala., and  
had been camped for  
a week, and marched  
15 miles to Parkman, Ala.  
and camped. Jan.  
27 marched 12 miles to  
Parkman landing on the  
Turner River 2<sup>nd</sup> crossed  
on Pontoon Bridge. 29,  
finished the Bridge 30,  
crossed and marched  
8 miles. 31, marched 2  
miles and camped on  
dand Mountain, Ala.  
Feb. 1, marched east—  
ward 10 miles.

✓  
Co., **G** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for 1<sup>st</sup> Feb 1862, 1862,  
shows station of company, Company -  
Beddlemers, Major - New - 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Camp Winey  
Spent the week 13<sup>th</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> Feb -  
worked on the transport - for  
worked up the Mississippi  
and down river - at -  
Eagle River - where they  
19<sup>th</sup> 20<sup>th</sup> Company detached  
from Regt - & sent down  
Mississippi where we en-  
tered on transport - Eagle &  
proceeded up Black Bayou  
to Vicksburg where there  
was a steam tug - & arrived  
the Regt and remained there  
until towards the middle of  
after a week of service there  
the Company was ordered back  
to



APR. 10

7702287

1891

to the head of Black Bay  
to Prairie. The canoe from  
Ojibwa to the package of  
the ten boats up the bay on  
which we remain until  
the 23<sup>rd</sup>. Then we were  
ordered to proceed—the  
near of the return of  
some. Remnants in the  
Marine River; and reach-  
ed our old Camping Ground  
on the 27<sup>th</sup> March at Longo  
Point. We left Camp  
& embarked on the. Transport  
General. Went up by  
river. Tillade & accompani-  
tion on the river, at a distance  
of 100. Since the 23<sup>rd</sup> 1893.

*D*

Co., **6** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. Starnel*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Walden Wells, Miss,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1. Bountardment of  
Adams Bluff, upland at de-  
tection of Gen Sherman. 22  
Returned to Youngs Point  
3rd instant road for Milliken  
Road. 4 Returned to assist  
in removing cargo by the  
Batteries, returned the same  
night 5. Left for Newmarket  
returned the 16. May, took  
up the line of march for  
Grand Gulf marched 12  
miles, 8" marched 14 miles  
9" marched 15 miles, 10" march-  
ed 11 miles to Grand Junction  
Landing, 11" moved to Grand  
Gulf. 12" left for the point  
Campid near Abolc Spring  
15 miles, 13" marched 10 miles  
(over)

APR 10

7702288

1891

14. "Marched 8 miles to Auburn,  
15. "Marched 12 miles to Raymond,  
16. "Marched 8 miles to Champion. The  
Engaged the enemy, defeated him  
and drove them from the field  
in confusion, camped on Battle  
field, 17. "Marched 7 miles to Chat-  
taugus Creek the same, 18. "Marched  
18 miles to the enemy's works, in near  
of Westaburg, some skirmishing, 19. "  
Engaged upon the enemy's works, Capt  
Aurthurson killed, sent Captain &  
Capt. Nelson wounded, 20. "Sharps shot  
by the whole day, 21. "Long blun-  
net shot, 22. "Engaged upon the enemy's  
works without success, 23. "  
Commenced advancing upon the  
enemy's camp and building  
parallel, shelling and sharp  
shooting continually, June 20.  
Opened all batteries upon the town  
shelling all day. June 25. Blue  
up one by the main fort. Heavy  
cannonading all day and  
night mortars shelling the  
town from the front.

*D*

Co., **G** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1<sup>st</sup> to Dec 31<sup>st</sup>, 1863

shows station of company,

Camp Sherman, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1. Progression of the Big  
of Chickasaw, sent Log on the  
up one of the innermost forts,  
July 2. Placed shooting along  
the entire line, heavy firing  
on the left. July 3. Collection  
of Hostilities July 4. Arrival  
of the Garrison by the evening.  
July 5. marched 12 miles to  
Cando Big Black River 6"  
marched 4 miles and crossed  
the river and camped 3 miles  
beyond at 12 o'clock P.M. 7"  
marched 8 miles, 8" marched  
5 miles, 9" marched 4 miles  
and engaged the enemy with  
sharpshooting, 10" marched  
10 miles driving the enemy  
in his fortifications at Hudson  
(over)

APR 10

7702289

1891

Miss, 11" Heavy Cannonading  
12" Heavy Cannonading on both  
sides, 13" Heavy Cannonading  
14" Ceaseaction of Hostilities, 15" Sharp  
shooting, 16" Enemy evacuated  
Gastoon, 19" marched 15.  
miles to Brandon slight  
dismishing, 20" returned  
to Gastoon, marched 12  
miles, 23" marched 10  
miles to Clinton, 24" marched  
13 miles to Dalton Station  
25" marched 11 miles to  
Camp Sherman near  
Big Black River nothing  
of importance occurred  
since that date.

Co., **6** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Direct orders, findings etc.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Sherman Miss Sept  
22-53 Marched to Washington  
10 miles and encamped near  
found the Marine Hospital  
Baltic side 28. Left Wash-  
ton and went for Memphis Tenn  
Sept 1 passed Richmond Va  
at 10 a. m. Arrived at Wilson  
Sept 2nd. Remained  
and marched 5 miles around  
the town then encamped again  
for Memphis. Arrived at Memphis  
Sept - 5 63 - 17 miles. Sept 8<sup>th</sup>  
changed camp. Sept 9<sup>th</sup> left  
Memphis and went for Corinth  
Miss. Arrived Sept arrived at  
Osage's Left Camps Sept  
10 arrived at Corinth same  
night distance from Memphis  
172 mi

Wash

APR. 10

77022590

1891

95 miles. Oct. marched 3 miles  
south of Cornville to camp.

Oct 14th marched 10 miles.

Oct 15th marched 14 miles to the

Oct 19th marched 3 miles east

of village. Oct 20 marched 10 miles

to Chamber's station via Oct 26

marched 10 miles east. At this

station. Oct 27th marched

10 miles to Tascumbie. Oct

28 with Tascumbie marched

16 miles to Chamber's station.

Oct 29th marching in front

of, the division. Oct 30 marched

16 miles to Chamber's camp standing.

# Co., 6 Missouri Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

for 1862, 1862,  
shows station of company,

California Dia

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1st at Shreveport, Louisiana  
 Nov 2 crossed river and  
 marched 12 miles to French Springs  
 3rd marched 12 miles to Arkansas  
 Ala. 4th marched 10 miles to Six  
 Creek. 5th marched 10 miles. 6th  
 marched 12 miles 7th marched  
 14 miles to Arkansas 8th marched  
 16 miles 9th marched 10 miles near  
 Fayetteville 10th marched 6 miles 11th  
 marched 13 miles 12th marched 9  
 miles passed near Market Dia 13th  
 marched, 5 miles passed Thompson's  
 Magnolia 14th marched 15 miles  
 to Charleston, 5th marched 11 miles  
 to Bellefontaine dia 10th marched  
 13 miles to Chattanooga. 11th marched  
 10 miles to Bridgeport Dia 12th  
 crossed river and marched 27 miles  
 1863

*Chief*

Copyist



APR 10

7702291

☆ 1891

20 march. 4 miles near Santiago.  
 21 march 5 miles crossed river.  
 near San Juan March 22nd  
 march - miles to Estanero  
 Creek in the crossed now about  
 23rd march on Indian trail  
 following the summer herds & d  
 following the position then returned  
 to the top of the first time of the  
 San Diego. 25th down fighting  
 above the entire time the enemy  
 keeps during the night march  
 down to the 26th followed the  
 interesting enemy. 27 miles down  
 back. 27th continued the down  
 28 miles. 29th during the 28th march  
 16 miles 30th back. 30 march 18  
 miles blood violent. 1st 1st  
 march 10 miles 2nd march  
 25 miles 3 march 12 miles to  
 near bottom of the thick brush - over  
 hills San Diego march 1 mile  
 31 march 15 miles 1st march 2 1/2  
 miles Camp near 7th mile  
 1st march 19 miles between the  
 more it more on town 8th march  
 1st mile 9th march 7 miles to the  
 San Juan river. 31st march 12 miles 1st  
 march 15 miles 1st march 10 miles the  
 River 16th march. 6 miles 1st march 19  
 miles Camp near station. 19th march 9  
 miles passed through shuttles. 20th march  
 20 miles to Bridgeport. 21st march  
 13 miles passed through station. 22nd  
 march 17 miles 23rd march 8  
 miles near Bellefonte etc.

(12/14)

# Special Muster Roll

1863

Chicago, Ill.

Apr. 11, 1863

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(b)(3)(C)

Thackeray

**Copy:**

*X*  
Co., 6 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *1861*, 1862,  
shows station of company,

*Transferred Memphis, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co. left camp at Memphis, Tenn. Sat  
Oct 3 and left with the 1st  
Brigade in the morning. Marched south  
until reached Memphis for the night.  
Broke up camp at 4 o'clock  
the following morning.  
Marched south by south-west  
until reached Memphis for the  
night. In the following day  
marched south-west to Hernando,  
Miss. Reached camp at  
Hernando and on the following  
morning, Marched south, passing  
by Hernando and arrived at  
the following the Rail Road bridge  
reached 30 mi. of Herculano.  
From there marched back to  
Hernando. Reached Memphis for the  
night on the following day.*

APR 10

7702283

1891

morning birds. up camp  
morning birds back to  
morning, morning, this  
dance at 25 miles - 11.8.  
one - 10.8. 11.8. 11.8. 11.8.  
one - 11.8. 11.8. 11.8. 11.8.

*L*  
Co., **G** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7* Dec , 1862,

shows station of company,  
in the field before  
service, & where

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Memphis,  
Tenn. on a scout  
Nov 14/62 and marched  
16 miles to Camp on the 11<sup>th</sup>  
marched 6 miles to Camp  
on the 12<sup>th</sup>. Marched 5  
miles to Germantown, Tenn.  
on the 13<sup>th</sup> marched 15-  
miles Memphis on the  
26<sup>th</sup> marched (off to Cam-  
ping Memphis) 17 miles  
to Camp on the 27<sup>th</sup> march-  
ed 15 miles on the 28<sup>th</sup>  
marched 12 miles on the 29<sup>th</sup>  
marched 2 miles on the 30<sup>th</sup>  
marched 9 miles on the  
3<sup>rd</sup> Dec. left Camp near  
Tallahatchee River and  
marched 6 miles to Camp.  
(over)

*J. W. Fullerton*

APR 10

7702284

1891

At Hyatt Miss where  
we then arrived on the  
16<sup>th</sup> when we marched  
17 miles to Red Bank  
Crest on the 11<sup>th</sup> marched  
20 miles to Cold water Creek,  
on the 12<sup>th</sup> marched 15-  
miles to New Corns bottom  
on the 13<sup>th</sup> marched 8  
miles to Memphis. Then  
embarked on board trans-  
port steamer at Memphis  
on the 20<sup>th</sup> and arrived  
at the mouth of the  
river, Miss. on the 27<sup>th</sup>  
disembarked and marched  
6 miles toward Jacksburg,  
Miss. when within 5 miles  
of Jacksburg we engaged  
the enemy on the 29<sup>th</sup>.  
killing 76 men killed,  
and 48 wounded.

*L* Co., **6** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1<sup>st</sup> Feb'y*, 1863,  
shows station of company

*George Ford, Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 22 day of Jan/1863  
the Co. with the Reg. and  
Division embarked on  
transports and pro-  
ceeded up the Mississippi  
and cut River. We  
embarked at the morning  
of the 16<sup>th</sup>. At a point  
near Great Bend man  
On the afternoon of that  
day were detached  
as advance skirmish-  
ers, held that position  
throughout the night.  
Retained the Reg. in the  
following morning and  
position held in the  
General and final  
attack on the fort  
(over)

APR 10

7702285

1891

Refused offer three  
horns of hard fighting  
were not considered  
desperately. He even  
harnessed on the evening  
of the 13<sup>th</sup> and arrived  
at this point Jan 20/63



*S*

Co., **G** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. Aug. 21*, 1862,

shows station of company;

*Camp at Memphis, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1068)

*S*  
*Henry*

Copyin.

A.

Co., 8 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. left Knoxville, Tenn.,  
South East Mo. river about  
September at Salem Ark.  
May 6. Marched on the  
morning of the 7<sup>th</sup> arrived  
and encamped at Bates  
Ark. Arr. on the 11<sup>th</sup> Has  
received from Secretary  
and ordered to report to the  
Command. Via. Rolla Mo.  
Ordered from there down  
river. Left of Miss. to 25  
Miles West at Pittsburg  
Kansas. Arr. there via. Mo.  
via. Mo. Arr. May 24<sup>th</sup>.  
Encamped by creek at Rolla  
Mo. for 4 days. Arr. at St. Louis  
Arr. on 1st of June. May  
28<sup>th</sup> Encamped at St. Louis

APR. 10

7702280

1891

on board Steamer boats  
rental for Pittsburg Landing,  
Tenn. arrived at Pittsburg  
Landing on the night of the  
26<sup>th</sup> / 1862 embarked and  
the morning of the 31<sup>st</sup>.  
Marched to bad regions  
the Regt. in the field before  
Go with Price. Left Corinth  
on the 7<sup>th</sup> June, Marched  
and encamped at Oklawaha  
Tenn. Left Oklawaha on the  
11<sup>th</sup> Marched and encamped  
at da Spring, Tenn. on the 14<sup>th</sup>.  
Left da Spring on the 16<sup>th</sup>.  
Marched and arrived at  
da Spring. Marched on the 17<sup>th</sup>.  
Left da Spring on the 18<sup>th</sup>.  
Marched and encamped  
at da Spring on the 19<sup>th</sup>.  
Left da Spring on the 22<sup>nd</sup>.  
Marched and encamped at  
da Spring. Tenn. on the 23<sup>rd</sup>.  
Left da Spring on the 24<sup>th</sup>.  
Marched and encamped at  
da Spring. Tenn. on the 25<sup>th</sup>.  
Left da Spring on the 26<sup>th</sup>.  
Marched and encamped at  
da Spring. Tenn. on the 27<sup>th</sup>.  
Left da Spring on the 28<sup>th</sup>.  
Marched and encamped at  
da Spring. Tenn. on the 29<sup>th</sup>.  
Left da Spring on the 30<sup>th</sup>.  
Marched and encamped at  
da Spring. Tenn. on the 31<sup>st</sup>.

A. Co., 6 Missouri Infantry

Special Muster Roll

for Aug. 18<sup>th</sup>, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

We left Camp near Memphis  
concluded on the evening  
of the 20<sup>th</sup> June, marched  
to and encamped at Holly  
Springs Miss, left Holly  
Springs on the morning  
of the 6<sup>th</sup> July, marched  
back and encamped at  
Ora Camp near Helena,  
Tenn, left Camp near  
Helena on the 18<sup>th</sup>. Marched  
to advised and encamped  
at Memphis, Tenn, on the  
morning of the 20<sup>th</sup> July,  
left Camp at Memphis  
on the morning of the 21<sup>st</sup>  
August, marched to and  
encamped at Raleigh, Tenn,  
left Raleigh on the 4<sup>th</sup>  
(over)

APR. 10

7702281

1891

Marched back to and  
encamped at Steeple  
Camp at Memphis.  
Tenn.

D  
Co., 6 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mel<sup>rs</sup> Wbl  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1862,

shows station of company,

encamped Jewellers Springs, south west Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lee left Lawrence bound west-  
Mch. 6<sup>th</sup> Marched to 3d encamp-  
at diphen. Mo. left diphen. Mch.  
13<sup>th</sup>. Marched to and encamped  
at dyacuse. left dyacuse Mch.  
25<sup>th</sup>. Marched 3d encamped at  
diphen. left diphen. April 3<sup>rd</sup>  
3d joined the 1st escort to com-  
munity train for Lead Creek.  
Remained in south west Mo.  
Arrived at dym Creek. Mo. on  
the 9<sup>th</sup> left dym Creek on the  
14<sup>th</sup>. arrived at Springfield, Mo.  
on the 22<sup>d</sup>. left Springfield on  
the 24<sup>th</sup>. arrived at Grasshopper  
Springs, Mo. 85 mile south west  
of Springfield on the 30<sup>th</sup> Wbl

D

Co., 6 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 4<sup>th</sup> Feb 1862

shows station of company,

ofamine Bandmen

RECORD OF EVENTS.

of 11 Camp of amine Jan'y  
12<sup>th</sup>. Marched to 4<sup>th</sup> arrived  
at Tipton same day. Left  
Tipton on Jan'y 23<sup>rd</sup>. Marched  
4<sup>th</sup> arrived at 4<sup>th</sup> encamped on  
west bank of amine. Camp  
for a muddy time worked on  
fortifications.

(1862)

David

Copyist.





APR 10

7702277

1891

miles west of Dedria  
Left Camp on the 16<sup>th</sup> marched  
and encamped 16 miles west  
of Dedria. Left Camp on  
the 19<sup>th</sup> .. reached Stock and  
encamped at Dedria  
Left Camp on the 20<sup>th</sup> arrived  
and encamped at God Camp  
on west bank of Jamuna  
River near Allahabad



*K.* Co., 6 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *orig. 14 to 27/32.*, 1861,  
shows station of company,

*Comp. 6 Missouri Infantry, Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Ground in to the officers  
without doing military  
in assistant adjutant  
General Sherman's company  
12th, 1861 ground to pilot  
thrust also. Company  
at that time, immediately  
did eight hours and  
the.*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 6 (Company) MISSOURI INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7702302	26	7202326
2	7702301	27	
3	7702303	28	
4	7702304	29	
5	7702305	30	
6	7702306	31	
7	7702307	32	
8	7702308	33	
9	7702310	34	
10	7702311	35	
11	7702312	36	
12	7702313	37	
13	7702314	38	
14	7702315	39	
15	7702316	40	
16	7702317	41	
17	7702318	42	
18	7702319	43	
19	7702320	44	
20	7702321	45	
21	7702322	46	
22	7702323	47	
23	7702324	48	
24	7702325	49	
25		50	

See also

E. Co., E Missouri South

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Company Commander

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

James H. Allen

Company.

E. C. Co., C. Missouri *Authority*

# Company Muster Roll

for *Mum & Co*  
....., 1865,

shows station of company,

Therese Munk Lundström

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(208)

Copy

Copy out.

*E. Co., Co. Missouri Infantry*

Company Muster Roll

for *August July*, 186 *5*,

shows station of company,

*in the Third & Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

*Henry*  
*Capt.*

Co.,

Missouri

# Company Muster Roll

for Wm. C. C., 1864,

**showing of company,**

shows station of company,  
 Fort McChesney, Ga.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3-84)

Copy

Copyright



*C*

Co.,

Missouri

*1st*

Company Muster Roll

for *1st Regt. (Ct.)*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*1st Regt. (Ct.)*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(226)

*C. J. Smith*

*Captain*

C Co., C Missouri Dr. J.  
Wt. Plate.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864  
shows station of company,

Charles Frederick Lee  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1<sup>st</sup> to August  
31<sup>st</sup> Company in-  
stantly in the field,  
in front of the enemy  
at Mansfield though  
tired and from time  
to time made attacks  
participating in all  
engagements of the 15<sup>th</sup>  
Army Corps during the  
period stated.

W. H. Hatcher,

Captain.

B Co.,

Co.,

Missouri

2nd  
Mo. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June 1, 1864,

shows station of company,

1st Lieut. Henry G.  
J

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Parkersville, Ia.  
May 1st 1864 and  
went engaged all  
through the summer  
participated in the  
30th 1864





C. Co., Missouri Aug<sup>o</sup>.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Missouri Landing (Mo)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1. On Ticket at. To Park  
Queen. Delivered & returned  
to Camp Sherman. Remained  
at Camp Sherman until Sept  
27<sup>th</sup> marched to Washington  
bus & rode to St. Louis. After  
enroute for Memphis & arrived  
at Memphis Oct 3<sup>d</sup>  
and encamped until the  
evening of the 8<sup>th</sup> just then  
left Memphis for Memphis  
& Charleston Rail Road and  
reached Corinth on the 9<sup>th</sup> just  
pitched tents at Camp Blair.  
Oct 10<sup>th</sup> received bullet from  
of the 15<sup>th</sup> just took up line  
of March and camped for the  
night at Glendale. Remained  
line of March Oct 16<sup>th</sup> and

over

W. Dickaele

APR. 10

7702316

1891

arrived at Juba in the evening. Oct-18<sup>th</sup> left Juba, arrived at Cherokee Station on the evening of said day and camped. (Detained on the route to Jacksonville Oct-20<sup>th</sup> returned to Camp. Oct-28<sup>th</sup> left Camp at Norfolk Station for Chicago. Oct-30<sup>th</sup> Remained in Camp at Warren Jan- Oct 31st 1891.

E. Co., 6 Missouri Infy

Company Muster Roll

for New York, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bellfleur, Ala. Dec 31 63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Entered the Tennessee River Post  
and proceeded with the company  
of the 15<sup>th</sup> A. C. under the command  
of Capt. W. D. Blair by indirect  
route to Chattanooga. Term  
arrived on the 22<sup>nd</sup> of January.  
marched 350 miles.

Engaged with the Rebels  
in the Eastern expeditions  
starting out of Chickamauga  
River and crossing the Stone  
River in Eastern Georgia under  
the command of Buell. After  
participated in the attack of  
the 23<sup>rd</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> March the  
company fought and killed many  
Rebels. Discharged on the 26<sup>th</sup> of  
March at the Federal camp  
to Ringgold House to the 26<sup>th</sup> of  
March.

W. H. H. H.



APR 10

7702317

1891

of Knoxville, arriving at  
Memphis Dec. 11<sup>th</sup>. Distance  
marched 110 miles, rested  
one day and returned, via  
Chickasaw and Charleston  
to Chattanooga arriving on  
the 17<sup>th</sup>. Distance marched 120 miles. This march was  
made without transportation,  
hunts or cooking utensils, de-  
pending on the Combs family  
provided for subsistence.  
Marched to Ridgely Ala.  
18<sup>th</sup> & 19<sup>th</sup>. 28 miles and to  
Boltonsville Ala. 27<sup>th</sup> & 28<sup>th</sup>  
and 24 miles.  
Whole distance marched 632  
miles.

E. Co., 6 Missouri July

Company Muster Roll

for July 1863

shows station of company,

Camp Sherman Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Continued in the camp of York  
July until the arrival July 4/63  
marched under Maj. Genl Sherman  
July 10-3 against the enemy under  
Johnston and on Jackson river.  
arrived at the first of small July, 10/63  
Marched into White, the enemy were  
driven July 11/63 Marched to Grandm  
river. Maj Genl S. H. Canby. July 3/63  
Advancing and arrived and went  
into camp near Black River.  
while distance marched 125 miles.

B Co., 1st Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for 1863, 1864,

shows station of company;

Under Hill's men.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged with Rebels in Command of  
Major Blair, March 1st, from Indian River  
to May 1st, for some for good and the  
Capt. or Vietnamese Min. Part of the  
the death of a Com. from Hill or General Cook  
may be a case of Blair River during the  
among those on the 17th and returned with the  
Company in the 1st and 2nd of the 1st  
Hill in near of Vietnamese on the 18th, engaged  
in the charge on the evening of the 19th  
+ 22nd, during one morning, mostly crowded, and  
died one night, killed off the Company, lost  
one of the 1st of the 1st and 2nd of the 1st, 1864  
on the head of the river, then suggested in  
avoiding in the action of Vietnamese  
under Hill's men, 1864, 1865.

Co., to Missouri Dr

## Company Muster Roll

for Med & 12/12, 1863,

shows station of company,

Young Paul

## RECORD OF EVENTS

(2586)

11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25  
 26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50  
 51  
 52  
 53  
 54  
 55  
 56  
 57  
 58  
 59  
 60  
 61  
 62  
 63  
 64  
 65  
 66  
 67  
 68  
 69  
 70  
 71  
 72  
 73  
 74  
 75  
 76  
 77  
 78  
 79  
 80  
 81  
 82  
 83  
 84  
 85  
 86  
 87  
 88  
 89  
 90  
 91  
 92  
 93  
 94  
 95  
 96  
 97  
 98  
 99  
 100  
 101  
 102  
 103  
 104  
 105  
 106  
 107  
 108  
 109  
 110  
 111  
 112  
 113  
 114  
 115  
 116  
 117  
 118  
 119  
 120  
 121  
 122  
 123  
 124  
 125  
 126  
 127  
 128  
 129  
 130  
 131  
 132  
 133  
 134  
 135  
 136  
 137  
 138  
 139  
 140  
 141  
 142  
 143  
 144  
 145  
 146  
 147  
 148  
 149  
 150  
 151  
 152  
 153  
 154  
 155  
 156  
 157  
 158  
 159  
 160  
 161  
 162  
 163  
 164  
 165  
 166  
 167  
 168  
 169  
 170  
 171  
 172  
 173  
 174  
 175  
 176  
 177  
 178  
 179  
 180  
 181  
 182  
 183  
 184  
 185  
 186  
 187  
 188  
 189  
 190  
 191  
 192  
 193  
 194  
 195  
 196  
 197  
 198  
 199  
 200  
 201  
 202  
 203  
 204  
 205  
 206  
 207  
 208  
 209  
 210  
 211  
 212  
 213  
 214  
 215  
 216  
 217  
 218  
 219  
 220  
 221  
 222  
 223  
 224  
 225  
 226  
 227  
 228  
 229  
 230  
 231  
 232  
 233  
 234  
 235  
 236  
 237  
 238  
 239  
 240  
 241  
 242  
 243  
 244  
 245  
 246  
 247  
 248  
 249  
 250  
 251  
 252  
 253  
 254  
 255  
 256  
 257  
 258  
 259  
 260  
 261  
 262  
 263  
 264  
 265  
 266  
 267  
 268  
 269  
 270  
 271  
 272  
 273  
 274  
 275  
 276  
 277  
 278  
 279  
 280  
 281  
 282  
 283  
 284  
 285  
 286  
 287  
 288  
 289  
 290  
 291  
 292  
 293  
 294  
 295  
 296  
 297  
 298  
 299  
 300  
 301  
 302  
 303  
 304  
 305  
 306  
 307  
 308  
 309  
 310  
 311  
 312  
 313  
 314  
 315  
 316  
 317  
 318  
 319  
 320  
 321  
 322  
 323  
 324  
 325  
 326  
 327  
 328  
 329  
 330  
 331  
 332  
 333  
 334  
 335  
 336  
 337  
 338  
 339  
 340  
 341  
 342  
 343  
 344  
 345  
 346  
 347  
 348  
 349  
 350  
 351  
 352  
 353  
 354  
 355  
 356  
 357  
 358  
 359  
 360  
 361  
 362  
 363  
 364  
 365  
 366  
 367  
 368  
 369  
 370  
 371  
 372  
 373  
 374  
 375  
 376  
 377  
 378  
 379  
 380  
 381  
 382  
 383  
 384  
 385  
 386  
 387  
 388  
 389  
 390  
 391  
 392  
 393  
 394  
 395  
 396  
 397  
 398  
 399  
 400  
 401  
 402  
 403  
 404  
 405  
 406  
 407  
 408  
 409  
 410  
 411  
 412  
 413  
 414  
 415  
 416  
 417  
 418  
 419  
 420  
 421  
 422  
 423  
 424  
 425  
 426  
 427  
 428  
 429  
 430  
 431  
 432  
 433  
 434  
 435  
 436  
 437  
 438  
 439  
 440  
 441  
 442  
 443  
 444  
 445  
 446  
 447  
 448  
 449  
 450  
 451  
 452  
 453  
 454  
 455  
 456  
 457  
 458  
 459  
 460  
 461  
 462  
 463  
 464  
 465  
 466  
 467  
 468  
 469  
 470  
 471  
 472  
 473  
 474  
 475  
 476  
 477  
 478  
 479  
 480  
 481  
 482  
 483  
 484  
 485  
 486  
 487  
 488  
 489  
 490  
 491  
 492  
 493  
 494  
 495  
 496  
 497  
 498  
 499  
 500  
 501  
 502  
 503  
 504  
 505  
 506  
 507  
 508  
 509  
 510  
 511  
 512  
 513  
 514  
 515  
 516  
 517  
 518  
 519  
 520  
 521  
 522  
 523  
 524  
 525  
 526  
 527  
 528  
 529  
 530  
 531  
 532  
 533

**Copyright.**

Co., Missouri *Big N.*

# Special Muster Roll

for Wm. H., 1861,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(b)(3)

March 1897

Copyright

C Co., 6 Missouri Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for November 28 (December 1862)

shows station of company,

in the field in front of Vicksburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Seth Memphis on 21<sup>st</sup> Oct  
Nov 10<sup>th</sup> marched 14 miles.  
and Camped 11<sup>th</sup> marched 14  
miles and Camped 12<sup>th</sup> marched  
5 miles and Camped in German  
town 13<sup>th</sup> marched 15 miles and  
Camped at Memphis on the 27<sup>th</sup>  
Nov marched 16 miles and  
Camped 28<sup>th</sup> marched 14 miles  
and Camped 29<sup>th</sup> marched 11 miles  
and Camped 30<sup>th</sup> marched 8 miles  
and Camped at Columbus  
Dec 2<sup>d</sup> marched 12 miles and  
Camped at Vicksburg 8<sup>th</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>  
marched 6 miles and Camped  
at Tenno Mills 8<sup>th</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> marched  
marched 6 miles and Camped  
at Vicksburg 8<sup>th</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> marched  
20 miles and Camped 10<sup>th</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>

Dec 9<sup>th</sup>

Wesdon

APR 10

7702310

• 1891 •

Marched 16 miles and  
camped Dec 10. <sup>11</sup> marched  
16 miles Dec 11. <sup>12</sup> marched, 6  
miles and, camped at New  
phix Sept Memphis Dec 20  
on board the steamer Quiver  
on the 26<sup>th</sup> inch landed near  
Vicksburg Miss on the Tago  
river on the 29<sup>th</sup> & made a change  
on the river work - Remained  
three weeks.

E. Co., 6 Missouri Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for January 1863,

shows station of company,

Wm. A. Smith, Jr.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 2<sup>d</sup> to 9<sup>th</sup> of January, 1863 the company with the 1st and 2<sup>d</sup> of our regiment proceeded up the Mississippi and Arkansas Rivers, and disembarked on the 10<sup>th</sup> at a point near Fort Hindman Arkansas. Feb. we were detached in advance, then moving along with Co's B and C, and the afternoon of that day and held that position through the night. Relieved the 1<sup>st</sup> and early morning the 11<sup>th</sup> and par-  
ticipated in the heavy and long battle on the 12<sup>th</sup> which after 3 1/2 hours

Wm. A. Smith, Jr.

Wm. A. Smith, Jr.



APR 10

7702311

1891

had fighting the enemy  
was forced to an open  
ditch and surrendered, which  
we lost one man killed  
Reembarked on the evening  
of the 13<sup>th</sup> and arrived  
at this point on the 20<sup>th</sup>  
1863.

E Co., 6<sup>th</sup> Missouri Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 22 Oct. , 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp at Memphis

RECORD OF EVENTS.

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

Bethel



E Co., c Missouri Cav

Special Muster Roll

for Dec 18, 1862,  
shows station of company,

and at Springfield, Dec 18-1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate with the  
regt marched from  
Missouri down towards  
the Hotel Springfield  
on the evening of  
June 30. Returned to  
Mansons July 6th and  
marched 50  
miles with Mansons  
July 15 and arrived  
Mansons July 21 at  
distance marched  
44 miles. Went on  
a tour with Regt  
to Raleigh Aug 2  
returned to camp the  
4th. Distance march  
15 miles. Note also  
marched 112 miles.

E. Co., 6 Missouri City

Company Muster Roll

for May 2, 1862,

shows station of company,

Comp. must. No. 50-1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Lake  
Tenn. May 13<sup>th</sup> by rail  
May 20-1862 and arrived  
at St Louis next morn-  
ing. Encamped on Grand  
Steamer down the River  
together with the Regt  
on the 2<sup>nd</sup> and arrived  
at St Louis landing  
on the 15<sup>th</sup> of May. 1<sup>st</sup> of  
order line of 11<sup>th</sup> Regt  
on the evening of the  
16<sup>th</sup> and arrived at  
Halls, Camp Levee  
Company, 11<sup>th</sup> on the  
morning of the 8 May 1862  
Distance traveled, 17 miles.  
Have paid a "billet" and leave  
with the morning of the 23<sup>rd</sup>

OF 10

7702306

1891

were used at on the road  
 Cheto, & Limmerino. At night  
 all day. After a severe skirmish  
 by the morning of the 24<sup>th</sup> night  
 Cheto, & Limmerino, was shot by a  
 musket ball through the  
 arm and arm, mortally  
 wounded.  
 Marched through Guntz on  
 the 30<sup>th</sup> of May in pursuit of  
 a retreating enemy, returned  
 same day to camp, distance  
 12 miles. Marched to Cha-  
 valle, 10 m. and encamped  
 June 30, distance 12 miles  
 Marched on the 11<sup>th</sup> and encamped  
 on the 14<sup>th</sup> at Lagrange, 10 m  
 distance 38 miles. Marched  
 to 70<sup>th</sup> of June, 10 m. on the  
 16<sup>th</sup> and remained there one  
 day, returned to Lagrange  
 on the 18<sup>th</sup> and 19<sup>th</sup> of June, distance  
 marched 50 miles. Left,  
 Lagrange on the 22<sup>nd</sup> and marched  
 to Lagrange, 10 m, same day  
 distance 19 miles. Left,  
 Lagrange on the 26<sup>th</sup> and returned  
 to Lagrange and went into  
 camp, distance 12 miles.  
 Note distance marched  
 161 miles.

*E* Co., *6* Missouri Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. Y Apl.*, 1862,

shows station of company, *California*

*Apl. 30 " 1862*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1861)

*Bogan*

*Capt.*

B Co., 6 Missouri Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> Feb. , 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp

Harvine Feb. 28<sup>th</sup> 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> to Jan. 14<sup>th</sup>  
63 encamped at Harvin  
Harvin Ottumwa on  
the morning of the 12<sup>th</sup>  
we took a drive of march  
for Tipton distanced 15  
mils, at which place  
we remain until the  
18<sup>th</sup> when we took up  
our line of march for  
Camp Harvin near  
Ottumwa.



C Co., 4 Missouri Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861,

shows station of company, camp near

Cheneyville Dec. 31<sup>st</sup> 1861

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp on River Nov. the  
26<sup>th</sup> on forced march to Springfield  
arrived at Springfield Mo.  
on Nov. the 5<sup>th</sup> Left Springfield Nov.  
9 and arrived at Macon on the 14<sup>th</sup>  
Left Macon on the 16<sup>th</sup> & arrived  
at camp Hunter on the 19<sup>th</sup>, Left  
camp Hunter on the 27<sup>th</sup> & arrived  
at Lawrence Sunday. Left Lawrence  
on the 29<sup>th</sup> & arrived at Vincennes  
Mon. Eighon Sunday. Left camp  
near Eighon Dec 5<sup>th</sup> arrived at  
Vincennes on the next bank of the  
Savanne River near Ottumville Left  
camp on the 15<sup>th</sup> & encamped two  
miles west of Ladonia Left camp on  
the 17<sup>th</sup> marched back & encamped  
at Ladonia Left camp on the 20<sup>th</sup> arrived  
Vincennes at camp (over)

APR. 10

7702303

1891

on the west bank of  
Samm River near  
Attewill.

E. Co., Co Missouri, *Sept 1st*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Company Co 1st*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

*Co 1st*

Copy

*C* Co., *W* Missouri *St Louis*

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1<sup>st</sup> to Aug 31<sup>st</sup>*, 1861,

shows station of company, (

*Comp West 1st & 2nd Regts.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL:

*Geo. S. Smith*

8

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., 6 MISSOURI INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7202327	2	7702352
3	7702328	4	
5	7702329	6	
7	7702330	8	
9	7702331	10	
11	7702332	12	
13	7702333	14	
15	7702334	16	
17	7702335	18	
19	7702336	20	
21	7702337	22	
23	7702338	24	
25	7702339	26	
27	7702340	28	
29	7702341	30	
31	7702342	32	
33	7702343	34	
35	7702344	36	
37	7702345	38	
39	7702346	40	
41	7702347	42	
43	7702348	44	
45	7702349	46	
47	7702350	48	
49	7702351	50	

See also

*D.*  
Co., **6** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 4. 1861*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*At Fort Smith, Ark.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(186*1*)

*Sept 4*  
*1861*

*Captain.*

*D<sup>4</sup>*  
Co., **6** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *First Lieut*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

*near Fort Mc Allister, Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has partic-  
ipated during the last  
two months in the most  
important actions of the ad-  
vice 15th U.C. to which it  
belongs and which was  
incident to the march  
through Georgia and the  
capture and capture of  
Mc Allister. It was  
one hundred and seventy  
five miles 175

*4*  
Co., **G** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Wm. Spillings*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(5064)

*Wm. Spillings*

Copyin.



4

Co., 6 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864,  
shows station of company,

near Pembroke Georgia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1<sup>st</sup> & August 31<sup>st</sup>  
Company constantly  
on duty in the field  
in front of the enemy  
at Newmans Mountain  
and from thence to  
"New" near Atlanta  
participated actively  
in all engagements  
of the 16<sup>th</sup> Army Corps  
during the period  
stated.

Reynolds

✓  
Co., 6 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Big Spring

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2085)

Benjamin

Copy in.

27 Co., 6 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Wm. St. Louis, 1864,

shows station of company,

St. Louisville, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company in full strength  
with a detachment of those  
assigned to duty in 8<sup>th</sup> Mo.  
Infantry, during the month  
of March. Reported at  
Benton Barracks. Most of  
3<sup>rd</sup> and remained in Gas-  
samentic until 12<sup>th</sup> when  
disembarked for  
Steamer "Universal" for  
Macksville, arriving on the  
15<sup>th</sup> and in 24<sup>th</sup> after  
arrived united with  
the 16<sup>th</sup> when the company  
was mustered on "Military  
Service" in route for the  
Osage on the 14<sup>th</sup>. On the  
evening of the 14<sup>th</sup> took car  
for Ash Grove, Mo.

over

Wm. St. Louis

(2050)

Wm. St. Louis

Copyist

APR. 10

7702345

1891

Record of Events; arriv-  
ing on the morning of  
the 29<sup>th</sup>; camped and  
remained, at this date  
April 30, 1864.

*27* Co., **B** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan<sup>y</sup> at Elk*

, 1864,

shows station of company,

*at Lewis & Clark*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*1<sup>st</sup>* Camped at Bellfonte  
Jan<sup>y</sup> 6. *2<sup>nd</sup>* Broke camp and  
marched to Indianville  
Jan<sup>y</sup> 11. There we went into  
Winter Quarters. The  
company went on before  
leaving Indianville - about 11  
days. Feb. 6<sup>th</sup> went on a  
foraging expedition - about  
4 days. *3<sup>rd</sup>* 14<sup>th</sup> of Feb. moved  
on order to report at  
St Louis. Mo. All set  
on departure. Arrived  
at St Louis Feb. 28<sup>th</sup> 64.

*J. E. Smith*

Co., **E** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for 11113 14th 1861, 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company embarked on board  
transport at Youngs Point, March  
17<sup>th</sup> and proceeded up stream -  
disembarked on the 19<sup>th</sup> at Cape  
Bend. After - landed camp and  
embarked on board ship -  
The "Star" left for "Black Bayou",  
26<sup>th</sup> arrived "Black Bayou".  
21<sup>st</sup> marched up "New River" to  
Cape Henry and mustered  
night, 22<sup>nd</sup> 1. P.M. evening  
made for appearance in the  
morning, with doctor ticket.  
Marched to gun bank, evening  
landed a party of ten guns  
one mile back - fired on gun  
bank - evening moved to east of  
gun bank and on plank and

W. J. Harada

APR 10

7702339

1891

Encountered 13<sup>th</sup> Regular  
and 113<sup>th</sup> Ill. under Gen.  
Sherman enemy retreated to  
the fort. 23<sup>rd</sup> Co. 5<sup>th</sup> & 8<sup>th</sup>,  
marched to gun works and  
went on board. 24<sup>th</sup> came  
up to balance of Regiment -  
dis-embarked at Black River.  
25<sup>th</sup> Remained all day - 6 P.M.  
the 1<sup>st</sup> made a dash on  
our pickets, killed 1, wounded  
1. 26<sup>th</sup> embarked on Str. Ill-  
igent - then on a coal barge,  
was towed to Thackerator Bay.  
27<sup>th</sup> Retained to old camp.  
Thompson's Co. April 30<sup>th</sup> We  
marched camp to neighborhood  
of Blair's "bad quarters," where  
the Regiment is now en-  
camped.

*T.*  
Co., **6** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1863,*  
shows station of company,  
*Palmer & Hill's*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*May 1<sup>st</sup> returned  
from inspection up  
the Upper River. May  
2<sup>nd</sup> moved camp to  
Stony Springs. Remained  
to mid day. Then moved  
from the road to the  
6<sup>th</sup> on account of heavy  
floods. On the 7<sup>th</sup> went  
up line of river for  
the relief of Pickens  
near Richmond. Under  
Clark & Langdon, on  
the 14<sup>th</sup> fought a most  
bloody day at Champion  
Hill. Captured a number  
of prisoners on  
account of Palmer & Hill's  
on the 18<sup>th</sup> May*



APR 10

7702340

1891

distance march  
one hundred and  
fifty miles. Within  
the week as they  
for to on the 19<sup>th</sup> of  
May with the loss  
of one man killed  
Capt and three men  
wounded on the 22<sup>d</sup>  
of May a division  
marched a track along  
the line. were repulsed  
with the 1<sup>st</sup> Grenadier  
two men wounded.  
Co. J. King done it pro  
vinta above of clut up  
to this time.

*L.*  
Co., 6 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug 1863*

shows station of company,

*Camp Sherman, Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*1st of July to morning of the 4th participated in the siege of Vicksburg 5th took up line of march for Jackson, Miss. where we arrived on the 10th Co performed its proportionate share of duty before Jackson, 16th the Rebel under Johnston evacuated. Went on a scout to Brandon on the 18th took up rear. miles of Paul Road and returned to Jackson. Remained on Brown's River one day. On *Aug 1st**

APR 10

7702341

1891

The morning of the  
22<sup>nd</sup> left Jackson.  
as it arrived at our  
present place of our  
campment, "Picnic  
tent", or rather erect  
ed shanties for use  
of tents. Aug. 25<sup>th</sup> Reg-  
iment on picket at  
Black River - to remain  
for the period of one  
week.

*Ch*

Co., **6** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 15 1862*, 186*3*,

show station of company,

*Chickasaw - Ala*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sept 11th started at  
Oxford Miss. Reached  
returned to Memphis  
Chickasaw "Memphis"  
at "Camp Chickasaw" on  
Till Sept 29th marched  
to Lynchburg and en-  
camped on Steam  
boats en route for  
Memphis. Arrived at  
Memphis on Sept 30th  
and immediately  
until the morning of  
8th Oct. then left  
Memphis by Memphis  
Riverboat to Paducah  
reached Corinth on  
the morning of the 6th  
and pitched tent at*

(over)

*Wm Scott*

Chickadee, V.

RECORD OF LIFE

Sept. 1. The first  
 flight of the  
 returned to the  
 Sherman "The  
 at home, then  
 till Sept 20.  
 to Washington  
 reached on the  
 Pacific in the  
 Providence of  
 north at the  
 Oct. 3. and in  
 with the  
 8th and 10th  
 divisions, the  
 1st and 2nd  
 regiments, then  
 the 1st and 2nd  
 and 3rd

Dr. W. H. H. H.

APR. 10

7702342

1891

camp. St. Louis Oct 10<sup>th</sup>  
Remained until noon of  
the 15<sup>th</sup> and took up line  
of marks and camped  
for the night at Glen-  
dale. Remained there  
through Oct 16, separated  
at 8 o'clock in the evening  
Oct 18. Left, started across  
at the horse station, cover-  
ing of sand dunes and camp  
established over about 19  
miles. St. Louis Oct 26<sup>th</sup>. Re-  
turned to camp Oct 28.  
Left camp at the horse  
station for Chickasaw  
Oct 30. Remained in camp  
at Chickasaw Oct. 31,

*Chas*  
Co., **6** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

*Frank W Mc*  
, 186*9*

shows station of company

*St. Louis Mo*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Ordered the 1st of June 1862*  
*Ann 2nd of June ordered with the re-*  
*maining of 15th. to Co. (previously*  
*der General McChesley by*  
*ordered orders to capture*  
*1000. Secured arrived on*  
*the 22d of June arrived on*  
*350 miles. Participated*  
*with the 1st Brigade in*  
*the Capture of Red Bank.*  
*Heating and 4000 lbs of*  
*manure. Captured and*  
*carrying the same from*  
*near the General. Capt*  
*ordered the capture of 1*  
*magazine and destroyed*  
*them. The capture of*  
*the 23rd & 25th. 1862*  
*on the enemy's right*

*W H Mc*  
*W H Mc*  
(1862)  
*W H Mc*

APR 10

7702343

1891

and missionary Ridge  
marched on the 26<sup>th</sup> in pur-  
suit of the retreating enemy  
to Singat. Thanks to the  
policy of Maxwell, arriv-  
ing at Maxwell Dec. 4<sup>th</sup>.  
Seligman marched 110  
miles West yesterday and  
returned on the 11<sup>th</sup>.  
and Charleston to Challa-  
more arriving on the  
17<sup>th</sup>. Seligman marched  
120 miles this month  
and made without trans-  
portation. He is report-  
ing well. He is reporting  
upon the ground. He  
marched over for subsistence  
marched to Singat. He  
also 18<sup>th</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> 20<sup>th</sup> miles  
and to the fort on the  
27<sup>th</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> 31<sup>st</sup> miles,  
then marched 632 miles,



*J* Co., *C* Regt *Med. Supply*

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company

*Company's Court etc.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L* Co., **G** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 3 1863*, 1863,  
show station of company,

*George S. Perick. Sr.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Jan'y. 1<sup>st</sup> 1863. Paroled at-  
tend. Jan'y. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863. Jan'y 11<sup>th</sup>  
1863. Middle for Roll. At Kan-  
sas. Jan'y. 14<sup>th</sup> 1863. In ac-  
tion at the battle of Port  
Cumberland. Loss 1 killed and  
2 wounded. Jan'y 15<sup>th</sup> to  
Jan'y. 22, 1863. In action for  
Richmond. Jan'y 22<sup>nd</sup>  
to July. 25<sup>th</sup> 1863. at Vicksburg.  
Perick Sr. at work on the  
canal.*

*F* Co., **G** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7* Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

*Exp. Mill Spring, Dickelburg, Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*From Oct. 31<sup>st</sup> to Nov. 10<sup>th</sup> 62, we*  
*camped at Memphis. Nov. 19<sup>th</sup> 62*  
*to Nov. 14<sup>th</sup> 62 ascending South*  
*and part of Memphis. Marching*  
*50 miles. Nov. 14<sup>th</sup> 62 to Nov. 24<sup>th</sup> 62*  
*remained at Memphis*  
*Nov. 24<sup>th</sup> 62 to Dec. 5<sup>th</sup> 62 march-*  
*ed back and a portion*  
*with Grant in the Tal-*  
*atchie's distance 75 miles*  
*Dec. 7 to Dec. 12<sup>th</sup> 62 on the*  
*advance to Memphis. Dec. 2*  
*to Dec. 24<sup>th</sup> 62 encamped at*  
*Memphis. Dec. 20 to Dec. 27<sup>th</sup> 62*  
*marched for Dickelburg on*  
*Grand Heights. Nov. 18<sup>th</sup> Dec.*  
*27<sup>th</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> 31<sup>st</sup> in field and*  
*battle in rear of Dickelburg*  
*and the Company and the 30<sup>th</sup> (well)*

APR 10

7702336

1891

on the enemy's crops the  
beyond losing 7 killed and  
3 wounded

*B*

Co., **B** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 to Oct 1*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*1st Regt. Mo. Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Discharged 21 Nov 62*  
*John Bennett*

*Collected*



2<sup>d</sup> Co., 6 Missouri Infantry

Special Muster Roll

for Augt 18, 1862

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 30, 1862 encamp-  
ed at Lafayette, Tenn  
from June 30 to  
July 7, 62 on a  
excursion to Holly Springs  
Miss. July 7, 62 to  
July 17, 62 encamped  
at Lafayette, 18 to  
21 at Lebanon for  
Memphis en route  
at Memphis Tenn  
from July 21 to date.

W. M. Boyce

C<sup>71</sup>  
Co., 6 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

shows station of company

Moore farm

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. 7 having been on detached duty at Moore farm, Mo. received orders to report to regiment at Jefferson City preparatory to taking the field, took up a line of march in second week thereof May 7 and arrived at Jefferson City May 8, left for Nevada and Joseph, N.H. May 10. Arrived at Fort at 2 P.M. Marched at 10 A.M. to the steamer Quivira, after necessary supplies were taken aboard and found the vessel in a satisfactory condition and

W. W. Moore  
Captain



APR 10

7702332

1891

changed quarters to Steamer  
South Western, left Milwaukee  
about 11 P.M. on the 1<sup>st</sup>  
Arrived at Milwaukee  
landed and disembarked by  
15. Started enroute for Col-  
with May 16. 5 P.M. March-  
ed 3 miles through on  
the battle field of Shiloh  
and returned march 4, 4<sup>th</sup>  
May 17. and marched 15 miles  
and bivouaced for the night  
May 18 marched 3 miles  
and camped waiting orders  
May 25<sup>th</sup> on Pickets, enemies  
further close at hand and  
fired quite briskly at times  
On the morning of the 26<sup>th</sup>  
marched through Corinth  
to seeing been evacuated  
and returned at night to  
the entrenchments. June 2  
march from Corinth & camped  
near Shreve. June 8 marched  
from Shreve and arrived  
at Sagrange June 14. Marched to  
Shelby Springs June 16 & 17<sup>th</sup> June 19  
June 22 marched from Sagrange to  
Spartanburg & returned to those on  
June 26.

of Co.,

C

Missouri

Inftry

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

1862

show station of company,

Discambria

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Set 28<sup>th</sup> encamped on the  
Garnie Overville mo. On  
the 6<sup>th</sup> of March the regiment  
took up a line of march  
for Jefferson City. March  
being 20 miles the 1<sup>st</sup> of April  
they arrived 12 miles the  
8<sup>th</sup> reaching Jefferson City  
in good order. The  
24<sup>th</sup> of March the 8<sup>th</sup> of April  
at encamped at Jefferson  
City. April 25<sup>th</sup> the 8<sup>th</sup> of April  
and took order to march  
the 1<sup>st</sup> of May

W. M. D. B.

*of*

Co., **6** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan 20th*

, 1862.

shows station of company,

*Janine Cantonment*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*From Jan 1st to Jan 12<sup>th</sup>  
Encamped at Camp  
Quinn near Little-  
ville on the morning  
of the 12<sup>th</sup> we took  
up a line of march  
for Little Rock, distance  
of 15 miles at which  
place we remained  
until the 23<sup>rd</sup> when  
took up a line of  
march for Camp  
Quinn near Little-  
ville at which place  
we still remain.*

*J. C. C.*

24  
Co., B Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp & Quarters

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct 31 we encamped a  
Mound in our rear out  
for Springfield in pursuit of  
Price advised we Springfield  
held Nov 4 and on 4th just  
commenced a counter march  
for Lexington with Price  
we reached on the  
18th where we were en-  
camped till the 8th of Dec  
and then were ordered to  
Ottumwa where we remained  
till Dec 15th when we were  
ordered beyond dedication to  
cut off supplies for Price and on  
the 21st of Dec returned to Camp  
Quinn near Ottumwa the  
25th of Dec

*B*  
Co., **G** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *January 20 Sept 1*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Boonville*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On the 25<sup>th</sup> of June 10 am Co F*  
*accompanied an expedition to*  
*capture desperadoes from St Louis*  
*and arrived at 10 pm after*  
*burning 3500 stems of weeds. The Bats*  
*which showed toward Jackson 10*  
*miles distant to surprise & rout*  
*a Mexican camp. Arriving at*  
*found the Rebel camp had be-*  
*ten other quarters, remaining*  
*at Jackson during the day*  
*at night we returned to*  
*Capt. Richardson and the 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*leaving day at St Louis*  
*On the 2<sup>d</sup> of July Co F with Co G*  
*& G were ordered to join Co J*  
*& Bat Pilot Truck arriving at*  
*Pilot Truck on the morning of*  
*the 3<sup>d</sup> we found ourselves*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL, over

(10886)

*Berynt*

Copyist.

APR 10

7702327

1891

under marching orders for  
Farmington 18 miles distant  
there to find a desert camp so  
our authority reported  
but on our arrival they were  
missing, the following day Lieut  
Quelham on a scouting tour  
ascertained in scouting a nest of  
Rebels taking 5 prisoners and  
killing one the 5<sup>th</sup> we returned  
to Pilot trust - On the 26<sup>th</sup> of July  
Co F was ordered to join Co B &  
B at Cedar Creek 30 miles distant  
Lieut on a scouting tour which  
made it impossible at Farmington  
two from whence we returned to  
Pilot Creek being a March 990  
miles

Co., **B** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 8 Oct , 1861,  
shows station of company,

Camp Curtis  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company "D" with remanants of  
Regiment having been at camp  
at Camp Fremont & Gracacia Mo  
was ordered to "Strike tents" and  
Accordingly took up a line of  
March for Saint Louis Sept 15"  
Arrived at St Louis Arrived  
Sept 16" about 3 PM and took  
up quarters, Oct 19" Company  
received pay for their months  
service pay by Cashier Wd  
Smith 22 g did not get personal  
for Major H. Bacon "for pay"  
from City arrived at Jefferson  
City on the 23" and pitched tents  
Remained in camp at Jefferson  
City until the 4" day of October  
Left Camp ~~Jefferson~~ "St. Louis" by  
person City, took up line of  
march for "Indian Mo. on the  
over

APR 10

7702328

1891

Route camped for the 1st night in  
the woods and rain and mud.  
No cover or shelter but the "blow  
hazard". The point is known  
as "Look out Station". From Lookout  
marched towards California, arriving  
at said place on the 16<sup>th</sup> about 4 P.M.  
Took up quarters in a vacant bar-  
nacles shop. Remained in Califor-  
nia until the morning of 18<sup>th</sup> when the  
line of march was reversed, and  
arrived at Tipton in the evening  
about dark. Went into camp at  
Tipton for several days when the  
company was detailed as a Provost  
Guard. Being detached from the Reg-  
iment - left toward west mile camp  
at "Camp Stewart" a few miles from  
town - joined Regt at Camp. Left  
Tipton 21<sup>st</sup> took up line of march down  
ward. Passed through "Old Camp"  
and "Hazard" the arrived at Camp  
Aurora Oct 26<sup>th</sup> remaining 24 days



*St*  
Co., 6 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Company No 11*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Company No 11*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

*John Smith*

*W*  
Co., **6** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *11th Regt*, 186*2*,

show station of company,

*1st Regt 1st Div*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2386)

*Copyist*

9

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co., 6 MISSOURI INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

770235-3	
770235-4	1
770235-5	2
770235-6	3
770235-7	4
770235-8	5
770235-9	6
770236-0	7
770236-1	8
770236-2	9
770236-3	10
770236-4	11
770236-5	12
770236-6	13
770236-7	14
770236-8	15
770236-9	16
770237-0	17
770237-1	18
770237-2	19
770237-3	20
770237-4	21
770237-5	22
770237-6	23
770237-7	24
770237-8	25

See also

4 Co., **6** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Sept 5, 1861,

shows station of company,

Company Fremont,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co left St Louis Arsenal, on night of July 2, 1861 and arrived at Pilot Knob, on morning of 3rd. distance of 26 1/2 miles. Changed its station same day to Farmington 11 miles changed station on 5th to Pilot Knob 18 miles. On Monday July 2 went into camp 1/2 mile west of Pilot Knob changed station to Camp Fremont, a little north of Pilot Knob on July 23. Changed its station on July 24 to Cedar Rock, 35 miles northwest of Pilot Knob. Marched for Greenwell, night of July 29, 11 miles, arrived on morning of 28, started on return march to Pilot Knob arrived in Camp Fremont, morning of 24th, left a detachment of the 6th Regt, at Blue Springs (over)

L. H. Black

APR 10

7702355

1891

Church morning of 30th July. Marched for Pilot Hill, arrived in Camp Trueman, morning of Aug. 3. Exchanged station on Aug. 6 to a point between Houston & Alameda.

Left camp for Deets on morning of Aug. 30. Arrived same day about 2 o'clock. Marched for Mosier Hill same night. Arrived on morning of 31st. Left Sunday on scout through the country for about 15 miles around Mosier Hill. Left Mosier Hill via Willboro for Deets on morning of Sept 30th. Arrived at Deets on morning of Sept via N. P. R. for Pilot Hill same day. Arrived in evening of same day at Camp Trueman.





C Co., 6 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 20<sup>th</sup>, 186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At Camp McLean  
on the 10<sup>th</sup> of Sept  
arrived 24 miles to  
Havana, Sept morning  
of the 3<sup>rd</sup> and arrived  
at Camp 30 miles on the  
4<sup>th</sup> reached Fort Mifflin  
17 miles Sept. 7<sup>th</sup> arrived  
morning of the 9<sup>th</sup> and  
arrived at Camp Mifflin  
15 miles at Camp on the 10<sup>th</sup>  
on the 11<sup>th</sup> 17 miles to Camp,  
on the 12<sup>th</sup> 20 miles to Camp,  
on the 13<sup>th</sup> marched to Camp  
22 miles, on the 14<sup>th</sup> to Camp  
Pawnee on the 15<sup>th</sup> 17 miles to  
Camp, on the 17<sup>th</sup> 10 miles  
to Camp, on the 18<sup>th</sup> 10 miles  
to Camp, on the 19<sup>th</sup> 10 miles

(258.)

John

Captain



APR. 10

7702356

1891

Camp 18 miles. May 25<sup>th</sup>  
marched to Igroane 7  
miles, on the 27<sup>th</sup> marched  
back near Chibit 7 miles.  
Left Igroane on the 28<sup>th</sup> Dec and  
marched to Camp near  
Chitumle 12 miles, on the 15<sup>th</sup>  
to Chitabla 15 miles on the  
16<sup>th</sup> to Camp 15 miles on the 17<sup>th</sup>  
to Camp 15 miles. On the 19<sup>th</sup>  
to Chitabla 15 miles. On the  
21<sup>st</sup> to Chitumle 15 miles.

*B*  
Co., **B** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. Apr*, 1862,  
shows station of company,

*Jefferson City*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company left*  
*Jefferson City on*  
*March 162 and marched*  
*to Clarkburg 18 miles, left*  
*Clarkburg Mar 7 and*  
*marched 22 miles to Camp*  
*March 8 and reached the*  
*Jefferson City 11 miles, left*  
*Jefferson City April 9 on a*  
*scout and marched 13 miles*  
*to camp - April 10 marched*  
*22 miles to Chaucumbria and*  
*the day, where a post was*  
*established, left Chaucumbria*  
*April 27 and marched 22 miles*  
*to camp on April 18 marched*  
*13 miles to Jefferson City where*  
*we still remain.*

(1862)

*ATTEST*  
*Jefferson*

Copyist.

*B*  
Co., 6 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1862,  
shows station of company,

*Samuel C. Cunningham at New  
Athens Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company (with  
Capt) left Camp at Sammers  
Countryside June 12, 1862  
marched by J. P. M. border  
the #3 Regt. 6th Mo. and  
then to a station and on the  
23rd June 1862 returned to  
Sammers. Cunningham having  
been released by the 6th Regt.  
June 25th.*

*W. J. James*

11 Co., 6 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_ May's Term, 1862,  
shows station of company,  
Camp near Weston, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Jefferson City, Mo.  
Sept 14 for Sedalia, Mo. at 10:12 am.  
Being there on the 11<sup>th</sup> a distance of 141  
miles. On the night of the 12<sup>th</sup> we encamp-  
ed on board the steamer Southwestern  
& proceeded on route for Lexington  
& during short running there on the 15<sup>th</sup>  
stopped a distance of 300 miles and  
the steamer landed 4 miles, encamp-  
ing on the battle field of Shiloh.  
On the 17<sup>th</sup> we marched by miles to  
Camp, on the 18<sup>th</sup> we marched 33  
miles, encamping near the pre-  
sents on the extreme right. On the  
20<sup>th</sup> marched out 13 miles to near  
Cornish - near Russell's House in  
support of a battery. On the 28<sup>th</sup>  
advanced 1 mile nearer the en-  
emy and worked there until -  
\_\_\_\_\_

(2000)

\_\_\_\_\_

Captain

APR 10

7702358

★ 1891

camp's. on the 10<sup>th</sup> the (Lynn) mounted  
and (Lynn) in the (Lynn) the (Lynn)  
hurry encountered their (Lynn) and  
and we moved through and  
to a point about 1 mile beyond  
that place where we encamped.  
with 1/2 net. in the afternoon  
they we returned to the point of  
starting inside our own (Lynn)  
mounds the children encountered being  
about 5 miles, on the 11<sup>th</sup> of June  
encamped 5 miles to camp. (in the  
12<sup>th</sup> encamped 5 miles to (Lynn).  
On the 13<sup>th</sup> moved camp 1 mile.  
On the 14<sup>th</sup> to 15<sup>th</sup> (Lynn) and encamped  
19 miles to the (Lynn). on the 19<sup>th</sup>  
marched 19 miles to (Lynn). (in the  
13<sup>th</sup> encamped 13 miles to (Lynn)  
near (Lynn) (Lynn). (in the 14<sup>th</sup> (Lynn)  
Chad to (Lynn) to (Lynn). On the 15<sup>th</sup>  
the (Lynn) moved 13 miles to (Lynn).  
On the 16<sup>th</sup> marched 19 miles to (Lynn)  
Spring. (Lynn). (in the 18<sup>th</sup> encamped  
5 miles to (Lynn). On the 19<sup>th</sup> moved  
ed 9 miles to (Lynn) (Lynn) (Lynn)  
the 22<sup>nd</sup> encamped 18 miles to (Lynn)  
near (Lynn) (Lynn). (in the 26<sup>th</sup> (Lynn)  
er's (Lynn) (Lynn) (Lynn) (Lynn)  
Lynn.

W Co., Missouri

Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18, 1862,  
shows station of company,

W. Smith's Co. 1st Regt.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Missouri June 30, 1862, & marched 9 miles to Camp. On 1st July marched 4 miles to Camp. Then 6 days later, on the 9th marched 10 miles on a reconnaissance on the 6th marched 9 miles to Camp. On the 7th marched 9 miles to Camp near Pleasant Run. On the 18th marched up into to Camp. On the 19th marched 14 miles to White Sulphur. On the 21st marched 16 miles passing through the City of Memphis, Tennessee, in great fear of the rebels. On the 22nd marched 4 miles to the end of the City. On the 23rd marched 10 miles to the 1st Regt. On the 24th marched 10 miles to the 1st Regt. On the 25th marched 10 miles to the 1st Regt.

E. Co., 6<sup>th</sup> Missouri Vol.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Macomb Tenn June 29<sup>th</sup> 62. & marched 2 1/2 miles to Camp. On July 1<sup>st</sup> marched 2 miles to camp to catch near Cold water river. On 2<sup>nd</sup> marched 10. miles on a reconnaissance. On 3<sup>rd</sup> marched 2 miles to camp. On 7<sup>th</sup> marched 2 miles to camp near Macomb Tenn. On the 18<sup>th</sup> marched 12 miles to Camp. On the 19<sup>th</sup> marched 14 miles to water station. On the 21<sup>st</sup> marched 10 miles passing through the city of Memphis, & encamped on Graham Street near Memphis. On 23<sup>rd</sup> marched Camp 4 miles. On 24<sup>th</sup> Camp. marched 10 miles to Rolla on the railroad to Memphis. Tenn.

(3386)

  
Captain

E. Co., 6<sup>th</sup> Missouri Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept, & Oct. , 1862,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Memphis  
Apr. 8<sup>th</sup> & marched  $7\frac{1}{2}$   
miles to camp, on the 9<sup>th</sup>  
marched 20 miles to camp.  
On the 10<sup>th</sup> marched 16 miles  
to Hornsands Station, on  
the 11<sup>th</sup> marched 10 miles  
to Coldwater Creek, and  
destroyed a fine new  
R.R. bridge. At the  
rivers had many complaints.  
barracks destroyed, travel  
arrest and tearing up tracks  
for a long distance.  
Marched back to Her-  
mandes place on the 12<sup>th</sup>  
marched 28 miles  
to Memphis.



4

Co., 6 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. , 1862,

shows station of company,

in the field near Pickensburg, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Memphis  
Nov. 10<sup>th</sup> & 25<sup>th</sup> marches 16 miles  
to Camp. on the 11<sup>th</sup> march 6  
miles to Camp; on the 12<sup>th</sup> march  
3 miles to station, on the 13<sup>th</sup>  
march 15 miles to Memphis;  
on the 26<sup>th</sup> march 17 miles  
to Camp; on the 27<sup>th</sup> march  
15 miles, on the 28<sup>th</sup> march  
12 miles, on the 29<sup>th</sup> march  
2 miles, on the 30<sup>th</sup> march 4  
miles; on the 31<sup>st</sup> Dec left  
Camp near the Palestine  
River & marches 6 miles  
to Camp; on the 2<sup>nd</sup> march  
17 miles to Red Bank Creek;  
on the 11<sup>th</sup> march 20 miles  
to Clearwater Creek; on the  
12<sup>th</sup> march 15 miles (over)

APR 10

7702362

1891

To the Canal bottom & on the  
10<sup>th</sup> moved 8 miles to Memphis  
on the 20<sup>th</sup> left Memphis on the Steamer  
Reveries, arriving at the mouth  
of the Negro River, Miss, on the  
27<sup>th</sup>, where we disembarked and  
proceeded towards Victoria.  
On the 29<sup>th</sup>, we had a well  
agreed with a large force  
of the enemy strong & regular  
shells called onto. The  
works were assaulted  
in fine style, but we were  
compelled to retire at dark  
with a loss of 11 killed &  
7 wounded in the company.  
The loss lost about 68  
killed and wounded.

Co., 6 Missouri Light.

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1863,  
shows station of company,

James Smith, Jr.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st of Jan'y I placed  
down 5 bush of Negro Rice,  
dismantled and went on  
board of Steamer Louisville  
on its way out down river  
and the Mississippi River, and  
ad the mouth of White River,  
which is upwards as far as it  
cut off through which is  
great, through Arkansas  
River, until we arrived  
within 2 miles of Arkansas  
Port where we disembarked  
on the 2 of January.  
Distance traveled 200 mi.  
Arrived 1 1/2 on the evening  
before the same day.  
As the 12 arrives the full  
cotton which the corn)

APR 10

7702363

☆ 1891 ☆

arrived to us after  
3 hours hard fighting.  
Notably lost in the E. on  
the 10<sup>th</sup> embarked on the  
thinner, and arrived at  
Nepoleon on the 10<sup>th</sup>,  
distance 50 miles. Left  
Nepoleon on the 10<sup>th</sup> and  
arrived at Chungo (Pitca.)  
on the 22 of January, where  
we are embarked & sailed  
at the mouth of the Canal.  
Remained in Camp 1 month  
on the Canal during the  
month of February.

L Co., 6 Reg't Mo Inf

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Youngs Point, Ia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3596)

L M Clark  
Operator.

Y Co., 6 Missouri Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Young's Point, &c.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Participated in the  
expedition up the Bayou  
Deer Creek March 12. Returned  
to Young's Point March 29th  
April 29th embarked on  
Steamboat Lee Marine went  
up the river disembarked  
on the 30th seized an  
attack on the enemy's po-  
sitions, to find out the  
position of their battery  
through



APR 10

7702366

☆ 1891 ☆

18 miles to the swamp rifle pits.  
On the 19th assaulted the swamp  
works on their left, without success  
lost 2 commissioned officers & 3 men  
wounded. On the 22. assaulted the  
swamp works again, but without  
success lost 1 man killed & wounded.  
During the rest of the month and  
during June, we were engaged in  
all kinds of work & study acci-  
dent to a single lost man wound-  
ed in quarters, by the bullet of the  
enemy.



C. Co., Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July 24th August, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Camp Sherman, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

When the 1st and the 4th  
of July, marched to the trenches,  
before Websterburg & acted as  
sharpshooters. On the 5th left  
Camp & took up our line of  
march for Jackson, Miss where  
we arrived on the 10th of July af-  
ter a fatiguing march of 49 miles.  
Being in advance, the Co. was de-  
ployed as skirmishers succe-  
eded the Rebels outside their works.  
From there with their reinforcements  
after a short engagement killed  
hundreds & built their works & acted  
as sharpshooters until the evening  
of the 17th place by the evening on  
the 17th when we marched into the  
town. On the 19th marched to  
Benton 12 miles down the river.

(over)

W. S. Malan  
Capt.

APR 10

7702367

1891

Evening from there. Returned  
next day to Pacheco. On the 23d.  
went back towards Pacheco.  
arrived on the 25th. at a place 4  
miles from Big Black River. and  
into camp, where we still remain  
performing the usual duties of  
camp life.

*B*  
Co., **6** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*3*,

show station of company,

*Chickasaw Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Sherman, Miss.  
Sept. 27. marched to Chickasaw  
by 15 miles embarked on  
the Steamer Baltic for Mem-  
phis where we arrived Oct.  
4<sup>th</sup> remained there until  
Oct 9<sup>th</sup> and received new  
arms. Left on the eve for  
Corinth where we arrived on  
the 10<sup>th</sup> & camped. On the 17<sup>th</sup>  
marched towards Iuka &  
arrived there on the 18<sup>th</sup>. Dis-  
cussed 25 miles. On the 19<sup>th</sup>  
left for Chickasaw station. Dis-  
cussed 12 miles. Camped there  
until the 25<sup>th</sup>. Left camp &  
made a reconnaissance to  
Tusculumia, Ala. Returned to  
Chickasaw station on the 28<sup>th</sup>. (over)

(1561)

*Permeo*  
Capt.

APR. 10

7702368

☆ 1891 ☆

Distance marched 32 miles.  
On the 30<sup>th</sup> marched to Chica -  
saw on the Tennessee River.  
Distance 11 miles. 31<sup>st</sup> went  
on a scout 4 miles from here  
& returned same day.

H. Co., 6 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for WILLIAM E., 1863,

shows station of company,

California, etc.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 2. Crossed the Terr. River  
at Chasco, Tenn. in route for  
Chattanooga, arrived at  
Bridgeport on the 17<sup>th</sup> Remained  
there one day crossed the Terr.  
on the 19<sup>th</sup> - arrived at  
Chattanooga on the 20<sup>th</sup>. On the  
morning of the 23<sup>rd</sup> crossed the river.  
Crossed in 7 hours and

arriving at the foot of  
Mountain Ruby on the 24<sup>th</sup>  
+ 2<sup>nd</sup> night was the long march.  
Mr. Rutledge on the 26<sup>th</sup> started  
on pursuit of Thompson's company.  
On the 28<sup>th</sup> started on route  
for Knoxville arrived at  
Knoxville Dec. 6<sup>th</sup>. 14 miles  
from Knoxville. Received  
orders to march to Tipton (over)

W. A. M. 2

© 10 APR

7702369

1891

San Antonio, Immers Co., Tenn.  
arrived there Dec. 9<sup>th</sup>.  
Stoped there 3 days & ground  
corn for the horses. in the  
13<sup>th</sup>. started on route for  
Chattanooga, arrived there  
on the 17<sup>th</sup>. On the 18<sup>th</sup> marched  
to Bridgeport, Ala. arrived  
on the 19<sup>th</sup> & remained there  
until the 26<sup>th</sup> when we  
started to Pellissippi arrived  
there on the 28<sup>th</sup> & still remain  
during the last two (2)  
months marched 602 miles.

18 Co., 6 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for 1st June 1864,

shows station of company,

St. Francis

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2034)

Willard

Original

*4* Co., *C* Missouri Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Franklinville, Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(2588)

*Salinas*

*Copy*



*B*  
Co., **6** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *1st week June, 1864,*

shows station of company,

*Big Springs Va June 30/64*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. M. Miller*

*C*  
Co., **E** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*June 30* *Aug 31/64*  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

*July 2nd* left camp at New River  
Montana marched 12 miles to  
the right 3d skirmishing 4th  
advanced 20 miles 6th marched  
barricade to the right 5th advanced  
3 miles 11th marched 8 miles to  
dutchman 12th marched 12 miles  
13th marched 16 miles to Bonanza  
14th marched 3 miles crossed the  
Chattahoochee 17th marched 8 miles  
8th marched 3 miles bore up the  
R.R. 19th marched 12 miles  
skirmished bore up the R.R.  
20th advanced 3 miles 2d skirmishing  
22nd marched 4 miles to the left  
crossed back on double track crossed  
the enemy and retaken the fort the  
24th detailed to guard prisoners  
At Marietta marched 12 mi. (over)

APR 10

7702375

1891

25" marched 8 miles to  
Marieita turned over the  
prisoners and marched 7  
miles back 26" marched  
13 miles to our former  
position 27" marched 12 miles  
to the right of the army  
28" advanced 3 miles the  
evening made 6 assaults on  
our place and was repulsed  
each time. 29" burned the  
enemie dead and brought  
our works. Aug 2nd moved  
one mile to a new position  
fortified constant skirmish-  
ing to the 26th when  
we evacuated our works  
in front of Ataula at 9 P.M.  
and marched 9 miles 27"  
marched 6 miles 28" marched  
6 miles on a scout and return  
and destroy the hill. 30"  
marched 13 miles our last  
skirmishing caught one  
mile from Guacario 31st  
Aug 31st morning and  
repulse them with heavy  
loss. Enclosed in table  
and William Lewis  
accompanied

-6-  
Co., **G** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Co. G 1st Maine Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sep 1<sup>st</sup> changed position  
to camp at Salmon Falls  
to 2. 2<sup>nd</sup> marched five miles  
in pursuit of the enemy to the  
the Mason R. Road. 5<sup>th</sup> fell  
back to Somers 5 miles 7  
marched 8 miles. 8<sup>th</sup> marched  
6 miles to East Point. Oct 4  
marched 22 miles 5<sup>th</sup> marched  
9 miles 8 marched 10 miles to  
Kaneau, 10 marched 13 miles  
11<sup>th</sup> marched 19 miles, 12 marched  
15 miles to Rome. 13 marched  
12 miles, 14 marched 13 miles,  
15<sup>th</sup> marched 16 miles, 16<sup>th</sup> marched  
5 miles, 17 marched 7 miles to  
Lafayette, 18 marched 12 miles  
to Vilavon, 19 marched 11  
miles, 20 marched 20 miles (over)

Sitter

APR. 10

7702374

1891

to Cambridge, 21<sup>st</sup> marched  
6 miles to Little River,  
24 marched 9 miles on  
Neenahoeane, 25 marched  
8 miles returned 2 miles,  
26 marched 13 miles to  
Camp on Little River,  
29 crossed the Coosa  
marched 7 miles, 30  
marched 14 miles, 31<sup>st</sup>  
marched 3½ miles,  
to Cave Springs. Camped  
mooted.

*C*  
Co., **B** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 4* *Oct. 1*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Whithell, En.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company was  
participated in all  
the movements of the  
Campaign.*

(2887)

*Given.*

Copyist.

C  
Co., **G** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Dec, 1865,  
shows station of company,

3rd Regt. Cal. S. E.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was Tercen part  
in Oct. The instrument of the  
Company is

Book Mark's

See 13th Regt. Feb 3 1865.

13th 28th 15. A. E.

Feb 1-65 13th Regt. marched from  
Brooklyn Station S. E. Reaching  
Quincy Arrived at noon Feb  
2 and disembarked with the  
ensuing the entire afternoon  
routing them

E

Co., **E** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1 April 1865,

shows station of company,

In the Field N. E.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3565)

2665a

Copyist.



Cy Co., 6 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

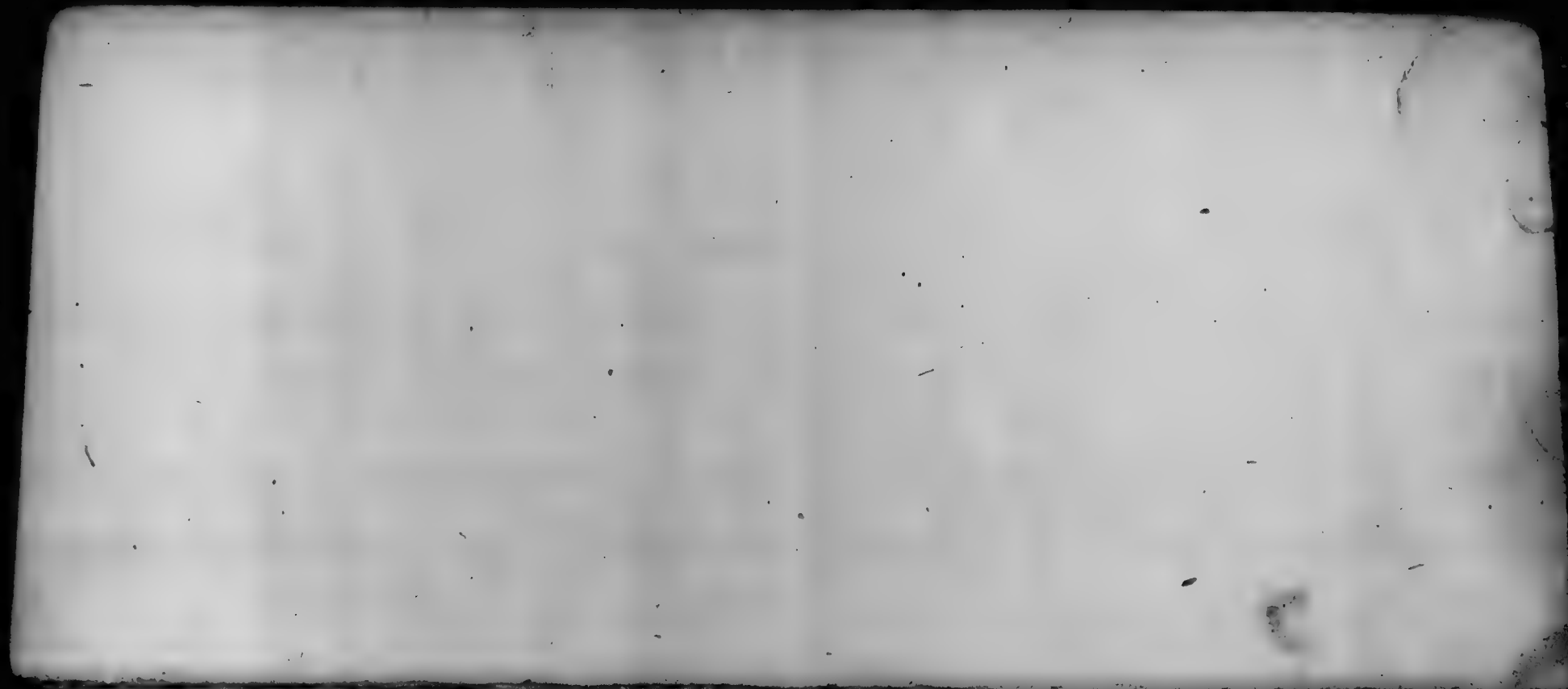
for *Levy - Fiske*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Stewart - H. H. H. H.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Nothing of importance has taken  
place since last muster*



10

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

H

Co.,

C

(Company)

MISSOURI INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7702379	2	7202404
3	7702386		
5	7702381	20	
7	7702382	22	
9	7702383	24	
11	7702384	26	
13	7702385	28	
15	7702386	30	
17	7702387	32	
19	7702388	34	
21	7702389	36	
23	7702390	38	
25	7702391	40	
27	7702392	42	
29	7702393	44	
31	7702394	46	
33	7702395	48	
35	7702396	50	
37	7702397		
39	7702398		
41	7702399		
43	7702400		
45	7702401		
47	7702402		
49	7702403		

W Co., 6 Missouri Inf

Company Muster Roll

for June 17 to Sept 1, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Fremont, Benton, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Three companies, 76  
included, left M. T. Co.  
General June 25 on board  
steamer D. C. Scurry for  
Cape Girardeau, reached  
there twelve miles to  
Jackson, the company was  
detained to the General  
on the 29 June. Changed  
station to Pilot Knob by  
rail July 8. Reached about  
to Patterson, Magee Co, Mo,  
with five other companies  
in command of Col. Bland.  
Thirty five miles July 27  
ordered back by Col. Brown  
and returned to camp. One  
the 3 of Aug. left with ar-  
ty near parts of Dec. 13.

over

as to all

APR 10

7702379

1891

C. David & Aug 30 mm -  
der command of Saint Louis  
Blond for Dakota 35  
miles north on the S. M.  
A. R. took some prisoners  
and killed one  
man, captured another  
and returned to camp  
Sept 5, 1861.

H Co., *D* Missouri *Inftry*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 1861,  
shows station of company,

*Company's Station Benton Co Mo Dec 31/61*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company left Benton Mo with the Regiment Sept 15/61. Traveled by rail to the Iron Mountain R.R. - arrived at St Louis October 16 - Company encamped on the 20th by Paymaster's direction up to Sept 1/61. and by the river for Jefferson City on the 22<sup>d</sup> Arrived there and camped on the 25<sup>th</sup> Sept for 24th Mo Oct 4<sup>th</sup> - Marched to Fort and Station first day. Then to California Mo and encamped one day. Then to Tipton arriving there on Oct 7<sup>th</sup>. and went into camp the 11<sup>th</sup> 21<sup>st</sup> when we took up our march with Maj. Gen. Sherman's Div Southward and by easy marches arrived here on the 21<sup>st</sup> and encamped at this place. Traveled in Benton Co Mo - Having accomplished some thirty miles in six days.*

A Co., 6 Missouri 7131

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp near Ottumwa Mo Dec 31/61

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company with the Regiment and  
April Hunter's Dr left Camp the  
River Benton Co Mo enroute for  
Springfield Nov 2<sup>d</sup> and arrived  
there on the evening of the 4<sup>th</sup> distance  
marched 20 miles - Staid on the  
return Nov 9<sup>th</sup> and arrived and  
wintered Camp at Tipton Mo Nov 19<sup>th</sup>  
Bellevue Marched 150 miles - Chauged  
Station with the Regt to Hannibal Bridge  
13 miles Dec 8<sup>th</sup> - On the 15<sup>th</sup> Marched to  
Dudalia 13 miles - There 5 miles from the  
tent and encamped there three days  
thene returned to Hannibal Bridge for  
winter quarters and wintered Camp  
on the 25<sup>th</sup> Dec - The whole distance  
accomplished on this expedition was  
42 miles

41 Co., 6 Missouri Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7<sup>th</sup> Feb., 1862

shows station of company,

Seaside Barracks, No. 10,  
St. Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company with the  
Regt left Seaside Barracks  
Monday, Jan. 12, for Jackson  
and arrived there on the  
evening of the same and  
camped. Remained there  
until the 21<sup>st</sup> then marched  
back to the Seaside and  
camped on the ground formerly  
occupied by our Regt.



A Co., & Missouri Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for March to April, 1862,

shows station of company,

California Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Lawrence  
Cantonment March 5"  
together with Co. D of our  
Regt marched to Lisbon  
(18 miles) same night and  
went into camp. Relieving  
the 6<sup>th</sup> Iowa Regt left at 1  
that Post. Left Lisbon March  
28<sup>th</sup> and took Post at California.  
The distance 12 miles,  
when we got near a river.

*H* Co., *C* Missouri *Infy*

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186*2*,  
shows station of company.

*Missouri, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left California Mo & R  
Road May 16<sup>th</sup> arrived at St Louis Mo  
next morning, embarked on steamer  
Jewett Meade in company with the Regt  
on the 12<sup>th</sup> and landed at Pittsburg  
landed in Tenn on the 15<sup>th</sup> took up our  
line of march on the evening of the 16<sup>th</sup>  
and arrived at Good Hope's Camp  
before sunrise. Marched on the morning of  
the 18 of May 1862 distance marched  
18 miles this [unclear] Province was  
attended in the hands while on duty  
in the ranks on the 29<sup>th</sup> & a cavalcade  
sent from the enemy, marched through  
Covington on the 30<sup>th</sup> in pursuit of a  
retreating enemy, returned to camp  
some evening distance marched 12  
miles, marched to Elkanah Tenn  
and encamped June 3<sup>o</sup> (over)

APR. 10

7702384

1891

Distance 12 miles Marched on the  
11<sup>th</sup> and encamped on the 14<sup>th</sup> at  
Hagrange Tenn. Distance 38 miles  
Marched to Hot Springs, Ariz on the  
16<sup>th</sup> and 17<sup>th</sup> remained on day and  
returned to Hagrange 18<sup>th</sup> and 19<sup>th</sup>  
Jenn. Distance Marched 54 miles  
Left Hagrange on the 22<sup>nd</sup> Marched  
to Lafayette Tenn. Some day  
Distance 19 miles Left Lafayette  
on the 26<sup>th</sup> and returned to Madison  
and went into camp Distance  
12 miles whole distance Marched  
since leaving Pettibug Landing  
161 miles,

H. Co., C Reg't Me. Inf

Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18, 1862,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company with the Regt  
marched from Moore's  
Jen route for Holly Springs  
Jen on the evening of  
Jen 30. Returned to  
Moore's July 6 Distance  
marched 50 miles. Staid  
Jen and marched for  
Memphis July 18 arrived  
Jen and out. Camp July 21  
Distance marched 44 miles  
Company with the Regt  
went to a desert at  
Raleigh Aug 2. Returned to  
Camp Aug 4 Distance  
marched 18 miles  
whole distance marched  
112 miles

J. Menden

26 Co., 6 Missouri Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,  
shows station of company.

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company with the Regt  
marched from Moscow  
Tenn enroute for Westly  
Springa Miss on the morning  
of June 30. Returned to  
Moscow July 6. Distance  
about 50 miles.  
To Memphis July 18.  
Arrived and went into camp  
July 21 - Distance marched  
44 miles. Company  
with the Regt went on a  
excursion to Raleigh in this  
county, (July) Aug 2.  
Returned to camp Aug.  
4. Distance marched 48  
miles. Whole distance  
marched 112 miles

W Co., 6 Missouri Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 & Oct 1, 1862,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company with the Regt.  
accompanied the Brigade  
in campaign and at Springfield  
had Mr. L. Smith and a  
reconnoissance as far south  
as Cold Water in Miss. leaving  
Camp on the evening of the  
8. Sept. and returning  
on the evening of the 12.  
Did not march but once  
through mud and quilees.

H. Co., Missouri July 14.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. & Jan., 1862,

shows station of company,

In the vicinity of Pickensburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 14 to 14/16 22 remaining  
about 200 of which the 1st Missouri  
Cavalry. Jan. 20 to Dec. 13  
remained in Pickensburg and their  
forming functions until sent  
forward to pick up the 1st Min-  
nesota Cavalry at Pickensburg 160  
Miles. Dec. 20 to 27 Pursued  
the Pickensburg on board  
transported Missouri, Dec.  
23 to 31 on which they were  
killed. Dec. 23 did not return  
during the battle and  
were surrounded. Pickensburg  
Cavalry, numbered 220 Miles.

A. Heerick

H Co., 6 Missouri *Inftry.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 9 & 10*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*George D. Bond, Clerk*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 2<sup>d</sup> day of Jan. 1863 the Co.  
with the Regt. and the Subaltern  
on board transport to and proceeded  
up the Mississippi and there were  
his men being on the  
afternoon of the 10<sup>th</sup> at a point  
near the millman at Arkansas  
and the were detached as advance  
skirmishers on the afternoon of  
that day and held the position  
through the night losing one man  
killed and one wounded & captured  
the Regiment next morning  
the 11<sup>th</sup> and spent the night in the  
General's final attack on the  
last which after 3 1/2 hours fighting  
was forced to abandon the position  
and retreated to Arkansas the com-  
ing of the 13<sup>th</sup> and was arrived  
over

*J. H. Smith*



APR. 10

7702389

1891 ☆

*at this period and went into  
Camp Penn. 20/63 and went  
into Camp.*

*Ho* Co., *U* Reg't *Ho* 1st

Special Muster Roll

for *Sept 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Company First U.S.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2550)

*Allegre*

*Optical*

W. Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Miss. Missouri

Company Muster Roll

for *March 25<sup>th</sup>*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Company 1st 4<sup>th</sup>*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*We left the camp, embarked  
on board the "Harpard"  
March 18.  
Disembarked at Camp Ford  
and, marched to Black Horse  
where we embarked on  
"Stone House" and proceeded  
to Fort. Stanton 20<sup>th</sup> March  
to go to a point near  
Bellevue with distance 25  
miles. Started on the return  
on the 25<sup>th</sup> and arrived in  
Parrish on the 25<sup>th</sup> having  
marched about 30 miles*

W<sup>m</sup> Co., 6<sup>th</sup> Missouri Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for May 9<sup>th</sup> June , 1863,  
shows station of company,

Stalwart Wells, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company with the Regiment  
and Division in command  
of Maj Gen Blair marched  
from "Wellington Bend La."  
May 7<sup>th</sup> enroute for Grand  
Bay and the attack on Rich-  
mond Miss. participated in  
the battle of Champion Hill  
on October 3<sup>rd</sup> "May 16"  
crossed back River during  
the evening back on the 17<sup>th</sup>  
advanced with the Army  
under Gen Grant and ac-  
quired Stalwart Wells in  
rear of Vicksburg on the 18<sup>th</sup>  
engaged in the charges on  
the enemy's works on the  
19<sup>th</sup> and 22<sup>nd</sup> having more than  
killed one hundred

(over)

APR. 10

7702392

1891

since that, we proceeded  
in left-hand, unfastened  
and we slightly ascended  
in right-hand. Have since  
been engaged in assisting  
in the induction of Miss  
Berg, whose distal arm reached  
137 inches.

"H" Co., 6<sup>th</sup> Missouri Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for duty & August, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Camp Sherman, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Continued engaged in the  
siege of Vicksburg until  
the surrender July 4th marched  
across the command of Gray  
until Sherman is against  
the enemy under Sherman  
and our officers there  
July 5 arrived at first  
Federal duty 10th entered  
the city the morning was  
arrived July 17th marched  
to Grandmorton and returned  
July 24th while commencing  
siege - destroying R. Road  
Sept 1 - October 10 duty  
20<sup>th</sup> and 21<sup>st</sup> -  
Returning arrived and went  
into camp near Black River  
July 25<sup>th</sup> - 4th of October  
marched 125 miles

H Co., 6 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Shiversboro, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company with the Regt. marched Sept 27 to Vicksburg 15 miles, thence by steamboat to Memphis 400 miles. Thence by rail to Corinth Miss. 96 miles, arriving there Oct. 10 and went into Camp for five days. Marched on the 17th and proceeded to Decatur Ala 70 miles, returned to Shiversboro Landing 45 miles arriving on the 31<sup>st</sup> preparatory to crossing the Tennessee River and joining in the movement on Chattanooga. Total distance marched 130 miles. Water distance traveled 626 miles.

A Co., 6 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 2 Dec. . . . ., 1863,

shows station of company

Bellfonte Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company crossed the James  
River Nov. 2 and proceeded with  
the Regt. and 15<sup>th</sup> D.C., under  
command of Maj. John Blair  
by indirect routes for Charles  
arose 3am. where we arrived  
on the 22<sup>nd</sup>. Distance marched  
350 miles. Participated with the  
brigade in the Southern Expedition  
and the attack of the 23<sup>rd</sup>, 24<sup>th</sup>  
25<sup>th</sup> Nov. on the enemy night  
and Millington Ridge. Marched  
on the 26<sup>th</sup> in pursuit of the  
retreating enemy to Remond,  
thence to the relief of Knoxville  
arriving at Mansfield on the  
4<sup>th</sup> Dec. Distance marched  
110 miles. Fought one day and  
returned via Alice Blaineford  
Tenn.

Madden



APR 10

7702395

1891

Charleston to Chattanooga,  
arriving on the 17<sup>th</sup>. Distance  
marched 120 miles. This  
march was made without  
transportation, tents, or cook-  
ing utensils, depending  
wholly upon the country  
himself over for subsistence.  
Marched to Bridgeport, Ala.  
18<sup>th</sup> & 19<sup>th</sup> 28 miles, and  
to Bellefonte on the 27<sup>th</sup> &  
28<sup>th</sup> 24 miles, whole dis-  
tance marched 632 miles.

No. Co., **B** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May. 24* *May*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*St Louis Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Changed station Jan. 2.  
Sparksville Mo. 12 miles  
Feb. 2 went on a desert under  
Genl. M. S. Smith in the di-  
rection & vicinity of Rome Pa.  
Returned to camp on the 14<sup>th</sup>  
Distance marched 60 miles.  
Feb. 15 went on a foraging  
expedition for (5) days dis-  
tance marched 60 miles.  
These distance marched 132  
miles - Feb. 28 Reported at  
St Louis in Missouri for  
furlough.*

40 Co., 6 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May 8 June 1864,

shows station of company.

Big Blanty, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Starkville, Ala., May  
1st Marched 10 miles to the 2<sup>d</sup>,  
8 miles on the 3<sup>d</sup>, 12 miles on the  
4<sup>th</sup>, 9 miles on the 5<sup>th</sup>, 12 miles on  
the 6<sup>th</sup>, 15 miles 7<sup>th</sup>, 15 miles 8<sup>th</sup>,  
10 miles 9<sup>th</sup>, 9 miles 10<sup>th</sup>, 9 miles 11<sup>th</sup>,  
fell back 2 miles and pitched  
Camp Creek Gap, 13<sup>th</sup> advanced  
4 miles, 14<sup>th</sup> engaged in battle of the  
aca. Ga. 16<sup>th</sup> pursued the heavy  
cavalry 17<sup>th</sup> 8 miles, 18<sup>th</sup> 10 miles, 19<sup>th</sup>  
8 miles to Sugarloaf, 23<sup>d</sup> 18 miles 24<sup>th</sup>  
7 miles, 25<sup>th</sup> 17 miles 26<sup>th</sup> 2 miles to  
Dallas, 27<sup>th</sup> Big Blanty, pitched camp  
on our line, 28<sup>th</sup> enemy charged.  
Our works were repulsed with  
heavy loss, 29<sup>th</sup> 830<sup>th</sup> constant fire in  
building on the right of the 8<sup>th</sup> fell  
back about half mile and for-  
(over)

Chas. H. Smith

APR 10

7702397

1891

effied preparations to taking  
a new position. On the 1st March  
12 miles toward the left, 1, 2d  
fortified our position, 3d  
in ditches, 4th in ditches  
5th Ensigny evacuated and  
7 miles, 6th marched 5 miles to  
Hill on the 12th remained in  
camp until 11th then moved  
6 miles and camped at Big Spring  
on the 19th then advanced  
our lines 20 miles remained  
there until the 26th when  
we turned 5 miles toward  
the right on the 29th was  
engaged in the battle of  
the Ensigny we lost  
the foot of John's mountain  
in Georgia.

W. Co., & Missouri Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Starksville Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left for Burlington  
Mo. for thirty days from  
March 3<sup>d</sup> 1864 upon the expe-  
dition of the in Burlington they  
reported at Benton Charvalls  
& after reconnoitering left the  
Spring for the Spring April 10<sup>th</sup>  
by Boat to Nashville arrived  
there April 15<sup>th</sup> and left the 16<sup>th</sup>  
for Huntsville with two  
hundred thirty three men  
and three on the 21<sup>st</sup> there we  
left the boat arrived at Stark  
Hillsville Tenn on the 22<sup>nd</sup> where  
we have been

W. C. Co., 6 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st* day, 1861,  
shows station of company,

*Parrelboro Ill.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company had been  
in all the battles and  
at all the marches  
by the 15th. During  
the two months of the  
previous month.*

21 Co., 6 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for 21 & 22, 1864,

shows station of company,

Leaves Spring, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has been in all  
battles and on all the marches  
made by the 15 & 26 during  
the summer of the present  
year.

C. Co., 6 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Whitshall Co

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has been in all the battles and in all the marches made by the 15 A. I. during the two months of the Grand Muster



*H* Co., **G** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *11th Regt*, 186*5*;

shows station of company,

*11th Regt 69th Ill.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*See Company has been  
in all the battles and in  
all the marches made by  
the 15<sup>th</sup> A.C. during the two  
months of the present muster.*

*E. H. H. H.*

*H* Co., **6** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*;

shows station of company,

*near the Field* *Vol.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company has been  
in all the battles and on  
all the marches made by  
the 15th I. C., during the  
last months of the present  
winter.*

H Co., 6 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865;  
shows station of company;

Ordered the Sergeant, the Snatts

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Hartsburg  
Mo. Wed. M<sup>o</sup> for Washington  
D.C. Arrived in the City  
May 24/65. Left Washington  
Sat by rail for Louisville  
June 4. Arrived Louisville  
June 7/65. Left Louisville  
June 26 for Little Rock  
Ark.

# 11 RECORD OF EVENTS.


 Co.,  (Company)  
 MISSOURI INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7702405	2	7702438
3	7702406	27	7702431
3	7702407	28	7702432
4	7702408	29	
5	7702409	30	
6	7702410	31	
7	7702411	32	
8	7702412	33	
9	7702413	34	
10	7702414	35	
11	7702415	36	
12	7702416	37	
13	7702417	38	
14	7702418	39	
15	7702419	40	
16	7702420	41	
17	7702421	42	
18	7702422	43	
19	7702423	44	
20	7702424	45	
21	7702425	46	
22	7702426	47	
23	7702427	48	
24	7702428	49	
25	7702429	50	

See also

2 Co., 6 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1865*, 1865

shows station of company,

*Big Spring Creek Mo*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3865)

*See record*

Copyist.

*S* Co., **G** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 4<sup>th</sup>*, 1865,

shows station of company

*in the field*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3584)

*H. L. Leland*

Copyist.

*D*  
Co., **B** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*on Board Steamer Mel-*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1865)

*J. F. Webster*

Captain.

*B*

Co., **6** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*White Hall Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

*W. M. White*

Captain.



2

Co., B Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Car. Springs Kas*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3580)

*W. H. H. H.*

Copyist.

21

Co., **G** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Private Frank 1864,  
shows station of company,

After September 1st etc.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Parkmanville Ala on  
the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864.  
for the Field Works of  
La Russell, Va took  
part in the engagements  
and charges of the 18<sup>th</sup> &  
days of May 1864. lost  
one man wounded  
Left Russell Va on the  
16 day of May for Saline  
Kia. the enemy charged  
our works on the 28<sup>th</sup>  
day of May, our rifle  
battery left in the  
evening the drove in  
the 6 day of June 1864  
on the 24<sup>th</sup> charged the enemy  
works and captured and  
lost. 18 men

Beckwith

APR. 10

7702426

1891

Camp. Lost the men  
moundd by in  
Camp at the foot of  
Hennepin Mountain  
head in front of  
the survey June 30<sup>th</sup>  
1864

E 9<sup>th</sup> Co., 6 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for August 1864, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Seedsborough, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Participated in the Battle  
of the 28<sup>th</sup> of July East of Atlanta  
by marching from Atlanta to  
Marquette with 4000  
killed prisoners & 28<sup>th</sup>  
of July marched to the  
heights of the army and  
captured the enemy  
the first charge was  
26<sup>th</sup> marched from  
Atlanta to the war of  
Atlanta and destroyed the  
Mobile and Road. On  
28<sup>th</sup> marched to near  
Seedsborough and met the enemy  
31<sup>st</sup> the battle of the enemy  
was a charge which was  
the enemy from Seedsborough  
and followed the enemy there

APR 10

7702427

1891

firmly and for the  
every in full force  
and remained in line  
better 4th & 5th & 6th  
Emmett and returned  
to the attention to the  
living in the camp  
length of September

D Co., 6 Missouri

Company Muster Roll

for Mel & Son, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment was discharged at Vicksburg for 30 days from Feb. 3 1864 upon the expiration of their service they reported at Muster Roll made. After organizing with all arms for the 9th Apr '64 proceeding by boat to Nashville where we arrived on the 15th on the 17 with 200 artillery horses for Nashville where we arrived on the 21 They then took the cars for Chattanooga, Ala arrived there on the 22 when we now are

Abelny

L Co., L Missouri

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1864

shows station of company,

at town Mo Feb 29 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3584)

Henry

Captain







APR. 10

7702422

1891

were immediately observed -  
Cross the river and the light  
revealed a large column of men  
a force of at least 20000 soldiers  
all Cherokees in an extraordinary  
position on the right bank.

A position undoubtedly constructed  
by men of the same day and  
Cherokees constantly observing the  
moving the appearance of the post we  
announced in time by battle a-  
bout 3 miles distant the enemy  
before we saw the 125<sup>th</sup> Infantry  
that in the battle of Mission Ridge  
standing immediately at it were in pursuit  
of the enemy on the 22<sup>nd</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> of January  
stands and here with them arrived  
at Burnsville 8 miles from Knoxville  
on the 24<sup>th</sup> of Dec. From there marched to

Savies Plains on the border  
of North Carolina around there  
on the 30<sup>th</sup> left there on the  
13<sup>th</sup> arriving at Bufordport on  
the 19<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> of January with  
26000 arriving there from



28

Co., 6 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for To Sep 1, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Fremont near Weston Mo Sep 1, 1861.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1861)

W. E. S.

Copyist.

Co., **G** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1861,

shows station of company,

not checked

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left  
Creston Sept. 18<sup>th</sup> &  
it was ordered not  
the morning of the 22<sup>d</sup>  
day of Sept. to perform  
duty in camp at Jefferson  
City on the 22<sup>d</sup> day. It  
left at 10 o'clock  
left Jefferson City in company  
with the regiment

Arrived at Tipton on  
24<sup>th</sup> Oct. left Tipton on  
the 1<sup>st</sup> in company  
with the 3<sup>rd</sup> Missouri Division  
Arrived at Hannum on  
the 24<sup>th</sup> and on the 25<sup>d</sup>  
started and it Hannum  
as guard of a subsistence  
train, where the company

True & Aligned

APR 10

7702406

1891

Arrived on the 27th and  
left again on the 29th  
and reached the  
encampment 15 miles  
north east of Harpers.

On the 31st October  
on the road from  
Tipton to Camp 15  
miles from Harpers.

29

Co., B Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 to 20, 1861,  
shows station of company,

*Not filled*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left camp  
and went about 15 miles  
southward from Hannas  
and then about 100 in company  
with Gen Hunter division  
to Springfield. Arrived at  
Springfield the evening  
of the 12. Distance marched  
70 miles. On the morning  
of the 13 started for Tipton  
arrived at Tipton on the  
14th and camped. Hannas  
and day. Distance marched  
150 miles. Left Tipton  
on the 15th and went to  
Hannas in company  
with Hunter division  
arrived at Hannas before  
dark on the 16th.

1861

A. A. Allen

Captain

APR 10

7702407

1891

accomplished nothing

Left before on the morning of the 8th of December at 6 am and left Home on the morning of the 15th for Dakota left Dakota on the morning of the 16th on the 17th and Calhoun reached Encampment on the morning of the 18th company with the 1st Regt. Ill. Cav. and Topographic Battery awaiting orders remained on the 19th to Dakota on the 21st left Dakota for Little

Encampment near Ashcroft under the 23rd and on the 23rd marched to our first encampment near Little Bridge





90

**Co., 6 Missouri Infantry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Wm. A. Ford, 1862,

shows station of company,

62.17022 2220.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1585)

6622222222

Copyright

*D*  
Co., & Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June 1*, 186*2*,  
shows station of company,

*Camp near Prosser, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On May 10 Company of 50  
left Mo. on Pacific. Co. P  
for St Louis at which point  
arrived. Evening of May  
11. On night of May 13 con-  
fused with regiment on  
Steamer "South Street" for St.  
Louis. Leaving down river  
the morning of May 15.  
On 16 marched to Shiloh  
church about 4 miles and  
camped. On 17 marched to  
Monday. On 18 marched to  
first hospital before formed.  
Here where the Regiment  
was assigned to 18 regt.  
commanded by Brig. Gen. M.  
J. Smith 3rd Division under  
command of Maj. Gen. H. J.

*Henry K. Davis*

APR 10

7702410

1891

Chetumal. Co. 21<sup>st</sup> made an advance of about 14 miles towards Co. 18. Throwing up 2<sup>nd</sup> parallel, meeting very little opposition from the enemy. On the 28<sup>th</sup> made another advance of one mile and then stopped and laid parallel. While making last advance met with great opposition from the enemy, seven of the killed, seven of the wounded (but none of Comd. 2<sup>nd</sup>) were wounded. On 30<sup>th</sup>

an advance was ordered toward Comint, it having been vacated by the enemy. Gen Smith's Brigade was the first to enter the enemy's entrenchments, and after breaching the enemy for some distance beyond Comint, returned to camp after taking a number of prisoners. On June 3<sup>rd</sup> marched to Chetumal, Texas and encamped. On June 11<sup>th</sup> marched 12 miles to Big Muddy, on 12<sup>th</sup> marched 12 miles to Camp, on

Co.,

Missouri

Inf'y

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1861

, 1862,

shows station of company,

Comp's no. Post no. Ser. :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

13<sup>th</sup> marched to Frank mar  
ground Junction and on  
14<sup>th</sup> marched 4 miles to  
Bergman's farm. On 16<sup>th</sup>  
ordered to Kelly Spring. This  
arrived there on 17<sup>th</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>  
and captured a number  
of rebel officers. On 18<sup>th</sup> start-  
ed on return arriving at  
Gainesville on 19<sup>th</sup>. On 20<sup>th</sup>  
marched 18 miles to camp  
near Glasgowville, Tenn and  
on 26<sup>th</sup> marched back 8  
miles to camp near  
Massena where regiment  
is now stationed.

Wm. H. Davis

D Co., 6 Missouri Section

Special Muster Roll

for August 18, 1862,

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Camp near Hannibal, Mo., on the evening of June 20th and reached 10 miles to Hannibal on the first day of July. We reached 8 miles to Hannibal on Wednesday. At 11 A.M. June 25th we marched the 6 miles and marched back toward Missouri 6 miles, on the 7th marched to Camp near Missouri and arrived at Hannibal on the 11th. On the 14th we started for Hannibal and reached Hannibal on the 17th. On the 19th we arrived at Hannibal and on the 21st we arrived at Hannibal.

Wm. E. Smith

APR 10

7702412

1891

21 when we marched  
down to Memphis.  
On arriving at camp 21  
marched a mile to Red  
craig and loaded up  
having a number of  
guns, hats and other  
equipment put into  
the returned to Memphis  
on the 14th when we  
went on:





APR 10

7702413

☆ 1891 ☆

and other observations made  
etc. Returned to Grinnell  
on the 14<sup>th</sup> and after the  
company is re-stationed.

**Co., 6 Missouri Infantry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186,

above station of company

shows station of company, *Imperial*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At 9 o'clock with the band  
left Memphis on the Great Gulf  
and arrived about 10 miles to  
Camp. At this point arrived about  
11 miles. At the 10<sup>th</sup> marched  
12 miles to Hernandez and  
on the 11<sup>th</sup> marched 10 miles  
to Coal Creek. At 4 P.M.  
back to Hernandez. At the 12<sup>th</sup>  
marched to Ft. Smith Hernandez  
to Memphis. At 10<sup>th</sup> went  
Hertford to Memphis (and)  
Hertford. At 11<sup>th</sup> arrived the  
camp and succeeded in filling  
+ unloading quite a number +  
caulking several barrels.  
At 12 o'clock left the camp and  
at 11<sup>th</sup> P.M. arrived + to reach  
the P. M. Arrived about 3 o'clock  
1 o'clock

APR 10

7702414

1891

water. From it, during the  
summer months, damagoes and  
beetles and other insects were  
seen taking nourishment.

1  
Co., 6 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

In the field near Vicksburg Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left Memphis on  
a boat Nov-10<sup>th</sup> and marched  
16 miles to camp. On the 11<sup>th</sup> marched  
6 miles to camp. On the 12<sup>th</sup>  
marched 3 miles to ~~Memphis~~  
On the 13<sup>th</sup> marched 15 miles to  
Memphis. On the 26<sup>th</sup> marched  
after leaving Memphis 17 miles  
to camp. On the 27<sup>th</sup> marched  
15 miles, and the 28<sup>th</sup> marched  
12 miles, and the 29<sup>th</sup> marched  
2 miles, on the 30<sup>th</sup> marched  
9 miles. On the 2<sup>nd</sup> of Dec left  
camp near the Jallishatoké  
River and marched 6 miles  
to camp near Hyatt where  
we remained until the 10<sup>th</sup>  
when we marched 17 miles  
to Red Bank Landing. On the 11<sup>th</sup>

Nov

Dec

APR 10

7702415

1891

March 20 miles to Lost  
Water Creek. On the 12<sup>th</sup> Marched  
15 miles to General Attains  
and on the 13. Marched 8 miles  
to Memphis. Left Memphis by  
boat on the 19<sup>th</sup> and arrived at  
the mouth of the Gargoo River  
This on the 27<sup>th</sup> where we  
disembarked and proceeded by  
land toward Richburg where  
arriving within about 5 miles  
of Richburg we had a severe  
engagement with the enemy  
consequently we killed and  
wounded in our Regiment.  
The action took place on the  
29<sup>th</sup>. We were obliged to retire  
but not until our men had  
killed themselves with glory  
and our praises rang from  
the enemy. —

Co., **6** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sep, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Young's Regiment.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company returned from Camp  
near Tishoming, Mich. Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1862  
and we embarked on board one  
of the Wauquats and proceeded in  
company with the 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>d</sup> of the  
Division. On arriving at the  
Mouth of White River, we  
proceeded up the River passing  
through the cut off with  
Arkansas River and up that  
to Arkansas Post which we  
occupied on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of  
January 1863 after a severe  
engagement in which we lost  
about 700 killed & wounded  
(the enemy's loss being about  
the same) taking 7000  
prisoners 8000 stand of  
small arms and 20

APR 10

7702416

1891

Pieces of Cannon. On the  
14<sup>th</sup> we embarked on  
the transports and proceeded  
down the Arkansas and  
Mississippi Rivers to  
the point where we now  
lay preparatory to  
another attack on  
Vicksburg.

**Co., 6 Missouri Infantry.**

## Company Muster Roll

Company Number 200-  
for Mar. 7 Apr. 1863

shows station of company.

shows station of company  
James D. McKie

## RECORD OF EVENTS

RECORD OF EVENTS  
 Company 8th Maine  
 Garrison the 1st of March  
 1863, participated in  
 the battle of Newbury Street  
 Bayonet, Black & Bayonet  
 also on 1st of April returned  
 to camp at Newbury Street  
 on the 1st of April

Company left camp at  
 morning 10 o'clock, and rode  
 ten hours to camp at  
 Decatur Apr. 29, 1863.  
 Camped up Negroes,  
 River and crossed near  
 10 p.m. April 30.

(588)



  
 Copy.



*S* Co., *6* Reg't *Mo* Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Springfield, Ark., La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3594)

*Wm. G. ...*  
*Supv.*

*D* Co., **6** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Labadie Mo. near Hickman Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On the 1<sup>st</sup> or 2<sup>nd</sup> May returned from  
expedition to Medicine Lodge 12 mi  
beyond Camp to the Indian Band  
on the night of May 4<sup>th</sup> embarked  
accompanians to Spencer Point  
before the Canal & returned on  
the morning of the 5<sup>th</sup>. On the  
6<sup>th</sup> made accommodations to  
opposite Wauwatona's returned  
on the 7<sup>th</sup> took up our line of  
March for Grand Staff arrived  
there on the 11<sup>th</sup> Distance 60  
miles, on the 12<sup>th</sup> took our line  
& march on the Road to Jackson  
marched 12 miles, and the 13<sup>th</sup>  
12 miles 14<sup>th</sup> 9 miles on the 15<sup>th</sup>  
16 miles and camped at  
Aspinard 16<sup>th</sup> marched 10  
miles, thence during driving*

*Wichita*

APR 10

7702413

1891

the enemy before us. 17<sup>th</sup>,  
marched 34 miles the 1<sup>st</sup> Co.  
skirmishing with the enemy  
across by Black River. Found  
the river in the evening and  
marched 21 miles. On the  
18<sup>th</sup>, marched 12 miles to  
the hole's out works on  
Whitcomb Mts. on the 19<sup>th</sup>,  
ascended the hole's works  
without success, lost 21 men  
wounded, on the 20. 21. 22. 23  
were constantly on duty as  
sharpshooters or pickets in  
front of the enemy, lost 1 man  
wounded. Continued during  
the time to the present date  
in front of the enemy & are  
constantly engaged in building  
rifles pits, approaches and  
as pickets and sharpshooters

Co., **B** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,  
shows station of company,

Camp Sherman, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 1st Camp in rear of  
Nickelsburg July 5 to the day of its  
evacuation at an early hour. At  
marched 14 miles on 11th. 6<sup>th</sup> marched  
10 miles on 12<sup>th</sup>. Marched 9 miles  
to Clinton Station on the 13<sup>th</sup> marched  
10 miles to Rabbit Creek on 14<sup>th</sup>.  
marched 5 miles arriving in front  
of the enemy's works at Jackson  
Moist during in their skirmishing  
with our skirmish line. Day before  
Jackson smelt the smoking of  
the 17<sup>th</sup> reg. it was discovered the  
enemy had evacuated during  
the night and we immediately  
took possession of the town. On  
the 19<sup>th</sup> marched 12 miles to Hann-  
den their joining the main body  
was on the 20<sup>th</sup> we returned to  
Cedar

Michael

APR 10

7702420

1891

action, destroying on our way  
a large amount of R. Road &  
other property valuable to the  
enemy and contraband of War  
on the 28<sup>th</sup> marched 10 miles to  
Belmont, on the 29<sup>th</sup> marched 12  
miles to Bolton Station, on the  
30<sup>th</sup> marched 16 miles to Camp  
Sherman near Bear Creek  
Miss on the 31<sup>st</sup> August our  
Regiment was ordered out on  
picked duty on the banks of  
Black River, where we now are.

12

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*H* Co., *6* MISSOURI INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7702433	26	7702858
2	7702434	27	
3	7702435	28	
4	7702436	29	
5	7702437	30	
6	7702438	31	
7	7702439	32	
8	7702440	33	
9	7702441	34	
10	7702442	35	
11	7702443	36	
12	7702444	37	
13	7702445	38	
14	7702446	39	
15	7702447	40	
16	7702448	41	
17	7702449	42	
18	7702450	43	
19	7702451	44	
20	7702452	45	
21	7702453	46	
22	7702454	47	
23	7702455	48	
24	7702456	49	
25	7702457	50	

See also

*St*  
Co., 6 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 11*, *1864*, 1865,

shows station of company, *on Board*

*Transport Molineux, White River*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1865)

*Paul H. Smith*

Captain.

"*Co. H*"  
Co., **6** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 11<sup>th</sup>*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*at Headquarters, Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(206)

*L. S. M. H. C. H.*  
Original.



"C.H." *C.H.*

Co., 6 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan 21st*

, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Big Spring, March 1st*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*We wrote Company at  
Fort Mc Allister and  
left for Savannah. The  
Co. taken part in  
the Battle of Fort Mifflin.  
South Carolina including  
many of them has  
with the 1st Corps. Co.  
were engaged in and  
arrived at Camp on  
24th March 1865. It  
left 28th 1865.*

D  
Co., 6 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Wm. & Alice, 1864

show<sup>ation</sup> of company, Dec 31/64  
Capt. Wm. A. Miller

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Apr. 1st Station Park in

the Canyon in after hour

and to Charleston, etc

returning to Atlanta Ga

and from Atlanta to Durham N.C.

Apr. 1st from Durham N.C. to Atlanta

Apr. 13/64 from Atlanta to Durham

for the same and

when it is now remains

Dec 31/64

Wm. A. Miller

*H*  
Co., **B** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 25<sup>th</sup>*, 1864,

shows station of company, *Det. 31<sup>st</sup> Regt*

*Rece. 30<sup>th</sup> Ia*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Co. in the Camps  
on Aug 31/64 and  
during the summer  
at Fort Monroe when  
at Richmond & went  
into Camp. Each thing  
Ia and then remained  
one month with Camp  
Oct. 4/64 to serve the  
Det. 31<sup>st</sup> Regt. 30<sup>th</sup> Ia  
part in the summer of 1864  
with the 30<sup>th</sup> Ia. The  
detachment was a detached  
from the 30<sup>th</sup> Ia. 30<sup>th</sup> Ia  
the company at. One  
thing, 30<sup>th</sup> Ia. 31/64  
& the 30<sup>th</sup> Ia.*

*Wm. Elliott*

72 Co., **B** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864,

show station of company,

in the piece by

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Kansas town in July  
20<sup>th</sup> & landed in evening in their  
regt. proceeded them to the -  
Lakeside at the River. Landed  
on their left by Riverside proceeded  
to near Stone Mountain & arriving at the  
Railroad. During the morning to fall  
back on their horse across Atlanta  
Advances on the city & Long Point  
July 20<sup>th</sup> Advances at a large  
right July July 21<sup>st</sup> Returns  
Champion on 22<sup>nd</sup> and went back  
retreated with heavy loss July  
26 left for the right flank. Rebels  
attacked us on the 28<sup>th</sup> & were  
heavily repulsed. Aug left  
for the Mustang & Mission R.R. and  
reached the former & proceeded to  
Junction St. Rebels were placed  
over

APR 10

7702455

1891

us on the 31st were replaced  
with heavy loss. when  
we now remain with the  
loss of but one man

7  
Co., 6 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

see the Field &c

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Chattanooga also  
April 30 - 1864 for the first  
March to Resaca Ga  
to the work in the engagement  
& Chertock on the 13 & 14 May  
64, lost 3 men. Left Resaca  
Ga on the 16<sup>th</sup> May for Dallas  
Ga. The morning Chertock was  
killed on 28<sup>th</sup> May & was never  
seen. Left for Big Shanty  
station Ga and arrived  
on the 6<sup>th</sup> June 1864. Chertock  
the American units were  
separated with heavy loss.  
on 28 June/64 Remains were  
buried at foot of Tennessee  
Mountain in front of the enemy  
June 30 - 1864

Co., 6 Missouri

# Company Muster Roll

for *Calc. Carb.*, 186,

**Shows station of company,**

2000

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Disregarding departure  
 at our last interview it  
 seems also in the 3 days  
 of April 1864 at the ex-  
 penses of the "Finnish"  
 as "Veteran" and not "the  
 the field exercises at  
 the same place as a whole  
 we had a great many  
 things were we were  
 there as follows:  
 the entire distance

*Ch* Co., **6** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *James T. Bell*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,

*at Lexington Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The 1st Battalion was  
mustered on 11th Nov. and  
marched to Lexington  
with the 1st Division on  
the 7th day of November  
but remained in camp  
until the 11th day of  
November by which time  
the Regiment received the  
news of the death of  
our dear friend General  
McClellan. On the  
21st day of Nov. when  
the 2nd Division moved  
forward to be near the  
river to support the  
Boston Brigade at the  
expedition in the river.*



**Co., 6 Missouri Infantry.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1<sup>st</sup> 1863, 186 3,

shows station of company,

Area of Chickasawing Miss  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Returned from Hayswood  
Bluff to Indianburg Road,  
May 2, 1863. May 6  
marched southward  
arrived at Hard times  
landed on the 9. Proceed  
the Mississippi River on the  
left a grand staff  
marched to Grand Gulf  
May 11 on the Jackson  
Road passing through  
Rock Springs Mill  
Shirley's. Reached  
and occupied Hill's  
in the direction of Pickens  
assuming position the day  
after of the enemy's  
works May 18, 1863  
having marched about 195  
feet.

MS 1111  
Copy

APR 10

7702446

1891

arrived and soon  
engaged in several  
attempts and on  
the 19<sup>th</sup> & 22<sup>nd</sup> changed  
the arrangements with  
losing them men  
slightly wounded.



APR 10

7702447

1891

Justeen for Brandon  
Station Moor on the

19 day of July 1863 engaged  
the Rebels this side of

Brandon during the  
winter no beyond Brandon  
and at Ardmore we took  
part in destroying the  
public property & rail

Roads running from said  
place returned to Jackson  
Miss on the 20 of July and  
camped to ft Jackson  
for breakfast lived on the

23 of July 63 arriving  
July 26.63 and camped  
on Black River making  
in all a march of about  
124 miles and where  
we now remain.

*D* Co., **6** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Shelburne Landing, Wis.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Report of Co. Camp and Sept*  
*the issue of Shelburne, Wis.*  
*On the 27 day of September*  
*1863. Marched to the City*  
*of Milwaukee and proceeded*  
*from Milwaukee Company to*  
*to Danks's farm, arrived*  
*at Danks's on the 1<sup>st</sup> went*  
*in camp and remained*  
*there 6 or 8 days of October,*  
*left Danks's on the 9<sup>th</sup> and*  
*arrived at Danks's the*  
*10<sup>th</sup> day of October. By Co. and*  
*Co. left Camp on the*  
*12<sup>th</sup> and marched to Light*  
*left Danks and marched*  
*to Danks's. Arrived 12<sup>th</sup> morning*  
*on the 23 day of October*  
*and Camped 14<sup>th</sup> Danks's*  
*and*

*W. H. C. Camp*

APR. 10

7702448

1891

went to Cincinnati, Ohio  
on the 26<sup>th</sup> and arrived back  
on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of October  
63. Great family and  
homestead to near Pitt-  
sford and Newport - where  
we now reside. October 30.  
1863.

*C* Co., **6** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *December*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Willford: Mon.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*March Company and Company  
the same prior Dec 2.  
1862 near Campbell's Point  
transports and march  
to Bridgeport Ala arriving  
on the 11th of Dec 1862 left  
Camp and the 19th and  
marched near Chattanooga  
and Company both days  
and marched to North  
Chickamauga Creek. Entered  
on 19th of December on the  
night of the 20th for  
South side of the river  
both in front of the enemy  
both sides in the engage-  
ment of the enemy. Both  
on 25th 1862. Marched  
marched in the 26th  
left in front and march*

*(1862)*

*W. F. C.*

(1862)

Original.

APR 10

7702449

1891

three days. Timed and  
manufactured to reinforce. Hunt  
summed at Knoxville Tenn.  
arrived at Maingville Tenn.  
and Camped. Dec 5<sup>th</sup> left  
for Chattanooga and arrived  
Dec 17<sup>th</sup> 1863 and Camped,  
North. Camped and left for  
Bridgeport Ala. Dec 18<sup>th</sup>  
1863 arriving on the 19<sup>th</sup> and  
left Bridgeport Ala. for  
Bellefont. Station, Dec 26<sup>th</sup>  
1863 and arrived on the 27<sup>th</sup>  
28<sup>th</sup> day of Dec 1863, where  
we now remain in Camp  
Dec 31. 1863.



*W. H. C.* Co., **6** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *W. H. C.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*near Camp Meigs 1st*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Co. with our Regt.*  
*embarked on transports*  
*at Tampa on July 17<sup>th</sup>*  
*& proceeded up the*  
*Gulf Coast and were*  
*landed on the 19<sup>th</sup> near*  
*to St. Charles, Embarked*  
*on transports & proceeded*  
*by land to St. Louis*  
*arrived to near Rolling Mt*  
*Arkansas to change our*  
*March 27, 1863.*

*The Co. with the Regt em-*  
*barked on transports*  
*Sept 27<sup>th</sup> & proceeded up*  
*the river to St. Louis*  
*near Hannibal Aug 1<sup>st</sup>*

Co., Missouri *St. Louis.*

# Special Muster Roll

for ~~Chad~~ 10, 1863

shows station of company,

Young's World

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2006)

22110  
Carpenter.

Copy.

K. Co., 6 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for January <sup>was</sup> February, 1863,  
show station of company,

James D. Smith Jr.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 2 day of January, 1863  
the camp. Smith the Adj. and  
division embarked on board  
transport and proceeded up  
the Mississippi and Arkansas  
Rivers. Arrived at the mouth of the  
river of the 10th at a  
point near Fort Smith  
or Arkansas Post and on  
the 11th participated in the  
General and final attack on  
the Fort which after 3 1/2 hours  
hard fighting was successfully  
surrendered. Embarked on  
the morning of the 13th and  
arrived at this point Jan. 20  
1863. Loss of 100 K. at the  
battles of Arkansas Post one man  
killed and one wounded.

(1863)

J. D. Smith

Captain

*W.* Co., **6** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Members <sup>and</sup> Absentees, 1862,

shows station of company,

*On the field in front of Lookout.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1862.

Nov 10. to Memphis on a  
boat down the river of  
Memphis about 60 miles.  
Nov 26 to Dec. 13 marched  
to Hyatt's Bluff on the  
Tatchie River and returned  
to Memphis; about 150 miles.  
Dec 30 to Dec 29 on Route  
from Memphis to Vicksburg  
Dec 29 to Dec 31 in the field  
near Vicksburg.  
Dec 29<sup>th</sup> the action being  
lost killed and were wounded.

*K*

Co., 6 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept 1st. 1862*

shows ~~status~~ of company,

*Sept 31/62  
Mustering in.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3566)

*W. E. Hunt*

Copy.

*W* Co., *6* Missouri *111*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *December 18*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Memphis Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3596)

*Seftinville*

Copyist.

Co., **6** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Company 6, 6th Missouri Infantry.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1862. May 11. Left Jefferson City - Mo. by railroad for St. Louis, arriving there May 11. May 11. Detachd on board steamer Starr which left  
land at the levee, and left  
arrived on board steamer  
St. Louis. May 12. Started  
for Pittsburgh Landing, Tenn.  
May 15. Arrived at Pittsburgh  
Landing. Men 450 miles, dis-  
embarked and proceeded  
at night. Reached 3 miles  
towards Nashville, Tenn, and  
dinner. Had on the field of  
which May 19. Reached  
8 miles towards Nashville.  
at night. Arrived. Had May  
20. Marched 3 miles towards  
(over)

APR 10

7702438

1891

March 16. This morning camped.  
May 27. Remained on picket  
duty. May 28. Made a  
fine advance one mile,  
May 30. Remains evacuated by  
the rebels. Regiment marched  
3 miles beyond Smith's, waited  
two hours, and returned to camp.  
June 2. Marched through Smith's  
and encamped near Chancellorsville,  
company in V. H. acting as  
front guard at Culmeata  
Station. June 11. Marched  
14 miles towards Hartsburg  
June 12 & 13. Marched 20 miles  
to Lagrange and encamped.  
June 16. Marched to the  
Spring, arriving there Sunday,  
24 miles. June 19. Marched  
to Lagrange. June 22. Marched  
18 miles and encamped.  
near Lafayette. June  
26. Marched 21 miles to Sta-  
con, and encamped near  
that town.



1 Co., C Missouri Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for March - April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Left City April

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

March 6<sup>th</sup> - marched  
from Atterville 8 miles  
to Camp near Indian  
March 7<sup>th</sup> 1862 marched  
20 miles to Camp near  
Clarksburg - March 8<sup>th</sup> 1862  
marched 20 miles to  
Jeff. City 2nd. Capt.  
With direct being in  
command of this battal-  
ion -

Wm. J. Brown  
Capt.

*K*  
Co., **6** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan'y 1st - Feb'y*, 1862,

shows station of company

*Lancie Cantonment, Mo*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1862

*Jan'y 12<sup>th</sup> marched to  
Jefferson 14<sup>th</sup> arrived in  
4<sup>th</sup> house, Jan'y 23<sup>rd</sup>  
Returned to Lancia  
Cantonment.*

**Co., 6 Missouri Infantry.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1st*, 186/,

shows station of company,

*Camp Hannum Bridge near Ottumwa,*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Dec. 8. Marched from  
Tipton to Ottumwa, Dec.  
13. Marched to Adalia,  
Dec. 16. Marched 12 miles  
N. of Adalia. (Camped  
on the prairie Dec.  
19. Marched to Adalia,  
Dec. 21. Marched to  
Camp Hannum Bridge  
near Ottumwa, where  
we have since remain-  
ed.*

"C" Co.

Co., 6 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1<sup>st</sup> to Nov 31<sup>st</sup>, 1861,

shows station of company,

Company's name, location &c.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

(2584)

William A. B.

Copy.

11/20/11

**Co., 6 Missouri Infantry.**

# Company Muster Roll

for John J. Wells, 1861,

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

APR 10

7702434

1891

11 miles to Kibondo at 25°  
30' N. 12 miles to 2° 30' N.  
161 34" N. 12 miles to 2° 30' N.  
to 11° 30' N. and 34° 30' E.  
The 12 miles from 11° 30' N.  
to 11° 30' N. and 34° 30' E.  
to 11° 30' N. and 34° 30' E.  
to 11° 30' N. and 34° 30' E.

*D*  
Co., **6** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

showing portion of company, *Aug 31/62*  
*Memphis Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Went to Memphis from Macon*  
*9 miles to Camp. July 1*  
*Marched 9 miles to Camp*  
*near West Pratt River. July*  
*2 Marched 10 miles on*  
*a stream 20 miles*  
*July 6 Marched 9 miles*  
*to Camp. July 7 Marched*  
*9 miles to Camp near*  
*Macon. July 18 Marched*  
*17 miles to Camp near*  
*German town July 19 Marched*  
*14 miles to Camp*  
*near White Station. July 21*  
*Marched 10 miles to Camp*  
*near Memphis. Arrived Memphis*  
*this city & camped in*  
*Arkansas at So. Memphis.*  
*July 23 Marched*  
*1 mile*

*D M Everett*

*Captain*

APR 10

7702440

1891

4. Miles and  
more camp to  
East Memphis  
Aug 2. Reached  
10 miles to Raleigh  
Aug 4. Reached  
10 miles to Memphis.



# BOARD OF EXAMINERS (General and Staff)

7

MISSOURI INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8433200	2
2	8433201	3
3	8433202	4
4	8433203	5
5	8433204	6
6	8433205	7
7	8433206	8
8	8433207	9
9	8433208	10
10	8433209	11
11	8433210	12
12	8433211	13
13	8433212	14
14	8433213	15
15	8433214	16
16	8433215	17
17	8433216	18
18	8433217	19
19	8433218	20
20	8433219	21
21	8433220	22
22	8433221	23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Field & Staff, 7 Missouri Infy.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept 1868,

shows station,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2576)

Leary  
copyist.

Field & Staff, 7 Missouri Infantry

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864  
shows station,

*Murfels, Gene.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Leary*  
priv.

Field & Staff, <sup>7</sup> Missouri Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March 20*, 186*4*

show station,

*Memphis Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3576)

*Hoodfield*  
*Captain*

**Field & Staff, 7 Missouri Infantry.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Feb 4* & *Apr 4*, 186*4*

shows station,

*Wicksburg, Mo.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(8578)

*Sam Jones*

**Field & Staff, Missouri Infantry.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sept 20th*, 1863,

shows station,

*Seckeburg Meier*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3576)

*H. B. Seckeburg*  
Capt.

Field & Staff, 7 Missouri *city*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 186*3*

shows station, -

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*No record of  
or station roll of  
any of the  
Army at this time.*

*Nov*

**Field & Staff, 7 Missouri Infantry.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for July 7-1863,  
shows station, Locksburg Mo

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(8576)

Locksburg  
Capt.



Field & Staff, 7 Missouri Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May 15 - June 4, 1863,  
shows station

Adjutant of  
McKee's Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2676)

W. A. Smith  
Adjutant

Field & Staff, 7<sup>th</sup> Missouri Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,  
shows station,

*Lieut. Frank H. Phelps*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1876) *Wadford*  
*Organ*

Field & Staff, Missouri Infantry.

*Special*  
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 1863,

shows station,

*Company Guarding Co*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(3576)

*W. A. Alfred*

*Original*

Field & Staff, Missouri Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan 21st*, 186*3*,

shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2576)

*L. A. Field*  
Captain

Field & Staff, 7 Missouri Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1862,*

shows station, *1 year*

*Attywill's miles*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3576)

*Attywill's*  
Attywill's

**Field & Staff, 7 Missouri Infantry.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *1st Regt Co. H*, 1862,

shows station,

*1st Regt Co. H 1st Regt*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3576)

*1st Regt Co. H*

*Copy*

Field & Staff, 7 Missouri Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug, 1862,*  
shows station, *C1*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Jackson Tenn*

(3578)

*Wadfield*  
*Capt*

Field & Staff, 7 Missouri Infantry.

*Special*  
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Decy* 11, 1862,

shows station,

*Jackson Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2576)

*Walford*  
Capt.



Field & Staff, Missouri Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *1st Regt. Ind. Inf.* *March 1862,*

shows station,

*At Camp, Washington Line*  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3576)

*Washington*  
Captain

Field & Staff, 7 Missouri Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Wm. C. Moore, 1862,  
shows station,

Company 1st Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. C. Moore  
Private

Field & Staff, 7 Missouri Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 1862,

shows station

*Detachment*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3576)

*Atwood*

Original

Field & Staff, 7 Missouri Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. Decr.*, 1861,

shows station,

*In the Field*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The record of  
or station  
made on roll of  
most days is*

*Ad Field*  
*Order*

Field & Staff, 7 Missouri Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *June 1st to Aug 31*, 1861,  
shows station,

*Rolls*  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

(18576)

*Wadwell*  
0770

# Field & Staff, <sup>7</sup> Missouri Infantry.

## Field and Staff Muster <sup>Out</sup> Roll

~~Roll~~ *June*, 186*6*,

shows station,

*St Louis Mo.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment was organized in the months of June July and August 1861.

On or about the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July it was ordered to Brownville Mo. arriving there on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of July 1861 remaining at said place until the 6<sup>th</sup> day of August 1861

it was ordered to Rolla via Jefferson City and Franklin Mo. and occupied in drilling and preparing for future service in the field. On the 5<sup>th</sup> day of October it was ordered to Seymour Mo. via Franklin and Jefferson City Mo. arriving at said place

*Woodfield*

on or about the 10<sup>th</sup> day  
of October. On the 21<sup>st</sup>  
day of October it was  
ordered to Springfield  
Mo and was attached to  
the division commanded  
by Genl M<sup>c</sup>Kinstry arriv-  
ed at Springfield on or about  
the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of Novr.  
remaining there until the  
10<sup>th</sup> day of same month  
it was ordered to Sedalia  
Mo arriving there on or  
about the 14<sup>th</sup> day of Novr  
1861. On or about the 21<sup>st</sup>  
day of same month three  
companies A. B. and F were  
detached from the Regt  
and ordered to march via  
Warrensburg and Pleasant  
hill and report to the  
comdg officer at Kansas  
City Mo. the other compan-  
ies remained during the  
months of Decr 1861 and  
Jan'y 1862 at Otterville  
Mo.

Write nothing above this line.

On or about the 1<sup>st</sup> day  
of Feby 1862 they were  
ordered to Lexington Mo.  
arriving there on or about  
the 10<sup>th</sup> day of said  
month on the 14<sup>th</sup> of  
same month the de-  
tached Companies A. B.  
and F. rejoined the Regt  
at Lexington Mo. during  
its stay at Lexington  
detached Companies made  
expeditions in the Country  
which proved successfull  
and beneficial to the  
cause. On or about the  
9<sup>th</sup> day of May 1862 it  
was ordered to Pittsburg  
Ldg Tenn arriving there  
on or about the 14<sup>th</sup> day  
of said month and were  
employed as Provost Guard  
and on fatigue duty on  
or about the 15<sup>th</sup> day  
of August 1862 it was  
ordered to Jackson Tenn  
via Bethel arriving at  
said place on or about

the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of August during the stay of the Regt. at this place it was detailed as guards on the R. R. and doing Post duty. On or about the 10<sup>th</sup> day of Oct it engaged the enemy under Genl Armstrong at Meadow Station repulsing him with some loss and on the following day marched to the assistance of Genl Devins at Buttons Lane after repairing the R. R. it returned to Jackson Tenn.

On or about the 5<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1862 it was ordered to Corinth Miss coming in the rear of the Rebels in their attack upon that place we be attached to a Division commanded by Genl McPherson on the retreat of the Rebels we were in the advance of the forces



following up their columns  
driving them as far as  
Ripley Miss. Returned to  
Corinth and on the  
following day to Jackson  
Tenn. On the 5<sup>th</sup> day  
of Novr 1863 it was or-  
dered to La Grange Tenn  
preparatory to marching  
into the interior of  
Mississippi being attach-  
ed to the 3<sup>rd</sup> Divis Com-  
manded by Genl  
Logan it advanced via  
Oxford and Holly Springs  
to water Valley Miss  
returning to Memphis  
on or about the 17<sup>th</sup>  
Jan'y 1863 Via La -  
Grange Tenn on the  
21<sup>st</sup> day of Feby 1863  
it was ordered to  
Lake Providence La  
on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of March  
it was compelled to  
move Camp to Berry  
Ldg La on account of  
high water

On the 26 day of Apr  
1863 it started for  
Brinsburg La sixty  
miles below Vicksburg  
Miss arriving there on  
the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April  
and crossed the Miss  
River the same night  
On the 1<sup>st</sup> day of May  
advanced upon Post  
Gibson Miss and engag-  
ed the enemy at  
Thompson Hills with  
small loss our men  
killed and four wound-  
ed the enemy retreat-  
ing - following them  
up and engaging them  
Bayou Pierre without  
further loss. Still  
following the enemy  
until the 12<sup>th</sup> day of  
May when they made  
a stand at Raymond  
Miss. In this engage-  
ment the Regt lost  
seventy in killed and  
wounded including  
two Officers

Write nothing above this line.

Killed and several wound-  
ed we continued to fol-  
low the enemy to  
Clinton Miss. On the  
following day it was  
engaged in destroying  
the R. R between Clinton  
and Jackson Miss.  
accomplishing this we  
were ordered into line  
of battle as support  
to Genl Crockers Divis  
at Jackson Miss.  
We drove the Rebels  
from their works and  
occupied them the  
same day. On the  
following day it was  
ordered to Vicksburg  
Miss and was engaged  
en route in the Battle  
of Champion Hills and  
Black River Miss  
arriving near Vicksburg  
on the night of the  
18<sup>th</sup> day of May 1863  
On the following  
morning we engaged

the enemy driving them into their works. On the 22<sup>nd</sup> of May we led the advance in the assault of Fort Hill which we did with heavy loss was engaged throughout the siege and was present at the surrender. On the 20<sup>th</sup> day of Aug we joined the expedition to Monroe La by Genl Sherman returning to Vicksburg on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of Sept without loss. Oct 14 1863 we joined the expedition commanded by Genl McPherson and advanced to near Canton Miss returning via Clinton and Champion Hills On the 5<sup>th</sup> day of Jan'y 1864 we proceed Skippers Landing & having accomplished the object of the expedition

When writing from the line.

we returned to Vicksburg arriving there on the 16<sup>th</sup> on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of Feby 1864 we joined the expedition commanded by Genl Sherman to Meridian Miss arriving there on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of Feby 1864 and were engaged in destroying the R.R.s leading from there North & South.

The object of the expedition being accomplished we returned to Vicksburg arriving there on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of March 1864.

Our loss in the expedition was two killed one wounded one missing. On the 9 day of May 1864 we joined the expedition under the command of Brig Genl Devins to Big Black River Miss On the 17<sup>th</sup> day of May the Regt again returned to its camp at Vicksburg Miss.

On the 26<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864 we were embarked

APR. 10

8433221

018910

on the city of Memphis  
enroute for St Louis  
to be mustered out  
of service arriving  
there on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day  
of June 1864. where  
the companies  
were mustered out  
on the 13<sup>th</sup> day  
of June 1864

**Additional Card Abstracts of Records**

7 Reg't 110. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec., 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Ann

Richd. Co. 1st

except as follows:

Maie

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Still

N  
Regt M.D. Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of

June

, 186

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Sumner Barracks

except as follows:

Det A. B. & F Co

detached in vicinity with

Det B in view in Sumner

Co B not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W.D.

N  
Reg't 1st Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of

July, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Mifflin

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(352c)

Mail

Copies



Reg't 10. Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Lexington, Va.  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.



7 Reg't 10 Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of

May, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Leavenworth

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(252c)

W. H. Wells  
Copyist

11 Reg't 1st Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 186*2*  
showing Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Fortifications, Candonga, Am*  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(552)

*Copy*

Reg't 10. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of

July, 1862,

showing Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Githburg Landing, Tenn.  
except as follows

RECORD OF EVENTS.

File

7 Reg't 10 Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Jackson, Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Correll

N Reg't 10. Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1865

shows Field and Staff and Companies stationed at

Anderson

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. H. H.

7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Me Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *October*, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Beckon, Tenn.*

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(352c)

*Boyle*

Copies



7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Waddy Springs Mass

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Proctor

(362c)

Copy

7-Reg't Mo. Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *December*, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*in the field* *Miss*  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Proctor*

Reg't 10. Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Memphis, Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Done

*4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. Inf*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *February*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Fort Providence, La.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Maester*

7<sup>th</sup>-Reg't Mo. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 186*3*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Berry's Landing, La.*

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Proctor*

4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
In the field

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

near Vicksburg

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Procter

41 Reg't *Alce. Dr.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Allen of Pickering.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(352c)

*Alce.*  
Capt  
1863



7 Reg't Ala. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 186*3*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Wellington Woods.*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(152)

*Alamy*  
copy  
207

4 Reg't *Alta*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *August*, 186*3*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Wetmoreburg, Ariz.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(8522)

*Alta*  
Copy  
200

7 Reg't *Meo. Coy.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Sept.*, 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Pickensburg, Meiss.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(352)

*Spang*  
copy  
(2)

41 Regt *Alta. Inf*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Oct*, 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*McKeesburg, Md.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(352c)

*Alta.*

Copyist  
145

7 Reg't *Wm. Lusk*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Washington D.C.*

except its follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Sherrill*

7 Reg't 1<sup>st</sup> New York

Regimental Return

for the month of

Sept 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Wichita Kansas

except as follows: Co 20 4000 miles

bridge 17 11 RR

Co 14 & 15 4 mile bridge

8700 RR

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(362c)

1000000

Copyright

Reg'l

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 186*1*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Washington D.C.*  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(252c)

*Heinrich*  
Copies





7 Reg'l

### Regimental Return

for the month of

186

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

Memphis Tenn  
March 1st  
March 1st

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

7 Reg't Mo Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Memphis Tenn  
except as follows: 4000

Wickburg Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Heard.

7 Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of

January

, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Frankford, Pa.

except as follows:

Co. "A"

Wheelerburg, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1862)

Frankford

Copy  
1

7 Reg't 1st Div 2d Army

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept., 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Memphis Tenn

except as follows: Co B at

Ashtabula Ohio

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7 Reg't *Det. 1st*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Memphis Tenn.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(352c)

*Harrell*

Copy to

cc

7 Reg't *10th Inf*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Maethville Tenn*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Appendix*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co.,

7

MISSOURI INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	84332222	25
2	84332222	27
3	84332223	28
4	84332224	29
5	84332225	30
6	84332226	31
7	84332227	32
8	84332228	33
9	84332229	34
10	84332230	35
11	84332231	36
12	84332232	37
13	84332233	38
14	84332234	39
15	84332235	40
16	84332236	41
17	84332237	42
18	84332238	43
19	84332239	44
20	84332240	45
21	84332241	46
22	84332242	47
23	84332243	48
24	84332244	49
25	84332245	50
26	84332246	51
27	84332247	52
28	84332248	53
29	84332249	54
30	84332250	55
31	84332251	56
32	84332252	57
33	84332253	58
34	84332254	59
35	84332255	60
36	84332256	61
37	84332257	62
38	84332258	63
39	84332259	64
40	84332260	65
41	84332261	66
42	84332262	67
43	84332263	68
44	84332264	69
45	84332265	70
46	84332266	71
47	84332267	72
48	84332268	73
49	84332269	74
50	84332270	75

See also

22 - Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 4* *Oct.*, 186*4*,

show station of company,

*Memphis, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. A. Woodford*  
*Captain*



*A*  
Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*W. B. Bridge M. & R. Road, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1864)

*C. H. Woodford*

Original.

2  
Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 24<sup>th</sup> 25 1864 to June 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Mendota, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. H. Woodford,

Copyist.

A Co., 7 Missouri Inftry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated June 14, 1864,

shows station of company,

St. Louis, Mo.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co. "A" 7<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mo. Vol. Inftry.  
was organized in St. Louis  
by Capt. W. A. Taubky (in Ar-  
senal) and mustered into  
U. S. service June 1, 1861,  
and was attached to 7<sup>th</sup>  
Regt. Inftry, Mo. Vol. The  
Co. was sent to Brownville,  
Mo. It remained there  
until August, 1861, when it went  
with the 7<sup>th</sup> Regt. to Rolla, Mo.  
It remained at that Post until  
Oct. 1861, when it was sent  
to Jefferson City, Mo. — was  
placed in Gen. Mc Kinstry's  
div. and participated in the  
campaign to Springfield  
Com'd by Gen. Fremont, — was  
sent from Sedalia, Mo. in Nov.  
(over.)

E. H. Woodford,

with Co. "B" and "F" of the Mo. Infy. - was on expedition through western Mo. and Kansas, in January 1862. After which the Co. proceeded to Independence, Mo., and about March, it was ordered to Lexington, Mo., where it rejoined the regiment. Remaining at Lexington one month, was sent to Independence, Mo., again, - remained there until the 8<sup>th</sup> of May, 1862. Regt. was then ordered to Pittsburg Landing, Tenn. - remained there until August 1862 - was ordered to Jackson, Tenn. The Co. participated in the action of See Clear - Tenn, also at the battle of Corinth, Miss., 1862. In Nov. the Regt. was ordered to La Grange, Miss., where it remained until the campaign of the Tallahatchie under Maj. Gen. Grant, Dec. 1862, and participated throughout the campaign. In January the regiment went with the Div. (Gen. Logan's) to Memphis, Tenn. where it remained until

When writing above this was.

Feb., 1863 - went to Lake Providence La., remaining there until the 18<sup>th</sup> of March, 1863. Went to Bertrams Landing, La., and from thence to Milliken's Bend, La. On 25<sup>th</sup> of April, 1863, moved the 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. 17<sup>th</sup> A. Co. to Brunsburg, Miss., and participated in the following engagements: Port Gibson, Raymond, Jackson, Champion Hills, the siege of Vicksburg, Miss. In Sept. following the Co. went with the Regt. in the expedition to Monroe - Gen. Stevenson Comdg. Also to Canton, Miss., Gen. McPherson Comdg. Brownsville, Miss., Gen. Sackett Comdg. Meridian, Miss., Maj. Gen. Sherman Comdg. The Regt. remained at Vicksburg until ordered to St. Louis to be mustered out of the U. S. Service. Capt. Taubey resigned Dec. 26, 1861. Capt. Ditzky Comd. Company since - with the exception of absence caused by sickness or detached duty.

*A* Co., *1st* Missouri *Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Week 1 aft*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

*Wickaburg*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*11 To Rec*

*A* Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan 1st*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*in field returns*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1884)

*H. P. Rose*

Copyist.



*Cd*  
Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company.

*Nicholsburg, Mo.,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2086)

*W. J. R. R.*

*Captain.*



*A* Co., **7** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863,  
showing station of company,

*Wichitaburg, Missouri.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(18506)

*W. B. D.*  
*Wichitaburg, Mo.*  
Capt.

*A*  
Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & June*, 186*9*,  
shows station of company

*Wichita, Minn.*  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(858)

*W. A. P.*  
*Wichita, Minn.*  
*Capt.*

*A* Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company

*Remained in Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. G. Austin*

(6086)

Captain.

*Co.* Co., *7* Missouri *Chas.*

Special Muster Roll

for *March 1st, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*1st Co. 7th Missouri Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3505)

*Chas. H. Anderson*

Copyright.

12. Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 20th, 1863,

shows station of company,

and attendance &c

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1863)

Presented

Copyin.

a Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Fairfield Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3000.)

Brundage

Captain.

Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Jackman Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bruders

2 Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

shows station of company,

Frederick Lee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

Frederick Lee

Copyist.



A Co., 7 Missouri Inf

Special Muster Roll

for dates Aug 15, 1862,

shows station of company,

Jacobsen Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3506)

Prudgitt

Captain.

*A*  
Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1* June, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Pittsburg Landing Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3583)

*Martin*

Copyist.

A

Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Littlefield's Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(over)

*Martin*

*Copies.*

A Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1862

, 1862

show station of company,

Alexington Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(353)

Martin

Copyist

*A*  
Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st Aug. 31*, 186*1*,  
shows station of company, *C*

*Cambridge.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No record of  
events, on rolls of  
Capt. & Co., No. 7  
Missouri.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*B*

Co.,

7

MISSOURI INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8433243	25
2	8433245	27
3	8433244	28
4	8433246	29
5	8433247	30
6	8433248	31
7	8433249	32
8	8433250	33
9	8433251	34
10	8433252	35
11	8433253	36
12	8433254	37
13	8433255	38
14	8433256	39
15	8433257	40
16	8433258	41
17	8433259	42
18	8433260	43
19	8433261	44
20	8433262	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also



*B* Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4<sup>th</sup> Aug 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,  
*At Camp 2nd Div 1st*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1886)

*Copyin.*



*B* Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *the 29th* *Sept* 186*4*

shows station of company,

*1st* *Infantry* *Regt.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1864)

*Wm. H. Smith*

Copyist.

B Co., 7 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mech and Capt*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Wichitburg, Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*W. H. Payson*

(358.)

(Copyist)

B Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *January & Feb.*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*McMillan's*  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

*McMillan*

13 Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Richburg Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No record of events  
or station on post after  
Nov and Dec 03

Edwards

*B* Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Richburg Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1863)

*E. J. Canell*

*Captain.*

Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

# Company Muster Roll

for Mary Ann Linn, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Wiedemann, Meis. June 13<sup>th</sup>, 1863

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(b)(6)

Copy to  
L. J. Donnell

Copyright

3 Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Richburg Miss in the field Sept. 13/63*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

*Ch. Brown*

*Captain.*

13 Co., 7 Missouri

Special Muster Roll

for *March 10,* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Boeing's Landing, La., April 7/63*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3595)

*C. H. Powell*

(opposite)



13 Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *April and May*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Santhel Providence, La. July 28<sup>th</sup> 63*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2582)

*W. P. Brown*

Copyist.

1  
Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

*Company held Q. in 1862*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

17  
Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 (1861), 1861

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

(2086)

Original

11)  
Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Company 7* 186*2*  
shows station of company,

*Company 7*  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.,

Missouri

Special Muster Roll

for 1862

shows station of company,

1st Co. 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Army Corps

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3595)

Copyright.



*16*  
Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 27th*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Independent 11th*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1859)

*History*

Copy.

**Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for the 1st of the 1000, 1862,

shows station of company;

December 19

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(b)(5)

11  
11000



(C.T.)  
Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Willie Leake, 1861,  
shows station of company,  
1st Regt.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1864)

Willie  
Copyist

B Co., 7 Missouri *Inf.*

<sup>out</sup>  
Company Muster Roll

for *Roll June 14<sup>th</sup>*, 186<sup>th</sup>,

shows station of company,

*St. Louis, Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was organized by Capt. *Wm. H. Oliver*, in the month of June 1861 at *St. Louis, Mo.*, and marched thence by rail and boat to *Granville, Mo.*, where they arrived about July 20, 1861.

Left *Granville* about July 25, 1861, arrived at *Falls, Mo.* August 6, 1861, marched thence to *Jefferson City, Mo.*, where it arrived October 4, 1861, thence to *Springfield, Mo.*, where it arrived about the 1<sup>st</sup> of November, 1861, thence to *Leola, Mo.*, thence to *Ottumville, Mo.*, thence to *Lexington, Mo.*, where it arrived February 11, 1862, thence to *Fittsburg, Kansas*.

*Springfield*

Tenn., where it arrived  
Nov. 17th 1862, thence to  
Jackson, Tenn., where it  
arrived August 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862.

Was engaged in the  
second battle of Corinth,  
Miss., followed the enemy  
to Tupelo, Miss., returned  
to Jackson, Tenn., about  
the middle of Sept 1862,  
marched thence to Oxford  
Miss., returned to Memphis  
Tenn., where it arrived  
the 18<sup>th</sup> of March 1863.

Thence it marched to Cairo  
Tennessee Co. where it  
arrived February 20, 1863.

Thence with General Grant  
it arrived at Vicksburg,  
Miss., participated in  
the battle of Thompson's  
Hill, May 1, 1863, Bayou  
Pierre May 28, 1863,

Raymond May 12, 1863,  
Also participated in the  
action at Jackson, Miss.  
May 14, 1863, Champion

Miss.

From nothing more to be said.

Hill, May 16, 1863, and the  
Siege of Vicksburg, Miss.  
Participated in the  
Expedition under General  
Sherman to Meridian,  
Miss., in February 1864.

Remained at Vicksburg  
Miss., until May 25, 1864,  
when it was ordered to  
St. Louis Mo. to be mustered  
out by reason of expiration  
of service.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co., 7

MISSOURI INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8433263	26
2	843326X	27
3	8433265	28
4	8433266	29
5	8433267	30
6	8433268	31
7	8433269	32
8	8433270	33
9	8433271	34
10	8433272	35
11	8433273	36
12	8433274	37
13	8433275	38
14	8433276	39
15	8433277	40
16	8433278	41
17	8433279	42
18	8433280	43
19	8433281	44
20	8433282	45
21	8433283	46
22	8433284	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

(2)

B Co., 7 Missouri A

*cut*  
Company Muster Roll

Central Arkansas Militia, June 14, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Adams' 2110.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

To Meridian Miss. this  
was the last march of  
the Co. arrived at Vicks-  
burg Mar. 24th where it  
was ordered to Adams'  
mss to be mustered out  
by reason of expiration  
of term of service.

- 6 Co., 7 Missouri Inf.

ent  
Company Muster Roll

Notes *Wm. H. Garrison* 14, 1864,  
for *Wm. H. Garrison*

shows station of company,

*Wm. H. Garrison*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. was organized in June 61 and  
attached to the 7th Regt Mo Inf. 1st  
about 1st July 61 was ordered to join  
a Battalion of the Regt then in  
service with 11th about the 8<sup>th</sup> Aug.  
was ordered to Rolla Mo. and a-  
bout the 5<sup>th</sup> of Oct was ordered to  
Sydney Mo. and attached to  
2nd Mo Heavy Arty. then on  
its march to Springfield Mo.  
about the 11<sup>th</sup> Nov. was ordered to  
Adair Co. Mo. and thence to Cotton-  
ville Mo. where it remained during  
the month of Dec. 61 and Jan.  
62. the 25<sup>th</sup> of Feb. 62 was ordered  
to Lexington Mo. and May 9<sup>th</sup> to  
Pittsburg Landing Tenn. Aug 62  
was ordered to Jackson Tenn  
and about Oct. 5/62 was

*copy*

*Poe*

APR. 10

8433283

1891

ordered to the relief of Cor-  
bitt and attached to  
Genl. McDouglton's div.  
Following the evening to Rif-  
le was taken it was ordered to  
Quetion down by way of  
Barnett about the 5<sup>th</sup> Feb. 62  
was attached to Genl. Logan's  
div. advanced to Water Valley  
Oxford & fully spring. returning  
to Memphis by way of Memphis  
Memphis 11<sup>th</sup> Feb. 21/63  
was ordered to Lake Providence  
and thence to Berry's Log, about  
the 15<sup>th</sup> Apr. 63 was ordered to  
Milliken's Bend. Marching for  
Arriving 30<sup>th</sup> Apr. 63 and pro-  
ceeding the first of May night of  
the 30<sup>th</sup> Apr. 63. It followed  
Logan's div. until its entry in-  
to Grice's Landing July 4<sup>th</sup> "accompanied"  
Genl. Sherman on his march  
on movement of former part of  
the Reconstruction Party on  
the Genl. McDouglton on  
Berry's Log river. was  
with Sherman on his campaign  
(cont. on 2<sup>nd</sup> p.)

*L*  
Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Memphis Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1865)

*Rec*  
Copies



*B*  
Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9 Aug.*, 1864,

showing station of company,

*thru the Bridge north of R.R. to*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1864)

*Oct*  
Captain

Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 23<sup>rd</sup> to June 30<sup>th</sup>*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Memphis Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Back)

*File,*  
Copyist.

*C*  
Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Washington Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

*Bel-*  
Original

Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*in the 2nd Artillery*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2066)

*Wm. W. Mendenhall*  
Copyist

Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Regiment 4th*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1864)

*Wm. H. Campbell*

Copyist.



*C.*

Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 to August, 1863,*

shows station of company;

*(1st) Cavalry, 1st Div.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Enlisted by command  
of 4th & 10th Regiments  
then sent by Missouri  
line 2d Co*

*Wm. H. H. H.*

Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

show station of company,

*near Ft. Webster -*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*I am happy to say in the battle of Fort-Union May 1<sup>st</sup>/63 -*  
*Detiment was incurred on August 1<sup>st</sup> where there were 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863. - Convinced of it - it was fought the battle of - Ray-  
mond and at the Battle of Champion Hill & followed in leaving up the river! from Vicksburg to Trolden and it the 23<sup>rd</sup> of October. -*  
*facilities were made for the 19<sup>th</sup> of August the 1<sup>st</sup> of October May 1<sup>st</sup> 1863 -*  
*to be in the advance up to the surrender*

*Wm. O. Simpson*  
Copy



*Co.*  
Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 10<sup>th</sup> April, 1863*

shows station of company,

*and James J. J. J.*  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1863)

*J. J. J.*

Original.

W. Co., 7 Missouri *Ind.*

**Special Muster Roll**

for from Oct 28 to Apr 14 1862,

shows station of company,

*Benn's Lancers Ia.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3505)

*Leary*

10/10/62.

*E*

Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1* *1863*, 1863,

showing station of company,

*John D. Anderson* *E*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3564)

*Seaford*

*Captain*

*C*  
Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *December 21*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*dict of Tate*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8685)

*Tate*

Copyright.

Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. Oct.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Stuckey's* *Company*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1862)

*Stuckey* *Company*

*C*  
Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 August 1, 1862,*  
shows station of company,

*James J. Coburn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1862)

*E. J. Mack*

Captain



*C*  
Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*,

showing station of company,

*Attaching standing in*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(186*2*)

*C. H. ...*  
Original



*C*  
Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Warren in a Det.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2032)

*Copy.*

*P* Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Lebanon, Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1236)

*Original*

*L*  
Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

*Subd Aug 31*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp Holla, Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No record of  
events or station on  
roll for Sept. & Oct.  
and Nov. & Dec'r.

*Wm W. Jackson*  
(1861)  
Capt.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co., 7 MISSOURI INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	84	3	3	2	1	7	26
2	84	3	3	2	1	7	27
3	84	3	3	2	1	7	28
4	84	3	3	2	1	7	29
5	84	3	3	2	1	7	30
6	84	3	3	2	1	7	31
7	84	3	3	2	1	7	32
8	84	3	3	2	1	7	33
9	84	3	3	2	1	7	34
10	84	3	3	2	1	7	35
11	84	3	3	2	1	7	36
12	84	3	3	2	1	7	37
13	84	3	3	2	1	7	38
14	84	3	3	2	1	7	39
15	84	3	3	2	1	7	40
16	84	3	3	2	1	7	41
17	84	3	3	2	1	7	42
18	84	3	3	2	1	7	43
19	84	3	3	2	1	7	44
20	84	3	3	2	1	7	45
21	84	3	3	2	1	7	46
22	84	3	3	2	1	7	47
23	84	3	3	2	1	7	48
24	84	3	3	2	1	7	49
25	84	3	3	2	1	7	50

See also

**Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for 1000, 1864,

shows station of company, "A. 31/64.

Adm. for J. J. J.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1984)

**Copyright**

9  
Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 5* 186*4*,

show station of company, Aug 31/64

*Sam. B. Bridgwell, M. H. K. Jones*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(9588)

*Sept 12*

Copy

9

Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for <sup>10</sup>July 31<sup>st</sup>, 1864,

shows station of company, June 30/64

*Company's cover*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(9086)

*Spencer*

Copyist.





28  
Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

*Sanitary, Missouri.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8586)

*W. H. Randall*  
Capt.

*H*  
Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec 1*, 186 *8*  
show station of company,

*Washington, D.C.*  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1886)

*Wm. H. Mendenhall*  
Capt.



281  
Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 21<sup>st</sup> 1863*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Near of Leavenworth*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2085)

*W. J. Tamm*  
Copyist.

*D*

Co., **7** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1863,

shows station of company;

*in rear of Woodbury, Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Heard*

*A*  
Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Rich & wife*, 186*7*,

shows position of company,

*Bummeting Rich*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1852)

*Heard*

Copyist.

Co., 71 Missouri Infantry  
Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Barrys Landing, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3595)

Healer

Captain.

Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb'y, 1863,  
shows station of company,  
Seals' Snodden's Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1864)

Seals

Copy.



*D*

Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

*J. H. Hatchler, Private, 211112*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

*Vittio*

(1886)

Copyin.

*D*

Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 5 Oct.*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Yacobsen, Comm-*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2555)

*W. H. H. H.*  
Captain.

*B*  
Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Salisbury Co. 7th Regt.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1086)

*Sept 1862*

Copyist.

A Co., 7 Missouri Infantry

Special Muster Roll

for Aug 12, 1862,

shows station of company,

The 2nd Missouri

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3509)

Missouri

(copied.)

*B*  
Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *11th Mo. Inf.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*with record of service.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1862)

*for 7th*  
*for 7th*  
Captain

*A*

Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April, 1862,*

shows station of company,

*Marshall's 1st Co. Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1862)

*Wyeckoff,*

*Captain.*

*A* Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *January & Feb'y*, 1862,  
shows station of company,

*Lexington Mo*  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wheeler*

**Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.**

## Company Master Roll

for 186, 186

shows station of company,

Salvatore Ferragamo

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(b)(5)

*Copy.*

Copyright.



*D*  
Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for dated *March 31*, 1861,  
shows station of company,

*Camp Pollock, Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No record of events  
at Station on roll for  
*Sept. & October*

*E. L. Thacker*

Co., 7 Missouri *Infy*

*Co L*  
Company Muster Roll

for State of Iowa Mo. June 14, 1864,  
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Co. was organized at Bellefonte Mo.  
in the month of May 1861. was mustered and  
mustered into service by Capt. Tullender 26 & 1.  
June 1861. Proceeded from that place  
to Lawrence Mo. July 4/61. There entered  
Jesse Green with about Aug 1861 & Della Mo.  
arriving at the latter place about Aug 1861  
remaining there until about Oct 1861 at  
which time we left for Lawrence Mo. —  
joined 2nd Mo. Kentucky Division and marched  
to Springfield Mo. returned from that place  
and arrived at Pittsburg Mo. about Dec  
1861. marched from that place to Decatur Mo.  
about Feb 1862. The Co. was detached  
and sent to Hannibal Mo. remaining there  
until the 10th was ordered to Pittsburg & arriving  
there at which place we arrived May 1862  
from there it marched to Jackson Tenn. ar-  
riving there on or about Sept 1862. Terms*

thence it went to Hoagrange where  
 arriving there about Jan. 12/62. Some  
 of the expedition that marched to  
Wahkiakum Min. returning to Hoagrange town  
 on or about January 6/63 marched from  
 thence to Naches arriving at that place  
 about Jan. 21/63. That from there to  
Snake Prudence arriving at that  
 place about the 24<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1863.  
 From thence went to Willkewas Bend  
 also arriving there about April 15/63  
 started from there about Apr. 25/63 on  
 the expedition against Wahkiakum  
 That on the 29<sup>th</sup> of the evening

at Port Gibson Min. May  
 1/63 following steam up and  
 again meeting them at Ray  
 Bend Min. May 12. /63.

Following Jan. 20<sup>th</sup> 63  
 and driving him into his  
 works at Wahkiakum Min.

May 19/63 constituted a  
 portion of the force that as-  
 sailed Wahkiakum fortifi-  
 cations May 21/63.

Remained there until the  
 surrender after which it encamped

She was August 11/63, returning to Ketchikan  
about August 16/63. Marched from there to  
Tombes. There about the 20 November re-  
turning to camp about the 26. Again  
marched to Nukliou. There arriving there  
about Feb 21/64 returning to Ketchikan  
on or about March 1/64 where it  
remained until ordered to Ft. Stevens. Mo.  
May 24/64. To be discharged and  
mustered out

J. J. Matus copied

[illegible]

outside festivities. Proceed to Monroe  
Jas. in August 1863, returning to Richburg  
about August 16/63. Proceed from there to

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 7 MISSOURI INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8433307	26
2	8433308	27
3	8433309	28
4	8433310	29
5	8433311	30
6	8433312	31
7	8433313	32
8	8433314	33
9	8433315	34
10	8433316	35
11	8433317	36
12	8433317	37
13	8433319	38
14	8433320	39
15	8433321	40
16	8433322	41
17	8433323	42
18	8433324	43
19	8433325	44
20	8433327	45
21	8433326	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

E Co., 4<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Mich<sup>l</sup>,

Part  
Company Muster Roll

for 1111<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864,  
shows station of company,

St Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Attery of Co. E. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mo.  
The company was organized by  
Robertto June 1, 1861, at Saint Louis,  
Mo. and attached to the 9<sup>th</sup> Mo. Regt.  
and was attached to General Prentiss  
Division. On the expedition to Springfield  
Mo. under Genl. Bennett, he remained  
duty in Mo. in the winter 1861. In  
May 1862 was ordered to Pittsburg Landing  
Tenn. and then ordered to Jackson Tenn.  
Remained at this place until the 3<sup>rd</sup>  
October, 1862, and was ordered to Grand Bay  
under Genl. Sherman and remained there  
until the 15<sup>th</sup> day. Thereafter had  
been in the following named battles: Fort  
Sheridan, Miss., July 1, 1862, Raymond, Miss.,  
May 12, 1863, Jackson, Miss., June 10<sup>th</sup> (Sherman's),  
May 16 and was present during the siege of  
Vicksburg, in early days and joined the expe-  
dition under Genl. Sherman to Meridian, Miss. On

(3588)

W. H. Hall  
Companion





*E*  
Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Joseph W. Cook*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*McCumber's, 2nd*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3686)

*McCumber's,*  
Captain.

*E* Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*John Bridges M + C P R.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Comm.*

(306)

*Wye Kott*

*Capt.*

*E*  
Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb by 19 to June 30, 1864,*

shows station of company's

*Memphis Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1586)

*Wye left*

Copyist.

C

Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 27<sup>th</sup>*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Wan-tan, Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1036.)

*Shelby*

Copyin.

*C.*

Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company.

*Wickliff, Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*John A. H.*

*E*

Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company.

*Wachetown, Miss*  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3686)

*Smith*

Copyist.

*B*

Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*,  
shows station of company,

*Barren Mason & Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3

Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Dear of Lieutenants, Nick*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1863)

*W. H. Smith*

Oppm.



Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mer. 7* *June*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*17th* *June* *1863* *at* *St. Louis*

*1863* *at* *St. Louis*  
*Copy*

Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Missouri

Special Muster Roll

for *1st Missouri Co., 11*, 186

shows station of company,

*11th Regt. Inf. 11*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. H. McLean*  
(copied.)

Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Smith, Frederick, 201*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*1000*  
*Copy*

Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,

shows station of company,

*In the 1st Regt, 7th*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. C. Taylor*  
Copy

Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *October 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*See also, 1862*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*See also, 1862*  
Original.

B

Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862  
shows station of company,

Jackson Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3086)

Jackson

Copy in.

B Co., 4 Missouri Infantry

Special Muster Roll

for August 18, 1862,

shows station of company,

Jackson Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jones

*Pr*

Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1862,  
shows station of company,

*Pittsburg Landing Tenn*  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Trans*



**Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.**

## Company Muster Roll

May 1862,

shows station of company,

Handwriting specimen, no. 7.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

Salix

**Copyright.**

*E.*  
Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & July*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Leavenworth, Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1884)

*Handy*  
Original.

**Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186/

shows station of company,

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2684)

Copyright

(20)

Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 21st* 1st, 1861,

shows station of company,

*James H. H. H.*


RECORD OF EVENTS.

No record of events  
or station on roll for  
Sept & Oct '61.

*James H. H. H.*

7

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

 Co., 7 (Company) MISSOURI INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	4433328	26
2	4433329	27
3	4433330	28
4	4433331	29
5	4433332	30
6	4433333	31
7	4433334	32
8	4433335	33
9	4433336	34
10	4433337	35
11	4433338	36
12	4433339	37
13	4433340	38
14	4433341	39
15	4433342	40
16	4433343	41
17	4433344	42
18	4433345	43
19	4433346	44
20	4433347	45
21	4433348	46
22	4433349	47
23	4433350	48
24	4433351	49
25		50

See also

1st Co., 1st Missouri Inf.

our  
Company Muster Roll

for dated June 14, 1864,

shows station of company,

St. Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left St. Louis Mo-  
ral on the 2nd day of  
July for "Barnwell" in-  
vited at "Barnwell" on  
the 4th day of July 1861  
On the 5th of Aug. it  
was ordered to go to  
Mo. was left from City  
to "Barnwell" On the  
5th of Oct. 1861 it was  
ordered to Syracuse Mo.  
via Hannibal & depen-  
der City arriving at  
Syracuse on the 10th day  
of Oct. 1861. On the 8th  
day of Oct. 1861, was  
ordered to Springfield  
Mo. Arriving at said  
place on the 2nd of Nov.  
(over)

Wentleburn

APR. 10

8433349

1891

1861. On the 10th day  
of Nov. started for  
Hendrix, Mo. Arr-  
ived at Hendrix on  
the 16th day of Nov.  
Soon after arriving  
at said place, it was  
detached from the  
Regiment, & with Co.  
F & B under the com-  
mand of Capt. W. J.  
Chiles, it marched  
to Kansas City (via  
Chambersburg & Stea-  
ant, Mo.)  
Returned the Regiment  
at Lexington, Mo., on  
the 14th day of Feb.  
1862

*L*<sup>a</sup>  
Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 8 Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Memphis, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wenderson*



*L*  
Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

1864,

shows station of company,

*11th & Aug. 1864,  
Win Bridge Me & L. A. R. Penn;*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wenderson*

(2680)

*Captain*

*J*  
Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 27/64 to June 30*  
*, 1864,*

shows station of company,

*Memphis, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1886)

*Wenderson*

Copyin.

*7* Co., **7** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*San Antonio, Texas.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. W. Hunter*

*L*  
Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Detaching, Missa.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

*E. M. Hammett,*

Captain.

*7*  
Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Detaching, Wm.*  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. H. Hensler*

*H*  
Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August, 1863,*  
shows station of company,

*Bayer Mason & Co*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1886)

*E. W. Menden*

Copyist.

*T* Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1865, 1865,

shows station of company,

In Rear of Westchburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was deployed as skirmishers but the balls of Thompson's killed none. When ordered from there to Raymond's place. When they were in the battle of the 23<sup>d</sup> of May 1863 & were there to meet Don Juan and killed seven. Destroying the Railroad from Jackson to Westchburg of Miss and acted as the reserve with the regulars for Genl Quincy's division. When there they marched to Chaneyville & killed none and were engaged in the battle of the 23<sup>d</sup> of May from there they over

E H Weaver

APR. 10

8433341

018910

marched to within one  
mile of Dickinson, N.D.  
and have been engaged  
in the siege with  
them ever since. on the  
19th of May 1863.



Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Tilden & Co.*, 1863,

shows station of company.

*In the field*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. G. J. Smith*

Co., Missouri

# Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863,

*Wm. H. Loring*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(309b)

Deane

107.4 ml.

*C. F.*  
Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mc & Clark*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Lake Providence La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. J. Smith,*  
Captain

*27*

Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *27*, 1862,

show station of company,

*in the field*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1858)

*W. E. Smith*  
Copyist.

*E. J.*  
Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - 2 - 61*, 186*2*,

shows station of company.

*Jackman Illinois.*  
RECORD OF EVENTS.













Co., 7 Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for 11 11, 186/

shows station of company,

Alfred L. L. L.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3581)

Alfred L. L. L.  
Copyist.

Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1, 1862,  
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for 1111, 31, 1861,  
shows station of company,

1111

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1861)

1111  
Captain.

Marched from Bull-  
Rena Bend via Rich-  
mond, Va. to Flemings-  
burg, Va. Arrived on  
the 30th day of April 1863.  
Crossed the Potomac River  
under the same night.  
Engaged May 1/63 at  
Sharpsburg's Mills. Loss,  
from men wounded.  
Engaged May 2/63  
at Sharpsburg Place.  
Marched thence to

Coyuntura, Va. May  
12/63. Engaged and  
killed, taking two killed,  
3 privs wounded. Thence  
to Jackson, Va. May  
14/63. Thence to Charle-  
stown Mills. Thence  
battled the enemy to the  
near of Vicksburg,  
which it remained dur-  
ing the siege, killing  
one Lieut, 8 one Pri-  
vate killed. One Capt  
8 his private wounded.  
On the 20th of Aug, 1863

O ~~Aug 25<sup>th</sup> 1861~~ May 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Was ordered to Smith-  
 burg Landing Tenn: Aug.  
 Aug. 3/62, Arrived at  
 Decatur Tenn: Aug. 11/62  
 On the 31<sup>st</sup> of Aug. was  
 engaged in the fight at  
 Fredricks Station, Tenn:  
 On the 1<sup>st</sup> of Sept. march-  
 ed to the assistance of  
 General Sherman at  
 Brittain's Lane Tenn:  
 On the 3<sup>rd</sup> of Oct. start-  
 ed for Corinth Miss:  
 Marched to Ripley Miss.  
 Returned to Jackson, Tenn:  
 On Corbitt Oct. 14<sup>th</sup>  
 1862. On Nov. 8<sup>th</sup> march-  
 ed to Ingram Tenn:  
 Marched to Oxford, Miss:  
 On Dec. 1<sup>st</sup> of Spring, march-  
 ed to Memphis, and thence  
 to Junction. Arrived at  
 Memphis Tenn. 20/63  
 Left Memphis, Feb. 21,  
 1863 for the Providence  
 La. As per instructions  
 Received Apr. 20/63

Marched for Province,  
La, with the Expedition  
under the command of  
Brig. Genl. John G. S.  
Stearns. Returned  
to Richmond Sept. 2/63  
Accompanied the expedi-  
tion to Canton, Thie.  
under the command  
of Genl. Geo. Sherman  
Oct. 14/63. Returned  
to Richmond via Can-  
ton & Chatham Hills,  
Oct. 30/63. On the 31<sup>st</sup>  
of Feb. 1864, it started  
for Providence, Rhode.  
Returned to Richmond  
via Canton, March 4/64  
Left Richmond on the  
2<sup>nd</sup> day of May for  
Saint John, N.H. to be  
married and arrived  
June 2/64



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*24*

Co.,

*7*

MISSOURI INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	843335	26
2	843335	27
3	843335	28
4	843335	29
5	843335	30
6	843335	31
7	843335	32
8	843335	33
9	843335	34
10	843335	35
11	843335	36
12	843335	37
13	843335	38
14	843335	39
15	843335	40
16	843335	41
17	843335	42
18	843335	43
19	843335	44
20	843335	45
21	843335	46
22	843335	47
23	843335	48
24	843335	49
25	843335	50

See also

E Co., 7<sup>th</sup> Missouri Infantry.

*Out*  
Company Muster Roll

for *detached* *St. Louis* *Mo.* *June 14<sup>th</sup>*, 186<sup>5</sup>,  
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. was organized by Capt. Wm. H. Hays on May 31, and attached to the 7<sup>th</sup> Reg. Mo. Inf., on June 31, first Regt. Regt. at Fort Leavenworth, July 15<sup>th</sup> 61, was attached to Genl. McPherson's Div. in the battle of Springfield, Mo., under Genl. Fremont. Remained during the winter of 61. On May 22, it was ordered to Fort Leavenworth, and on June 15<sup>th</sup> Regt. was ordered to Jackson, Tenn., during the day at this place was detailed as Guards on Fort Bend and Vicksburg duty. On the 12<sup>th</sup> October 62, engaged the enemy under Genl. Sherman at Vicksburg. Stationed and detailed to the assistance of Genl. Thomas at Vicksburg. On the 23<sup>rd</sup> Nov. 62, was ordered to Smith's under Genl. McPherson and participated in the campaign as far as Ripley Miss. On the

(over)

*W. H. Hays*

PR. 10

8433369

11 89

21<sup>st</sup> Nov, 63 we were assigned to the 3<sup>rd</sup> Div, commanded by Genl. Sygan was with 2<sup>nd</sup> Div, on the March thro, Holly Springs, Oxford and Water Valley Miss. We ordered to them. John Jones, arrived there 17<sup>th</sup> Jan, 63. We ordered to Lake Providence La. Feb, 21<sup>st</sup> 63. and from there we to Milliken's Bend La. Left for Buckburg La. Apr. 26<sup>th</sup> 63. crossed the river, on the night of the 30<sup>th</sup> April 63. Engaged the Enemy the following day near Fort Gibson Miss. Accompanied with the Enemy next day at Bayou Teche. Engaged the Enemy May 13<sup>th</sup> at Raymond Miss. On the night of the 13<sup>th</sup> & 14<sup>th</sup> we up and destroyed the Rail Road between Clinton and Jackson Miss. Was with the Capt. at the Battle of Jackson and Champion Hill May 18<sup>th</sup> arrived in rear of Vicksburg on the 19<sup>th</sup> of May. Was with the assaulting party when first Hill May 22<sup>nd</sup>. Remained at Vicksburg during the siege. On the 28<sup>th</sup> Aug, 63. Accompanied an Expedition to observe La. Commanded by Genl. Sherman. On the 1<sup>st</sup> Oct. 63. joined the the Expedition Comd. by Genl. McPherson

Adamsville near Southville. Returned  
 via. Blairton & Chambersville. On the  
 3<sup>rd</sup> Sept. 64, joined the Expedition under  
 Genl. Sherman and Adamsville as far  
 as Chambersville. On the 26<sup>th</sup> May  
 64, recd. notice to proceed to Ft. Greene Mo.  
 to be mustered out of the service by reason  
 of sickness of term of enlistment.

*G* Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Johns Creek*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Memphis Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company & some of the Company  
attached to the Company were stationed  
for days & some made for duty & August  
at St. Louis. The Company & some of  
the 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vol. Regt. were stationed at  
the Detachment of the 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vol. Regt.  
left the Company & some of the  
Company and embarked on the  
for the mouth of the White River & the  
after we arrived Oct. 8<sup>th</sup> 1864. The command  
in Company at the mouth of the White River  
first, until the Company with a few  
were leaving and returned to the Company.  
Command Oct. 18<sup>th</sup> 1864. Then we arrived  
at the Company & arrived on Aug. 18<sup>th</sup>  
Burgade District of Memphis.*

6

Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Tenn. & Illinois*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*March on file Sept.  
and Oct. and*

*St. Louis, Mo.*

(1868)

*Captain.*

*E* Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *James S. O'Leary*, 1864,  
shows station of company.

*Carroll's album.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1886)

*Edw. S. Stearns*

Copyist.

**Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for *Henry C. Allen*, 1863,

**SHOWS** station of company,

Working with

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1584)

*Ad. Williams*

**Copyright**



**Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1st Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Wichitaburg, Miss.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3586)

J. B. Moore  
captain.

Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *April & May*, 186*2*,  
shows station of company,

*Baylor* *Marion, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1886)

*W. B. Moore*  
Copyist.

Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*3*,  
shows station of company,

*near Wickburg, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B

Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 April, 1863,

shows station of company.

Found James Vanday, Sta.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. B. May

Copyist.

**Special Muster Roll**

*D* Co.,

*1st* Missouri

for

*Sept 11<sup>th</sup>*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Stewart's Landing Co.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C*  
Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Feb*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*late Providence, Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.,

Missouri

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Company in the Field Muster*  
*Jatahachee Mico*  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

*Harmon*

Copyist.

*B*  
Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1861*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Eastwood*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



21  
Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Aug*, 186*2*,

shows station of company.

*Wheeler, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. T.*  
Co., 7<sup>th</sup> Missouri Inf  
Special Muster Roll

for *Aug 18*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Jackson, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

11  
Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *First Term*, 1867,

showing station of company,

*Willsborough Landing Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862,

shows station of company.

*Fort Randall, Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*CJ*  
Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 1862,

shows station of company.

*Service to Jan.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No record of  
events or station  
on prior rolls

*Chapin*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*He*

Co.,

7

MISSOURI INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	843337710	26
2	843337710	27
3	843337710	28
4	843337710	29
5	843337710	30
6	843337710	31
7	843337710	32
8	843337710	33
9	843337710	34
10	843337710	35
11	843337710	36
12	843337710	37
13	843337710	38
14	843337710	39
15	843337710	40
16	843337710	41
17	843337710	42
18	843337710	43
19	843337710	44
20	843337710	45
21	843337710	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also



APR. 10

8433391

1891

Medford, and volume of  
the meeting, as has the  
Register of 1891. The  
primary has been engaged  
in the following named  
parties. Mr. J. H. Wilson  
Jr., Raymond 'The  
' Nelson and Champion  
Hills. Mrs. and Mr.  
Shelton. Mrs. and Mr. J.  
The following list of days  
around the Exposition  
will be my 'The Human  
to Medicine' Mrs. in the  
26th of June, 1891. Several  
of these will be used to  
discuss the to the medical  
and to discuss the  
then of the Human



*Mc*  
Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1861*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Memphis Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3565)

*Willard*  
Capt.

*41*  
Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*1st Infantry 1st & 4th Regts*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1856)

*Allice*  
Copyist.

71  
Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mustafa May 20th*, 186*1*,

shows station of company.

*Chenapahua* *Ill*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March 1861, 186 1

shows station of company,

4th Co. 7th Miss. Inf.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1861)

W. C. C. C.  
Captain.

*2d* Co., *41* Missouri *Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan* *11, Feb.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company, *4 1/2* miles

*Bridge W. & J. R. R.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(338)

*Q. M. Kennedy*

*capt*

*H*  
Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 4* *Dec. 11*, 1863,

shows station of company, *4* *Grav. Mule*

*Bridge N. v. J. R. R.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1864)

*C. M. Kennedy*  
*C. M.*

*H*

Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 14 (1st), 1865,

show station of company, *4th* Iowa *1st*

*R. R. Burdgett's* *Nickelburg* *Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H*  
Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*,  
shows station of company,

*Treas of the Ashburg*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Regiment was on a  
expedition in Louisiana, did  
not return until 23 day  
October and was then  
ordered by Maj Genl  
Mc Sheridan to be mustered  
from 30 day of June to  
the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August  
1863.*



*H*  
Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,  
shows station of company.

*Wesporting Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Ct. M. Kennedy*  
*J. Coynt.*

*J*  
Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *11/11/1865*, 186*5*,

shows station of company, *8*

*Detachment for duty*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3588.)

*2311*  
Original.



*H.*  
Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 2 1862*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*1st Regt 7th Missouri Inf. Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3584)

*Wm. A. Randall*  
Copyist

*H.* Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April, 1862*

shows station of company,

*at the station,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. J. Randall*

(1862)

Original.

*H.*  
**Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 21st*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

*Jackson, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3584)

*W. B. T. Vanhook*

Copyist.

*H*  
Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1, 1862,*  
shows station of company,  
*Frederick, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H* Co., *7* Missouri Infantry  
Special Muster Roll

for *Aug. 18<sup>th</sup>*, 186*2*  
shows station of company

*Mount Howard Cannon*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3206)

*W. H. Randall*  
(approved.)



*H* Co., **7** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 2, June 15, 1862*

shows station of company,

*At Liberty, Louisiana.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Liberty, Louisiana, Mo.  
for At Liberty, Louisiana,  
Aug. 11, 1862.  
Arrived At Liberty, Mo.,  
Sept. 18, 1862.*

*H* Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Ark., 1862*

shows station of company,

*Levingtons Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. Hardsall*

Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Fort Smith, 186

shows station of company,

At Fort Smith, Arkansas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No Station or record  
of events on roll after  
January and February

5

Chas. H. Smith

(1863)

Copy

**Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.**

## Company Muster Roll

186

shows station of company;

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

No relation or record  
of events on 'Gold' for  
July & Aug. 61.

(25)

Copyright

10

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D Co., 7 MISSOURI INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8433379	26
2	8433335	27
3	8433339	28
4	8433336	29
5	8433337	30
6	8433339	31
7	8433339	32
8	8433336	33
9	8433336	34
10	8433340	35
11	8433340	36
12	8433346	37
13	8433346	38
14	8433346	39
15	8433340	40
16	8433340	41
17	8433348	42
18	8433340	43
19	8433341	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

# Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 11 + Dec -*, 1864,

shows station of company.

*Wm. Leche's Team*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. D. L. M.*

Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug, 1864,*  
shows station of company,

*Union Bridge M. & O. Road Team*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2  
Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1<sup>st</sup> to Jan 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864,*

shows station of company,

*Responsible Team*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*

shows station of company.

*Wetzelburg Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Boyer*  
Capt.

# Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company.

186

*Company Muster Roll*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1886)

*CO. 7*  
*Copy.*

4  
Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb to Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company.

*Michobang, Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3886)

*Michobang*  
Copy to

Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7* *Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company.

*Richd Henry Jones*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3886)

*Richd Henry Jones*  
Copyist.

# Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

for *every day*, 1863,

shows station of company.

*California, Miss.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July to June, 1863,  
shows station of company,

at Company, 7th

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company.

*Voluntary Discharge*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3886).

*Monday*  
Captain.

infly

# Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Henry & Candace

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3596)

Shirley  
(copied).



*9* Co., **7** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*at Hannibal, Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J

Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 7 1862,

shows station of company.

Jackson, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On station as record  
of muster on roll for  
month December

O. G. M. J. Randolph

(358c)

Copyw.

Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug., 1862,  
shows station of company

Jackson, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. E. M. S. Jackson

(35867)

Copyist.

Co., Missouri

# Special Muster Roll

for Aug. 1, 1862,

shows station of company,

Jordan, John.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

13596) C. C. Mangin (copied).

(3296)

(copy 2nd.)

Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May 4 June, 1862,

shows station of company,

at Liberty, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. E. M. D. Anderson  
(1886) Copyist.

Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. F. Dole*, 1861,

showing station of company,

*at the Cantonment,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No Station or record  
of events on muster  
from 1st to 31st March & April 1861

*Harri*

Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for June 18th 1861,

showing the composition of company,

Company 7 Missouri Infantry.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No relation or record  
of events in roll for  
Sept. & Oct. 1861.

Attest.

Co.,

Missouri

## Company Muster Roll

for

June 14, 1864

shows station of company,

St. Louis Mo

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was enrolled at Chicago Ill on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of June 1861 by Capt. J. S. Rowland and Marched from thence by rail to St. Louis Arsenal Mo in the beginning of June when it was Mustered into the service. Sent A. R. Buffington on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of June 1861 and Marched from thence by Rail & River to Booneville Mo where it arrived on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of July 1861 and Marched from thence by River & Rail to Rolla Mo in the beginning of Aug and remained there at Rolla until the 1<sup>st</sup> of Oct. 1861 from thence Marched by Rail to Jefferson City and from thence by land to Springfield Mo under Genl. Fremont in Genl. McKestry's Division.

D. O. York



where it arrived on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Nov 1861. Marched from there to Sedalia & Ottumwa Mo where it arrived in the beginning of Dec 1861, remaining at Ottumwa the 1<sup>st</sup> of Feb'y 1862 when it marched by land to Lexington Mo where it remained until the 1<sup>st</sup> of April when the Regt was divided and the Company Marched to Independence Mo. where it arrived on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of April 1862 and remained until the 11<sup>th</sup> of May when it again Marched to Lexington Mo and rejoined the Regt and on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of May 1862 Embarked for Pittsburg Laing Tenn. where it arrived on the 18<sup>th</sup> of May 1862 Remained at the last named place until about the first day of Aug. when it Marched by land to Jackson Tenn where it remained until the 2<sup>d</sup> of Oct. when it Marched by rail & land to Corinth Miss. to assist the Regt in the pursuit of Price to Ripley Miss. Returned to Corinth & Jackson

on the 14<sup>th</sup> of Oct. 1862 where it remained until the 10<sup>th</sup> of Nov. 1862 when it Moved by rail to Le Grange Tenn. where the Regt. was placed in the 4<sup>th</sup> Brigade 3<sup>d</sup> Division 17<sup>th</sup> Army Corps. Commanded by Col. Steadman. Participated in the Campaign of the Tallahatchie during Nov & Dec. 1862. Arrived at Memphis Tenn. on the 19<sup>th</sup> of Jan'y 1863 Embarked for the Campaign against Vicksburg on 22<sup>d</sup> of Feb'y 1863. Arrived at Lake Providence La on the 24<sup>th</sup> Laying in Camp until about the middle of April 1863 when it Moved to Milliken's Bend and from there Marched by land below Vicksburg Miss. and crossed the Miss River on 30<sup>d</sup> of April 1863. Participated in the Battle of Thompson's Hills May 1<sup>st</sup> 1863. Also at the Battle of Port Gibson on the 2<sup>d</sup> day of May 1863. Was at the Battle of Raymond Miss May 12<sup>th</sup> 1863. At the Battle of Jackson May 14<sup>th</sup> 1863. At the Battle of Champion Hills May 16<sup>th</sup> 1863. Crossed the Big Black May.

18" 1863 Arrived before the works  
of Vicksburg on the 19<sup>th</sup> of May 1863  
Was present in the Assault on Fort  
Hill May 22<sup>nd</sup> and during the siege.  
Entered Vicksburg on the 4<sup>th</sup> day  
of July 1863. During latter part  
of Aug was with the expedition to  
Mound La and returned to  
Vicksburg in the beginning of  
Sept 1863. On the 14<sup>th</sup> of Oct 1863  
was with the expedition to Canton  
Miss from which time until about  
the 1<sup>st</sup> of Feb 1864 remained in  
camp doing Garrison duty  
at Vicksburg Miss. Was with the Regt  
in Gen Sherman's Expedition  
in the month of Feb 1864  
Never losing any men or  
straggling during any of the hard  
campaigns in which the company  
participated. Eleven members of  
the company Reenlisted as Veterans  
and are now in Memphis Tenn.  
The company left Vicksburg Miss  
on the 26<sup>th</sup> day May 1864 for St Louis  
preparatory to being mustered out  
of the service and are now in camp  
at Benton Barracks Mo.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*K* Co., 7 MISSOURI INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8433411	26
2	8433412	27
3	8433413	28
4	8433414	29
5	8433415	30
6	8433416	31
7	8433417	32
8	8433418	33
9	8433419	34
10	8433420	35
11	8433421	36
12	8433422	37
13	8433423	38
14	8433424	39
15	8433425	40
16	8433426	41
17	8433427	42
18	8433428	43
19	8433429	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

**Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.**

# Company Muster Roll

Life & Death, 186 X

show station of company,

shows station of company, 2  
 Albertine, Michigan

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3546)

*Stella de la Cruz*

Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

July 4 Aug, 1864.

showing station of company.

Wm. Childers M. G. L. R. R. Term

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

Wm. Childers  
Captain.

*K*  
Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March June 30, 1864*

shows position of company.

*Memphis, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. D. Murray*  
*Co. 7*

*H* Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 2 1864*

show station of company.

*At the field station, Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Next on file  
show June 30 per*

*W. H. C. C.*





Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *1862*, 1862,

shows station of company.

*1st Co. 7th Miss. Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for 11, 1862,

shows station of company.

J. H. H. J. H. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. H.  
Captain

Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company.

*Sept. 1. 1862*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1866)

*Sept. 1862*

Copy.

**Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1st*, 186*2*,

shows station of company?

*See 1st Co. 7th Mo. Inf. 1st Regt.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., *1st Regt* Missouri *A*

Special Muster Roll

for *A* 11 11, 1862,

shows station of company,

*1st Regt*  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

*St*  
Co., **7** Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1861*, 1861,

show station of company

*Jan. 1861*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(5586)

*Jan. 1861*  
Capt.

1/2

Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Dec 20

, 1862

shows station of company.

Came in Cadet at Mich. & for 1/2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3584)

A. J. M.

Copy.

"K"

Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

show station of company,

Jackson, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

J. A. Blair

Copyist.



**Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct 1862*  
show station of company.

*Company, 7 Missouri*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Wm. H. Smith*

W Co., 7 Missouri 2nd

Special Muster Roll

for 11th Mo., 1862

shows station of company,  
to sent with 2nd

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. S. Rank

K

Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. E. Lane*, 1862

shows station of company.

*Washington & Annapolis, Md.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3565)

*W. E. Lane*

Copyist.

K  
Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for 1862, 1862,

shows station of company.

Attainment, 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The following names  
were sent to the field and  
their names checked and  
incorporated in the

Regt. 7th Co. Missouri.  
"Augustus E. Cannon.  
"Richard M. M. M.  
"M. M. M. M. M.

*R*

Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for January, Feb. February, 1862,  
shows station of company,

beginning Jan 1st

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The following names were  
lost here. No other of and  
their names supplied from  
the War's Dept.

Walter W. Bennett Dec 5-1861  
Muel H. Cochran " 10-1861  
David J. Roberts " 14-1861  
David W. Newman " 18-1861  
Wm. H. Cook " 24-1861

*L. D. Rogers*  
Copyist.

*K*

Co., 7 Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *United States* 2, 1861,

shows station of company.

*Camp 10th*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No Relation or record  
of events on rolls for  
Robert Bell and Mrs. S.  
Davis.

*R. D. Davis*

**MICROCOPY**

**504**

**ROLL**

**97**

